



This is the 1st affidavit  
of Narinder Nagra in this case  
and was made on May 25, 2023

No. S-228723  
Vancouver Registry

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c.  
C-36, AS AMENDED

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE *BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT*, S.B.C. 2002, c. 57

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAN OF COMPROMISE AND ARRANGEMENT OF PURE GOLD  
MINING INC.

PETITIONER

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, Narinder Nagra, of 595 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Managing Partner, AFFIRM THAT:

1. I am the Managing Partner of Sprott Resource Lending Corp. ("**Sprott Corp**"), the security agent to Sprott Private Resource Lending II (Collector), LP ("**Sprott LP**"), and Sprott Resource Lending II (CO), Inc. ("**Sprott Lending**") (Sprott Corp, Sprott LP, and Sprott Lending, collectively, "**Sprott**"). I therefore have personal knowledge of the matters herein after deposed, except where stated to be based on information and belief, and where so stated I do verily believe the same to be true.
2. I am authorized by Sprott to make this affidavit on its behalf.
3. I make this affidavit in support of an application brought by the Petitioner for, among other things, an Order for, *inter alia*, the approval of the "**Transaction**" and the "**Pre-**

**Closing Reorganization**", both as defined in the Monitor's Sixth Report, and a (reverse) vesting order giving effect to the Transaction on closing.

***Background of Sprott Financing Package***

4. On August 6, 2019, Pure Gold Mining Inc. ("**Pure Gold**") and various Sprott entities entered into three agreements related to a financing package (the "**Sprott Financing**") for the gold producing underground mine located in the Red Lake mining district of Northwestern Ontario (the "**Mine**").
5. The initial amount of the Sprott Financing was comprised of:
  - (a) a USD \$65,000,000 senior secured non-revolving "**Credit Facility**" established pursuant to the terms of a "**Credit Agreement**" dated August 6, 2019, between Pure Gold, as borrower, and Sprott LP, as lender;
  - (b) a Production Payment Agreement dated August 6, 2019 (the "**PP Agreement**") between Pure Gold, as payor, and Sprott Lending, as payee, pursuant to which Pure Gold agreed to make certain payments to Sprott Lending in connection with the sale, disposition, or transfer Pure Gold of payable gold subject to the terms of the PP Agreement; and
  - (c) a Purchase and Sale Agreement dated August 6, 2019 (the "**Gold Stream Agreement**") between Pure Gold, as seller, and Sprott Lending, as purchaser, purchasing a gold stream equal to 70% of the prevailing spot gold price on 5% of Pure Gold's gold production, reducing to 2.5% after 50,000 ounces of gold has been delivered to Sprott Lending, in respect of which a U.S. \$25 million deposit was paid by Sprott on or about August 7, 2019.
6. Pursuant to a Security Sharing and Agency Agreement dated August 6, 2019 (the "**Security Sharing Agreement**"), Sprott LP, in its capacity as lender under the Credit Agreement, and Sprott Lending, in its capacity as purchaser under the Gold Stream Agreement and payee under the PP Agreement, agreed to establish and appoint Sprott Corp to enter into security documents and hold security for Pure Gold's obligations under the Credit Agreement, the PP Agreement, and the Gold Stream Agreement on behalf of Sprott LP, and Sprott Lending.



7. The security that is subject to the Security Sharing Agreement includes:
- (a) a General Security Agreement dated August 6, 2019 (the "**Sprott GSA**") between Pure Gold, as debtor, and Sprott Corp, as security agent, providing a first-ranking security interest over all Pure Gold's assets; and
  - (b) a secured Demand Debenture dated August 6, 2019, as amended by a First Supplemental Debenture executed in April 2021 and a Second Supplemental Debenture dated July 11, 2022 (collectively, the "**Sprott Debenture**") in the principal sum of USD \$165 million charging Pure Gold's real property, including all owned and leased lands and mining rights (as specified in the Sprott Debenture)
- (together, the "**Sprott Security**").
8. The parties agreed to amend the Credit Agreement on two occasions:
- (a) on April 14, 2021, Pure Gold and Sprott LP executed an Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "**ARCA**") to amend the terms of the Credit Facility to increase the amount available to Pure Gold by a further USD \$20,000,000; and
  - (b) on July 12, 2022, Pure Gold and Sprott LP executed a Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "**Second ARCA**") to amend the terms of the Credit Agreement whereby Sprott LP provided Pure Gold with the additional secured, first-priority, non-revolving Additional Credit Facility up to a maximum principal amount of USD \$6,000,000.
9. Sprott LP is also the CCAA Interim Facility Lender to Pure Gold pursuant to the Amended and Restated Initial Order in these proceedings and is beneficiary of the Interim Lender Charge. In accordance with the ARIO and the Court's order made March 7, 2023 increasing the maximum amount of the Interim Financing Facility to U.S. \$15,000,000, as of the date of this Affidavit, Sprott LP has advanced U.S. \$13,300,000 to Pure Gold under the Interim Financing Facility (the "**Interim Facility Indebtedness**"). Sprott LP will continue to make advances to Pure Gold in accordance with its cash flows up to the closing date of the Transaction.

10. Attached and marked as **Exhibit "A"** is a true copy of a summary accounting, based on Sprott's internal books and records, of the secured amounts Sprott LP advanced (or in the case of the Gold Stream, paid by Sprott Lending) to Pure Gold pursuant to the Sprott Financing and the Interim Financing Facility and the dates of such advances or payments.
11. On August 6, 2019, Sprott registered the Sprott Security over the Mine with the Ontario Land Registry Offices of Kenora, under Instrument Nos. KN91467. Attached as **Exhibit "B"** is a true copy of the registration.

***The Lien Claimants***

12. There are five entities that have filed liens related to these proceedings. The following paragraphs will outline each of the five lien claimants.

***i. The Dumas Claim***

13. On November 8, 2023, Dumas filed a construction lien against certain Mine lands with the Ontario Land Registry Offices of Kenora under Instrument No. KN111917 for the amount of \$498,727 and alleged it was unpaid for underground mine design engineering services to Pure Gold provided from February 6, 2020 to November 7, 2022.
14. I am informed by Samira Saadatian, Pure Gold's Corporate Controller, and verily believe that as of May 25, 2023:
  - (a) Dumas has not filed a Statement of Claim against Pure Gold in support of its lien; and
  - (b) Pure Gold does not owe Dumas any money having paid all invoices for services provided by Dumas.

***ii. The Nuna Claim***

15. Attached as **Exhibit "C"** is a copy of a Master Services Agreement dated May 1, 2022 between Pure Gold and Nuna Logistics Limited ("**Nuna**") which sets out the principal terms under which Nuna would provide labour, materials, equipment, and services that may be requested by Pure Gold pursuant to individual purchase order contracts from time to time, for the ore crushing and hauling services at the Mine (the "**Nuna MSA**").

16. On October 31, 2022, Nuna filed a construction lien against some or all of the Mine Lands with the Ontario Land Registry Offices of Kenora under Instrument No. KN111773 for the amount of \$3,828,741.92 (the "**Nuna Lien**"). Attached as **Exhibit "D"** is a true copy of the Nuna Lien.
17. On November 7, 2022, Nuna filed a Statement of Claim (the "**Nuna SOC**") against Pure Gold and Sprott Corp. which alleges the services under various purchase order contracts were provided by Nuna from November 28, 2021 to October 26, 2022. Attached as **Exhibit "E"** is a true copy of the Nuna SOC.
18. The Nuna SOC purports to assert priority over the Sprott Security. I had not heard of Nuna, its lien, or its assertion of priority over the Sprott Security, until receipt of Nuna SOC in November 2022.
19. I am informed by Samira Saadatian, Pure Gold's Corporate Controller, and verily believe that:
  - (a) as of December 31, 2022, the most recent statement of accounts receivable provided by Nuna to Pure Gold, which are attached as **Exhibit "F"** show a balance owing by Pure Gold to Nuna of \$3,833,491.92; and
  - (b) the amounts outstanding to Nuna are pursuant to the certain invoices, the first page of which are attached hereto as **Exhibit "G"**.

*iii. The SCR Claim*

20. On November 1, 2022, SCR filed a construction lien against some or all of the Mine Lands with the Ontario Land Registry Offices of Kenora under Instrument No. KN111798 for the amount of \$577,053.22 (the "**SCR Lien**"). Attached as **Exhibit "H"** is a true copy of the SCR lien.
21. The SCR Lien indicates it supplied labour, material and equipment in part for drilling, bolting, equipment operation, personnel supply and equipment rental to Pure Gold between June 1, 2022 to October 31, 2022.

22. I am not aware of any legal action taken by SCR to support its lien claim, nor was I aware of SCR asserting any priority of its lien claim over the Sprott Security until just prior to swearing this affidavit.
23. I am informed by Samira Saadatian, Pure Gold's Corporate Controller, and verily believe that as of May 25, 2023 Pure Gold owes SCR \$413,656.19.
24. Attached as **Exhibit "I"** is a copy of a summary of the payments made to SCR up to May 25, 2023, including copies of three invoices to support the summary of payments.

*iv. The Epiroc Claim*

25. On November 1, 2022, Epiroc Canada Inc. ("**Epiroc**") filed a construction lien against some or all of the Mine Lands with the Ontario Land Registry Offices of Kenora under Instrument No. KN111788 for the amount of \$1,202,873.52 (the "**Epiroc Lien**"). Attached as **Exhibit "J"** is a true copy of the Epiroc Lien.
26. On November 2, 2022, Epiroc filed a Statement of Claim (the "**Epiroc SOC**") against Pure Gold and Sprott Corp. indicating Epiroc allegedly supply, rent, and service mining equipment to Pure Gold in respect of the Mind Lands from August 25, 2021 to October 25, 2021. Attached as **Exhibit "K"** is a true copy of the Epiroc SOC.
27. The Epiroc SOC purports to assert priority over the Sprott Security. I had not heard of Epiroc, its lien, or its assertion of priority over the Sprott Security, until receipt of Epiroc SOC in November 2022.
28. I am informed by Samira Saadatian, Pure Gold's Corporate Controller, and verily believe that:
  - (a) as of May 25, 2023, the most recent statement of account between Epiroc and Pure Gold shows a balance owing by Pure Gold to Epiroc of \$822,602.12. Attached as **Exhibit "L"** is a true copy of this statement of account; and
  - (b) in Exhibit L: ST means stock; RO means rental; RP means repair; SO means service; and DC means direct charge.

*v. The Veolia Claim*

29. Attached as **Exhibit M through T** are copies of eight agreements between Pure Gold and Veolia Water Technologies Canada ("**Veolia**"):
- (a) purchase order agreement PM102 dated March 24, 2020, whereby it appears Veolia agreed to design, fabricate, supply, and transport a water treatment plant to the Mine, for an amount of \$4,886,572.00, including tax;
  - (b) revision #1 to PM102 dated June 29, 2020, whereby it appears Veolia would procure specific control valve outlets and specific sinks for sampling at the Mine, for an amount of \$119,916.02, including tax;
  - (c) revision #2 to PM102 dated July 13, 2020, whereby it appears Veolia would procure specific control tank valves, for an amount of \$8,559.75, including tax;
  - (d) revision #3 to PM102 dated September 17, 2020 whereby it appears Veolia would store certain media for Pure Gold from October 10, 2020 - March 9, 2021, for an amount of \$11,582.50, including tax;
  - (e) revision #4 to PM102 dated September 30, 2020, whereby it appears Veolia would commission the services of one automation specialist and one processing specialist, for 10 days each specialist, who together would verify that certain equipment was installed properly, for an amount of \$74,376.60, including tax;
  - (f) revision #5 to PM102 dated January 6, 2021, whereby it appears Veolia would procure specific equipment used in a lab, for an amount of \$30,182.84, including tax;
  - (g) revision #6 to PM102 dated January 26, 2021 whereby it appears Veolia would procure lubricant, for an amount of \$453.45, including tax; and
  - (h) revision #7 to PM102 dated February 17, 2021 whereby it appears Veolia would commission two specialists, for an amount of \$203,354.80, including tax.
- (together, the "**Veolia PM102 Agreements**").
30. I also understand that Veolia provides Pure Gold with ongoing services relating to the operation of the Water Treatments facility, including the rental of all or substantially all of the water treatment plant equipment to Pure Gold and maintenance of such equipment. I

am informed by Samira Saadatian and verily believe that that Veolia invoices Pure Gold \$65,427 per month for these rental services (the "WTP Rental Agreement").

- 31. Attached as **Exhibit "U"** is a true copy of an invoice from Veolia to Pure Gold in respect of those services under the Veolia Rental Agreement.
- 32. On November 29, 2022, Veolia filed a construction lien against some or all of the Mine Lands with the Ontario Land Registry Offices of Kenora under Instrument No. KN112284 for the amount of \$317,973.35 (the "**Veolia Lien**"). Attached as **Exhibit "V"** is a true copy of the Veolia Lien.
- 33. On January 23, 2023, Veolia filed a Statement of Claim against Pure Gold and Sprott Corp. (the "**Veolia SOC**") which indicated that the services under the Veolia PM102 Agreements included the installation of a water treatment plant and provision of parts and chemicals related thereto were provided by Veolia from February 1, 2020 to November 29, 2022. Attached as **Exhibit "W"** is a true copy of the Veolia SOC.
- 34. I only became aware of the Veolia Lien and Veolia SOC a few days before swearing this affidavit.
- 35. I am informed by Samira Saadatian and verily believe that as of May 25, 2023, Pure Gold owes Veolia \$150,651.33 under the Veolia PM102 Agreements.
- 36. Attached as **Exhibit "X"** is a copy of the most recent statement of accounts receivable provided by Veolia to Pure Gold.
- 37. This statement of accounts receivable breaks down the amount owing under each purchase order from Veolia. There appears to be only one purchase order relating to the Veolia PM102 Agreements, and it is for an outstanding amount of \$150,651.33.

AFFIRMED BEFORE ME at Vancouver, British Columbia, on May 25, 2023.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for British Columbia.



NARINDER NAGRA

**COLIN BROUSSON**  
*Barrister & Solicitor*  
**DLA Piper (Canada) LLP**  
666 Burrard Street, Suite 2800  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2Z7  
604.643.6400

No. S-228723  
Vancouver Registry

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS*  
*ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS  
AMENDED

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE *BUSINESS CORPORATIONS*  
*ACT*, S.B.C. 2002, c. 57

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAN OF COMPROMISE AND  
ARRANGEMENT OF PURE GOLD MINING INC.

PETITIONER

---

**AFFIDAVIT**

---

DLA Piper (Canada) LLP  
Barristers & Solicitors  
2800 Park Place  
666 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2Z7

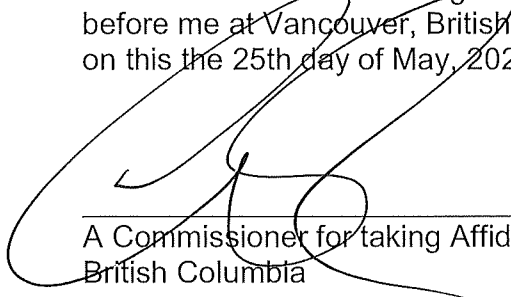
Tel. No. 604.687.9444  
Fax No. 604.687.1612

File No.: 101992-00007

AGM/day



This is **Exhibit "A"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023

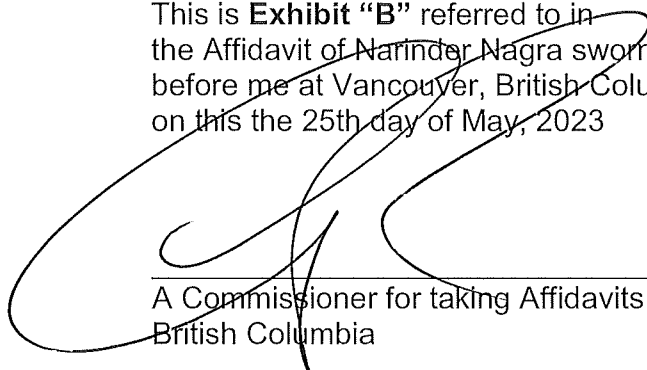


A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

PureGold Mining  
Sprott Secured Amount Funding Summary  
USD

Facility	Funding Date	Amount
<b><u>Gold Stream</u></b>		
Advance 1	7-Aug-19	\$25,000,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$25,000,000</b>
<b><u>Senior Facility</u></b>		
Advance 1	7-Aug-19	\$10,000,000
Advance 2	30-Apr-20	\$20,000,000
Advance 3	8-Dec-20	\$35,000,000
Advance 4	14-Apr-21	\$12,500,000
Advance 5	18-Jun-21	\$7,500,000
<b>Total Senior Facility</b>		<b>\$85,000,000</b>
<b><u>2022 Advances</u></b>		
Advance 1	11-Jul-22	\$2,249,419
Advance 2	5-Aug-22	\$137,961
Advance 3	6-Sep-22	\$282,752
Advance 4	30-Sep-22	\$2,171,675
Advance 5	5-Oct-22	\$243,683
<b>Total 2022 Advances</b>		<b>\$5,085,490</b>
<b><u>DIP Facility</u></b>		
Advance 1	1-Nov-22	\$2,000,000
Advance 2	23-Nov-22	\$1,500,000
Advance 3	14-Dec-22	\$1,500,000
Advance 4	29-Dec-22	\$1,500,000
Advance 5	31-Jan-23	\$2,000,000
Advance 6	2-Mar-23	\$1,500,000
Advance 7	27-Mar-23	\$1,500,000
Advance 8	17-Apr-23	\$500,000
Advance 9	27-Apr-23	\$750,000
Advance 10	11-May-23	\$300,000
Advance 11	18-May-23	\$250,000
<b>Total DIP Facility</b>		<b>\$13,300,000</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>\$128,385,490</b>

This is **Exhibit "B"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0041	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2272 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21281 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0042	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2271 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21280 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0043	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2264 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20588 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0044	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2256 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19368 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0051	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2255 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19367 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0052	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2253 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19280 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0053	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2251 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19278 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0056	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2270 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21278 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0057	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2269 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21277 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0058	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2261 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20585 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20585A; BAIRD/RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0059	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2241 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20170 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0060	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2260 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20169 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0061	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2254 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19281 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0062	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2252 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19279 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0063	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2268 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21276 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0064	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2267 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21275 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0065	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2262 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20586 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20586A; BAIRD/RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0066	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2242 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20171 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0067	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2259 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19720 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0068	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2258 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19719 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0070	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4271 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36016 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0071	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4272 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36017 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0072	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4273 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36018 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0073	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1012 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13024 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0074	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL3 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12746); MINING CLAIM KRL286 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12749); MINING CLAIM KRL6 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12747); MINING CLAIM KRL288 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12748); RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	DISTRICT OF KENORA			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0075	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2266 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21274 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0076	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2265 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21273 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0077	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2263 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20587 BAIRD (THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AND RECORDED AS KRL20587A); BAIRD/RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0078	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2239 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19687 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0079	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2248 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18728 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0080	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2257 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19686 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0081	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4274 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36019 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0082	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1011 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12922 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0083	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21378 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0084	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2240 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19688 BAIRD; RED LAKE			

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 3 of 55

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0085 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 2249 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18729 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0086 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 2243 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19685 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0087 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1907 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19236 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0088 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1908 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19237 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0089 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 4277 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL38094 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0090 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 4275 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38091 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0091 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 4276 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38092 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0092 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1010 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12921 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0093 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1007 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12667); RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0094 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1006 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL4 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12664); RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0095 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 2274 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21317 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0096 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 2275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21318 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0097 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 2250 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18778 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0098 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 2434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19684 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0099 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1911 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19235 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0100 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1912 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19238 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0101 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1513 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12726 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0102 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1021 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12662 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0103 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1020 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12661 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0104 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1015 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12658); RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0105 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1016 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL14 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL 12665); RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0106 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1254 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL15 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12675), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0107 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1022 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12663 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0108 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1005 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12660 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0109 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1004 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12659 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0110 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1280 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12526 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0111 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1523 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1192 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12674), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0112 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 2273 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21316 BAIRD , EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0113 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 2435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19788 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0115 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1909 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19181 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0116 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1514 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12727 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0117 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1496 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12728 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON



<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0119 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 3578 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD AS IN, LT58006; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0270 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1304 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12529 BAIRD; RED LAKE; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PT PCL 1304 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12529 PT 8, 23R14609 AS IN KN83881; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0271 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1278 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12524 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0272 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1287 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12638 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0273 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1279 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12525 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0274 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1294 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11505 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & SRO PT 1 23R4608; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0275 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1291 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11502 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0276 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1910 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19182 BAIRD RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0277 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1499 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12822 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0278 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1497 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12820 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0279 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1500 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12823 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0280 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1498 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12821 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0281 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

Description PCL 1501 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12824 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0282 LT Interest/Estate Fee Simple

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>Description</i>	PCL 1430 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0283 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1429 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0284 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1282 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12601 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & PT 2 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0285 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1297 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11508 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821, PT 10, 11 & 12 23R4608 & PT 1 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0286 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1296 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11507 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0287 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1293 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11504 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0288 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1292 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11503 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0289 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12836 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0290 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1416 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0291 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1415 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 6, 23R8021, MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0292 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1285 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12604 BAIRD EXCEPT SROAS IN LT73821, & PT 3 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0293 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1286 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12605 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0294 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1284 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12603 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0295 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1283 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12602 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0296 LT <i>Interest/Estate</i> Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12837 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 7 of 55

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0297 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1423 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 5 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0298 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1417 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12730 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & LT147860; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0300 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1426 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD EXCEPT PT 1 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0301 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1427 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 2 23R8021 AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0302 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1425 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN PT 3, 4 & 7 23R8021, AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0303 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1432 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0304 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1431 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0305 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1665 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0306 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1668 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0307 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1659 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0308 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1660 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0309 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1674 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0310 LT *Interest/Estate* Fee Simple

*Description* PCL 1433 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0311	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0312	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0313	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1424 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0314	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1666 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0315	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1676 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0316	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1669 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0317	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1670 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0318	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1662 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0319	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1661 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0320	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1675 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0321	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1428 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0322	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1436 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857, S/T, IF ENFORCEABLE, EXECUTION NO. 98-00156; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0323	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1667 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
Address	RED LAKE			
PIN	42005 - 0324	LT	Interest/Estate	Fee Simple
Description	PCL 1671 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<b>Address</b>	RED LAKE			
<b>PIN</b>	42005 - 0325	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<b>Description</b>	PCL 1672 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
<b>Address</b>	RED LAKE			
<b>PIN</b>	42005 - 0326	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<b>Description</b>	PCL 1663 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
<b>Address</b>	RED LAKE			
<b>PIN</b>	42005 - 0327	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<b>Description</b>	PCL 1673 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
<b>Address</b>	RED LAKE			
<b>PIN</b>	42005 - 0328	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<b>Description</b>	PCL 1664 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE			
<b>Address</b>	RED LAKE			
<b>PIN</b>	42005 - 0329	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<b>Description</b>	PCL 7119 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD; RED LAKE			
<b>Address</b>	RED LAKE			
<b>PIN</b>	42005 - 0352	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<b>Description</b>	FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11506 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE			
<b>Address</b>	RED LAKE			
<b>PIN</b>	42010 - 0058	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<b>Description</b>	PCL 3518 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13082 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13083 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13084 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13254 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13475 HEYSON RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF COIN LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13476 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13477 BAIRD/HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<b>Address</b>	RED LAKE			

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0059 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1515 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13060 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATER OF COIN LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0083 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1516 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13061 HEYSON; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0084 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1517 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13062 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF COIN LAKE, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0094 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1519 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13068 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13069 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13241 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13242 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13243 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13244 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13255 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13554 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13659 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13660 HEYSON; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0095 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1616 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1457 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12758) ; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0096 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1615 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1456 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12759) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0100 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1633 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL16672 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0101 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1464 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12751); MINING CLAIM K1465 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12750), BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF A SMALL UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF THE SAID LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL12752 HEYSON; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12753 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822, SRO PT 17 & 18 23R4628, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12754 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; MINING CLAIM KRL12755 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL12756 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE PASSING THROUGH SAID CLAIM; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	DISTRICT OF KENORA		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0102 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1009 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12669 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0103 LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1023 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12666 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A SMALL LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE		
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE		

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0104	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1008 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12668 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0105	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1521 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1190 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL 12676), EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0106	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1522 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1191 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12673) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0107	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1530 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12683 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 22 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0108	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1289 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12640 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0109	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1302 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12838 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0110	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1528 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12681 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0111	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1520 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1189 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12677) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0112	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1525 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12678 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0113	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1527 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12680 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0114	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1529 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12682 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0115	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1526 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12679 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 21 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			



<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0116	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1531 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12684 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 19 & 20 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0117	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1630 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19224 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0118	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1629 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19223 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0119	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1625 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5447 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12760); RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0120	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1634 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL16673 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 14, 15 & 16 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0121	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1619 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12766 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0122	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1631 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19225 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0123	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1632 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19226 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0124	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1618 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12765 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0125	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1617 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12764 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0126	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1826 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19428 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0127	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1827 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19429 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0128	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1803 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19430 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0129	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1825 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19313 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0130	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1824 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19312 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0131	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1823 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19311 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0132	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1822 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19310 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0133	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1821 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19309 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0134	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1802 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19308 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0135	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1801 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19307 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0136	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1800 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19306 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0137	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1799 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19254 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0138	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1798 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19253 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0139	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1797 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19252 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0140	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1796 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19251 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0141	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1288 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12639 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0142	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1290 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12641 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0143	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1795 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19250 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0144	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1794 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19249 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0145	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1793 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19248 HEYSON; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0146	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1792 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19247 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE TRAVELLED ROAD CROSSING SAID CLAIM; EXCEPT SRO IN LT73772; RED LAKE			
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE			
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0364	LT	<i>Interest/Estate</i>	Fee Simple
<i>Description</i>	FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIMS KRL407 & KRL457 HEYSON; SECONDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL456 HEYSON; THIRDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL408 HEYSON; FOURTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL458 DOME/HEYSON; FIFTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL459 HEYSON; SIXTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL460 HEYSON; SEVENTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL461 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE			

**Properties****Address** RED LAKE**PIN** 42010 - 0371 LT **Interest/Estate** Fee Simple

**Description** MINING RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE, PARTIALLY WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; RED LAKE; S/T LT30315 AS TRANSFERRED BY LT31498

**Address** RED LAKE**PIN** 42010 - 0374 LT **Interest/Estate** Fee Simple

**Description** SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE ; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF SAID LAKES; RED LAKE; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE**Chargor(s)**

The chargor(s) hereby charges the land to the chargee(s). The chargor(s) acknowledges the receipt of the charge and the standard charge terms, if any.

**Name** PURE GOLD MINING INC.  
**Address for Service** 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9

I, Darin Labrenz, President & CEO, have the authority to bind the corporation.

This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

**Chargee(s)****Capacity****Share**

**Name** SPROTT RESOURCE LENDING CORP.  
**Address for Service** Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower  
 200 Bay Street, Suite 2600  
 Toronto, ON M5J 2J1

**Statements**

Schedule: See Schedules

**Provisions**

**Principal** \$75,000,000.00 **Currency** USD  
**Calculation Period** MONTHLY ON THE FIRST DAY OF EACH MONTH  
**Balance Due Date** ON DEMAND  
**Interest Rate** 25%  
**Payments**  
**Interest Adjustment Date**  
**Payment Date** SEE SCHEDULE  
**First Payment Date**  
**Last Payment Date**  
**Standard Charge Terms**  
**Insurance Amount** Full insurable value  
**Guarantor**

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

**Signed By**

Shannon Leigh Wilson 199 Bay Street, Suite 4000 acting for Signed 2019 08 06  
Toronto Chargor(s)  
M5L 1A9

Tel 416-863-2400

Fax 416-863-2653

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Chargor(s).

**Submitted By**

BLAKE CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP 199 Bay Street, Suite 4000 2019 08 06  
Toronto  
M5L 1A9

Tel 416-863-2400

Fax 416-863-2653

**Fees/Taxes/Payment**

Statutory Registration Fee \$64.40  
Total Paid \$64.40

**File Number**

Chargee Client File Number : 101992-00007

DEMAND DEBENTURE

PRINCIPAL SUM: USD\$75,000,000

DATE: AUGUST 6, 2019

ARTICLE 1

PROMISE TO PAY

1.1 Promise to Pay: PURE GOLD MINING INC. (the “Chargor”), for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and covenants and promises to pay to or to the order of SPROTT RESOURCE LENDING CORP., as collateral agent (together with its successors and assigns, the “Chargee” or the “Agent”), at the address set forth in Section 4.2 or at such other place as the Agent may designate by notice in writing to the Chargor, ON DEMAND, the aggregate principal amount of SEVENTY FIVE MILLION UNITED STATES DOLLARS (USD\$75,000,000) and interest thereon, from and including the date hereof (or from and including the last interest payment date to which interest shall have been paid) to and including the date of payment, at a rate of twenty-five per cent (25%) per annum, calculated and compounded monthly on the first day of each month, as well after as before demand and as well after as before default or judgment with interest on overdue interest at the same rate.

This Debenture, *inter alia*, secures payment to the Agent of all present and future indebtedness, liabilities and obligations of any and every kind, nature and description (whether direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured) of the Chargor under, arising from, in connection with or with respect to each and all of the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement, the Purchase Agreement, and any unpaid indebtedness, liabilities or obligations thereunder (collectively, the “Secured Obligations”).

1.2 Revolving Facility: The Credit Agreement may contain a revolving credit facility that permits the Chargor to borrow certain principal amounts, repay all or a portion of such principal amounts, and reborrow the amounts previously repaid thereunder, all upon satisfaction of certain conditions stated in the Credit Agreement. This Debenture secures, in part, all advances and re-advances made at any time and from time to time under the Credit Agreement.

1.3 Interpretation: In this Debenture, unless there is something in the subject matter or context that is inconsistent therewith, all capitalized terms used herein which are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement. In addition, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

“Account” has the meaning set out in Section 3.9 hereof.

“Act” has the meaning set out in Section 2.1(b) hereof.

“Agent” has the meaning set out in Section 1.1 hereof.

“Charged Premises” has the meaning set out in Section 2.1 hereof.

“Chargee” has the meaning set out in Section 1.1 hereof.

“Chargor” has the meaning set out in Section 1.1 hereof.

“Contract” has the meaning set out in Section 3.9 hereof.

“Credit Agreement” means the credit agreement made as of August 6, 2019 between, *inter alia*, SPROTT PRIVATE RESOURCE LENDING II (COLLECTOR), LP, as lender, and the Chargor, as borrower, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“Event of Default” has the following meanings, as applicable:

- with respect to any default or event of default under the Credit Agreement, “Event of Default” has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement;

- with respect to any default or event of default under the Production Payment Agreement, “Event of Default” has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Production Payment Agreement; and
- with respect to any default or event of default under the Purchase Agreement, “Event of Default” has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Purchase Agreement.

“**Excluded Collateral**” has the meaning set out in Section 2.2 hereof.

“**Lease**” means any existing and future lease, sublease, agreement to lease, offer to lease, licence or right of occupation granted from time to time to or in favour of the Chargor entitling the lessee, sublessee or grantee thereunder to use or occupy all or any part of the Real Property, in each case, as assigned, amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“**Leased Lands**” has the meaning set out in Section 2.1(a) hereof.

“**Mining Rights**” has the meaning set out in Section 2.1(a) hereof.

“**Owned Lands**” has the meaning set out in Section 2.1(a) hereof.

“**Person**” means any individual, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, syndicate, sole proprietorship, or corporation with or without share capital, body corporate, unincorporated association, trust, trustee, executor, administrator or other legal personal representative, government or Governmental Authority or entity, however designated or constituted.

“**Production Payment Agreement**” means the production payment agreement made as of August 6, 2019 between SPOTT PRIVATE RESOURCE LENDING II (CO), INC., as payee, and the Chargor, as payor, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“**Purchase Agreement**” means the purchase and sale agreement made as of August 6, 2019 between SPOTT PRIVATE RESOURCE LENDING II (CO), INC., as purchaser, and the Chargor, as seller, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“**Real Property**” has the meaning set out in Section 2.1(a) hereof.

“**Revenues**” has the meaning set out in Section 2.1(b)(vi) hereof.

“**Secured Obligations**” has the meaning set out in Section 1.1 hereof.

“**Security Interests**” has the meaning set out in Section 2.1 hereof.

## ARTICLE 2

### SECURITY

2.1 **Security:** As security for the due and timely payment of the Secured Obligations, but subject to this Section 2.1, Section 2.2 hereof and the Permitted Encumbrances, the Chargor:

- (a) grants, conveys, mortgages, charges, pledges, assigns and creates a security interest in (and provided that where the interest of the Chargor in any real property is by way of leasehold, such mortgage and charge is by way of sublease) as and by way of a fixed and specific mortgage, charge, pledge, assignment and security interest to and in favour of the Agent, all of its right, title, estate and interest (whether freehold or leasehold), present and future, now owned or hereafter acquired, in and to all of its undertaking, property, assets, rights, benefits and privileges, both real and personal, moveable and immoveable of whatsoever nature and kind, including without limitation, the following:

- (i) all lands and premises (whether freehold or leasehold) in which the Chargor has any legal or beneficial right, title, interest, claim, privilege, benefit or entitlement, including, without limitation,
  - (A) those lands and premises described in Schedule A hereto (the “**Owned Lands**”), together with the respective rights-of-way, easements, licences and privileges appurtenant or appertaining thereto;
  - (B) those lands and premises described in Schedule B hereto (the “**Leased Lands**”) in which the Chargor has a leasehold or subleasehold interest therein pursuant to each Lease; and
  - (C) the unpatented mining claims and/or mineral dispositions issued under the *Mining Act* (Ontario) described in Schedule C hereto (the “**Mining Rights**”),

including, without limitation (x) all land leases, rights, leases, subleases, licences, easements, rights-of-way, profits a prendre and interests in real property with respect to the Owned Lands and Leased Lands (and all renewals, extensions and amendments or substitutions thereof) and all other facilities relating to or required for use in connection with the Owned Lands and Leased Lands to the extent of any interest therein, and (y) such of the Owned Lands and Leased Lands may be specifically described in any one or more supplements to this Debenture;

- (ii) all buildings, erections, structures and improvements, underground facilities, power, fuel and water supply, storage, waste disposal, roads and other transportation facilities presently situated on or under the Owned Lands and/or the Leased Lands or which may at any time hereafter be constructed or brought or placed on or under the Owned Lands and/or the Leased Lands or used in connection with the Owned Lands and/or the Leased Lands;
- (iii) all fixed machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus and fittings and other fixtures located at, on or used in connection with the Owned Lands and/or the Leased Lands ; and
- (iv) all interests in any of the foregoing and all benefits and rights to be derived by the Chargor in respect thereof,

(all of the property and rights therein set out in paragraph 2.1(a) being collectively, the “**Real Property**”);

- (b) grants, conveys, mortgages, charges, pledges, assigns and creates a security interest in, as and by way of a fixed and specific mortgage, charge, pledge, assignment and security interest to and in favour of the Agent, all of its right, title, estate and interest, present and future, in and to any and all personal property in which a security interest can be taken, reserved, created or granted whether under the *Personal Property Security Act* (Ontario) (the “**Act**”), any similar personal property security legislation in any jurisdiction in which any of the Charged Premises is located or otherwise under any statute or Applicable Law or in equity and which is now or at any time hereafter owned by the Chargor or in which the Chargor now has or at any time hereafter acquires any interest of any nature whatsoever, including, without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the interest of the Chargor in:
  - (i) all materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, fixtures, inventory, vehicles, furniture, tools, accessories and appliances now or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of the Chargor and every interest therein which the Chargor now has or hereafter acquires, wheresoever situate;



- (ii) all present and future accounts (including, without limitation, cash collateral accounts), accounts receivable, money (including, without limitation, all money in any bank accounts), intangibles, claims, contract rights, demands, chattel papers, instruments, documents, warehouse receipts, bills of lading, notes and choses in action, together with any and all security therefor, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all present and future mortgages receivable, debentures, bonds, promissory notes, bills of exchange, judgments and book debts, now due or hereafter to become due to or owned by the Chargor, together with all securities, documents, computer disks, tapes, software or records now or hereafter owned by the Chargor and representing or evidencing the said debts, accounts, accounts receivable, claims, contract rights, demands and choses in action and all other rights and benefits in respect thereof;
- (iii) all rights, agreements, licenses, permits, consents, policies, approvals, development agreements, building contracts, performance bonds, purchase orders, plans, patents, trademarks, trade names, copyrights and other industrial and intellectual property, goodwill, know-how, rights to carry on business and specifications presently owned and hereafter acquired by the Chargor in respect of or in any way relating to the development or construction of the Real Property or any part thereof;
- (iv) all present and future computer hardware, software, programs and electronically stored data, and all rights, agreements, licences, permits and consents in respect of or in any way relating to such computer hardware, software and programs including, without limitation, all paper cards, magnetic tapes, discs, diskettes, drums or magnetic bubbles and whether permanently installed in hardware or crystallized in firmware, and all codes, passwords and security devices in respect thereof;
- (v) all shares, stocks, warrants, bonds, debentures, debenture stock, partnership interests, joint venture interests or other securities investments now or hereafter owned by the Chargor;
- (vi) all rents, revenues, income, insurance proceeds, expropriation proceeds, other proceeds and other monies to which the Chargor may from time to time be entitled from all sources which pertain to or are derived from the Real Property or any part thereof including, without limitation, all income and proceeds (whether in cash or on credit) received or receivable by or on behalf of the Chargor in respect of the use, occupancy or enjoyment of the Real Property or any part thereof or for the sale of goods or the provision of services on, at or from the Real Property or from judgments, settlements or other resolutions of disputes relating to the ownership, use, construction, development, operation, maintenance or management of the Real Property (collectively, "**Revenues**"); and
- (vii) the benefit of any guarantees or indemnities relating to all or part of the property referred to in paragraph 2.1(b)(vi),

and with respect to paragraphs 2.1(b)(i) to (vii) inclusive, in, to and under all amendments, extensions, renewals, replacements and substitutions of any of the foregoing, all increases, additions and accessions thereto and all rights, remedies, powers, easements, privileges and claims of the Chargor thereunder (whether arising pursuant thereto or available to the Chargor at law or in equity) including, without limitation, the right of the Chargor to enforce the foregoing and the obligations of the other parties thereto and to give or withhold any and all consents, requests, directions, approvals, extensions and/or waivers thereunder;

- (c) assigns, transfers and sets over unto and in favour of the Agent, as and by way of a fixed and specific assignment, all of its right, title, estate and interest, present and future, in and to:

- (i) any agreements relating to the Real Property (including, without limitation, those relating to construction or development on, or operation of, the Real Property) or the business, undertaking and operations of the Chargor; and
  - (ii) all amendments, extensions, renewals, replacements and substitutions of any of the property referred to in paragraph 2.1(c)(i) and all benefits, rights, remedies, privileges, claims, powers and advantages of the Chargor to be derived therefrom or thereunder (whether arising pursuant thereto or available to the Chargor at law or in equity) and all covenants, obligations and agreements of the other parties thereto including, without limitation, the right of the Chargor to enforce any of the foregoing and the obligations of the other parties thereto and to give or withhold any and all consents, requests, directions, approvals, extensions and/or waivers thereunder;
- (d) assigns, transfers and sets over unto and in favour of the Agent, as and by way of a general assignment, all of its right, title, estate and interest present and future, in and to:
- (i) any and all existing and future Leases, any agreements relating to the Real Property (including, without limitation, those relating to construction or development on, or operation of, the Real Property) or the business, undertaking and operations of the Chargor and all existing and future leases, licenses or concessions whereby any Person is given the right by the Chargor to use or occupy the whole or any part or parts of the Real Property, and all extensions, amendments, restatements, renewals, supplements, replacements and substitutions thereof or therefor which may hereafter be effected or entered into, and all covenants, obligations and agreements of other parties thereunder or in any agreement collateral thereto, including without limitation, the benefit of any right, option or obligation of any Person to acquire any of the Leases or an interest therein, to renew or extend any Leases, to acquire rights in other lands and premises, and any other collateral advantage or benefit to be derived from the Leases or any of them;
  - (ii) all rents and other moneys now due and payable to the Chargor or hereafter to become due and payable to the Chargor under the Leases and each guarantee of or indemnity in respect of the obligations of the tenants thereunder with full power to demand, sue for recovery, receive and give receipts for all such rents and other moneys and otherwise to enforce the rights of the Chargor thereto in the name of the Chargor;
  - (iii) all present and future intangibles arising exclusively from or out of the Real Property or any part or parts thereof and the property and assets referred to in subsections 2.1(b) and (c) above including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all of its rights, title and interest in all present and future book debts, accounts and other accounts receivable, contract rights and choses in action;
  - (iv) any and all existing or future agreements, contracts, licences, permits, plans and specifications, bonds, letters of credit, letters of guarantee or other documents or instruments relating to the Real Property or any part or parts thereof and all extensions, amendments, renewals or substitutions thereof or therefor which may hereafter be effected or entered into and all benefit, power and advantage of the Chargor to be derived therefrom;
  - (v) any and all existing or future agreements of purchase and sale, options to purchase and mortgage, loan or other financing commitments relating to the Real Property or any part or parts thereof and all proceeds and other moneys now due and payable or hereafter to become due and payable thereunder and all benefit, power and advantage of the Chargor to be derived therefrom; and

- (vi) the proceeds of any and all existing or future insurance policies pertaining to the Real Property or the property and assets referred to in subsections 2.1(b) and (c) and paragraphs 2.1(d)(i) to (v) inclusive and all proceeds of expropriation or similar taking of the Real Property or any part or parts thereof and all benefit, power and advantage of the Chargor to be derived therefrom provided that all such proceeds shall be held and applied in accordance with the Credit Agreement;
- (e) grants, conveys, mortgages, charges, pledges, assigns and creates a security interest in, as and by way of a fixed and specific mortgage, charge, pledge, assignment and security interest to and in favour of the Agent, all of its right, title, estate and interest, present and future, in and to all personal property in any form (including money) derived, directly or indirectly, from any dealing with the property referred to in subsections 2.1(a) to (d) inclusive, or proceeds therefrom or that indemnifies or compensates for all or part of such property or proceeds therefrom that is destroyed and damaged; and
- (f) grants, conveys, mortgages, charges, pledges and assigns as and by way of a floating charge to and in favour of the Agent all of the undertaking, property, assets, rights, entitlements, benefits and privileges, both real and personal, moveable and immovable, of every nature and kind, now or at any time and from time to time hereafter existing and owned by the Chargor (except such property and assets as are validly and effectively subject to any fixed and specific mortgage and charge or assignment, transfer or security interest created hereby) and which in each case is used in relation to or situated on, and which relates to the Real Property;

provided that the said grants, conveyances, mortgages, charges, pledges, transfers, assignments and security interests created pursuant to this Section 2.1 (collectively the “**Security Interests**”) shall not: (i) extend or apply to any personal property which is “consumer goods”, as such term is defined in the Act; or (ii) extend to the last day of the term of any lease or any agreement therefor now held or hereafter acquired by the Chargor, but should such Security Interests become enforceable the Chargor shall thereafter stand possessed of such last day and shall hold it in trust for the Agent for the purpose of this Debenture and assign and dispose thereof as the Agent shall, for such purpose, direct. Upon any sale of such leasehold interest or any part thereof, the Agent, for the purpose of vesting the aforesaid one day residue of such term or renewal thereof in any purchaser or purchasers thereof, shall be entitled by deed or writing to appoint such purchaser or purchasers or any other person or persons as new trustee or trustees of the aforesaid residue of any such term or renewal thereof in the place of the Chargor and to vest the same accordingly in the new trustee or trustees so appointed free and discharged from any obligation respecting the same.

All the undertaking, property and assets mortgaged and charged pursuant to Subsection 2.1(a) and all of the undertaking, property and assets granted, assigned, transferred, mortgaged and charged pursuant to Subsections 2.1(b), (e) and (f) hereof is collectively referred to as the “**mortgaged property**”; all the undertaking, property and assets assigned, transferred and set over pursuant to Subsections 2.1(c) and (d) is collectively referred to as the “**assigned property**”; and the mortgaged property and assigned property is collectively referred to as the “**Charged Premises**”. Wherever used herein in relation to the rights and remedies of the Chargee or the Agent the terms “**Real Property**”, “**mortgaged property**”, “**assigned property**” and “**Charged Premises**” shall, where the context permits, mean the whole or any part or parts thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary, the mortgages, charges and security interests granted in this Debenture do not apply or extend to the Kinross Mining Properties.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Charged Premises and all rights hereby conferred unto the Agent, its successors and assigns, for the uses and purposes and with the powers and authorities and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement.

2.2 Excluded Collateral: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Debenture, the Security Interests granted herein in respect of the Charged Premises shall not extend or attach to the right, title, interest or benefit of the Chargor in any of the Charged

Premises which by Applicable Law cannot be assigned or charged or which requires the consent of any third party or Governmental Authority to such assignment or charge or which, if assigned or charged, would give rise to a default, penalty or right of termination (collectively the “**Excluded Collateral**”) or the Kinross Mining Properties. The Chargor agrees that it will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such consents in respect of the Excluded Collateral and to the transfer or assignment of the Excluded Collateral to any third party who may acquire an interest in the Charged Premises as a result of the exercise by the Chargee or the Agent of its remedies hereunder. Upon such consent being obtained, the Security Interests contained herein shall apply to such Excluded Collateral without regard to this Section 2.2 and without the necessity of any further assurance to effect the Security Interests contained herein in respect thereto. Until such consent is obtained, the Chargor shall, to the extent that it may do so by Applicable Law or under the terms of the Excluded Collateral and without giving rise to any default, penalty or right of termination, hold all right, title, benefit and interest to be derived therefrom in trust for the Agent as additional security, as if the Security Interests contained herein applied, on the following basis:

- (a) prior to the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, the Chargor is entitled to receive all proceeds in respect of such Excluded Collateral to the extent permitted by the Credit Agreement; and
- (b) on or after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, (i) all rights of the Chargor to receive such proceeds cease and all such proceeds will immediately be paid over to the Agent, and (ii) the Chargor will take all actions reasonably requested by the Agent to collect and enforce payment and other rights arising under the Excluded Collateral.

2.3 Delivery of Instruments, Securities, Etc.: The Chargor shall, upon reasonable request from the Agent, following the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, forthwith deliver to the Agent to be held by the Agent hereunder all instruments, securities, letters of credit, advices of credit and negotiable documents of title in its possession or control which pertain to or form part of the Charged Premises, and shall, where appropriate, duly endorse the same for transfer in blank or as the Agent may in writing direct and shall make all commercially reasonable efforts to deliver forthwith to the Agent any and all consents or other instruments or documents necessary to comply with any restrictions on the transfer thereof in order to transfer the same to the Agent.

2.4 Representations and Warranties of the Chargor: The Chargor represents and warrants to the Agent as follows:

- (a) French Name: The Chargor does not have or use a French form of name or a combined English and French form of name;
- (b) Address: The address of the Chargor’s chief executive office is the address noted in the Credit Agreement; and
- (c) Location of Charged Premises: With the exception of inventory in transit, all tangible assets comprising the Charged Premises are situated at the Real Property or the chief executive office.

The foregoing representations and warranties shall survive for so long as any of the Secured Obligations remain unpaid and, notwithstanding any investigation made by or on behalf of the Agent, shall continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the Agent during such period.

2.5 Covenants of the Chargor: So long as any of the Secured Obligations shall remain unpaid or the Chargor shall have the obligation to provide credit facilities pursuant to the Credit Agreement, the Chargor covenants and agrees with the Agent as follows:

- (a) No Accessions: The Chargor shall prevent any Charged Premises from being or becoming an accession to any property not subject to the Security Interests created by this Debenture;

- (b) Change of Name/Chief Executive Office: The Chargor shall not change its name or the location of its chief executive office without giving prior written notice to the Agent of the new name or chief executive office location and the date upon which such change of name or chief executive office location is to take effect; and
- (c) Registrations: The Chargor will, from time to time at the reasonable request of the Agent, promptly effect all registrations, filings, recordings and all renewals thereof and all re-registrations, re-filings and re-recordings of or in respect of this Debenture and the Security Interests created hereby in such offices of public record and at such times as may be necessary or of advantage in perfecting, maintaining and protecting the validity, effectiveness and priority hereof and of the Security Interests created hereby; provided that the Agent may effect all such registrations, filings, recordings, renewals, re-registrations, re-filings and re-recordings from time to time in its sole discretion at the expense of the Chargor.

### ARTICLE 3

#### RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

3.1 Remedies Upon Default: On or after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default under any of the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement and/or the Purchase Agreement that in each case has not been waived or cured in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement and/or the Purchase Agreement, as applicable, the Agent may do any one or more of the following:

- (a) by written notice to the Chargor, declare the Secured Obligations to be immediately due and payable without the necessity of presentment for payment, or notice of nonpayment and of protest (all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Chargor);
- (b) proceed to exercise any and all rights under this Debenture, the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement, the Purchase Agreement and any other document or instrument executed pursuant to this Debenture, the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement and/or the Purchase Agreement or any other rights otherwise available to it whether under this Debenture, the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement and/or the Purchase Agreement or otherwise, including enforcement of this Debenture;
- (c) take any action or proceeding authorized or permitted by this Debenture, the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement, the Purchase Agreement or by law or equity, and file or cause to be filed on its behalf such proofs of claim and other documents as may be necessary or desirable to have its claims lodged in any bankruptcy, winding-up or other judicial proceeding relative to the Chargor;
- (d) take proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction for sale or foreclosure of all or any part of the Charged Premises;
- (e) immediately enter upon and take possession of, disable or remove all of the Charged Premises or any part or parts thereof with power, among other things, to exclude the Chargor, to preserve and maintain the Charged Premises and make additions and replacements thereto, to receive rents, income and profits of all kinds and pay therefrom all reasonable expenses of maintaining, completing, repairing, preserving and protecting and operating the Charged Premises and all charges, payment of which may be necessary to preserve or protect the Charged Premises, and enjoy and exercise all powers necessary to the performance of all functions made necessary or advisable by possession, including, without limitation, power to advance its own moneys at the rate of interest provided for in the Credit Agreement and enter into contracts and undertake obligations for the foregoing purposes upon the security hereof;
- (f) whether or not the Agent has taken possession of the Charged Premises or any of it, sell, lease or otherwise dispose thereof, either as a whole or in separate parcels,

at public auction, by public tender or by private sale, with only such notice as may be required by Applicable Law, either for cash or upon credit, at such time and upon such terms and conditions as the Agent may determine (including a term that a reasonable commission shall be payable to the Agent or any related corporation in respect thereof) and enter into, rescind or vary any contract for the sale, lease or other disposition of any of the Charged Premises and sell, lease or dispose thereof and the Agent may execute and deliver to any purchaser of the Charged Premises or any part thereof good and sufficient deeds and documents for the same;

- (g) require the Chargor, at the Chargor's expense, to assemble the Charged Premises at a place or places reasonably designated by notice in writing given by the Agent to the Chargor, and the Chargor agrees to so assemble the Charged Premises;
- (h) require the Chargor, by notice in writing given by the Agent to the Chargor, to disclose to the Agent the location or locations of the Charged Premises and the Chargor agrees to make such disclosure when so required by the Agent;
- (i) without legal process, enter any premises where the Charged Premises may be situated and take possession of the Charged Premises by any method permitted by Applicable Law;
- (j) carry on all or any part of the business or businesses of the Chargor relating to the Real Property and, to the exclusion of all others including the Chargor, enter upon, occupy and, subject to any requirements of Applicable Law and subject to the Leases or other agreements then in place, use all or any of the Charged Premises, premises, buildings, plant, undertaking, assets and other property comprising the Charged Premises for such time and in such manner as the Agent sees fit, free of charge and, except to the extent required by Applicable Law, the Agent shall not be liable to the Chargor for any act or omission (other than for gross negligence or wilful misconduct) in so doing or for any rent, charges, depreciation or damages or other amounts incurred in connection therewith or resulting therefrom;
- (k) borrow money for the purpose of carrying on the business of the Chargor relating to the Charged Premises or for the maintenance, preservation or protection of the Charged Premises and mortgage, charge, pledge or grant a security interest in the Charged Premises, whether or not in priority to the Security Interests to secure repayment of any money so borrowed;
- (l) where the Agent has taken possession of the Charged Premises, retain the Charged Premises irrevocably, to the extent not prohibited by Applicable Law, by giving notice thereof to the Chargor and to any other persons required by Applicable Law in the manner provided by Applicable Law;
- (m) send or employ inspectors or agents to inspect, audit and report upon the value, state and condition of the Charged Premises;
- (n) subject to Applicable Law, seize, collect, retain and administer the Charged Premises or any part or parts thereof in the Agent's discretion;
- (o) save and except for Permitted Encumbrances, pay any encumbrance, lien, claim or charge that validly exists or has been threatened against any of the Charged Premises and any amounts determined to be validly existing shall, when so paid, together with any costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Agent (including, without limitation, legal fees and disbursements on a substantial indemnity basis), be added to the Secured Obligations and shall bear interest at the rate of interest provided for in the Credit Agreement;
- (p) take proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce payment by the Chargor of the Secured Obligations or any deficiency remaining upon application of proceeds of realization which are actually received by the Agent;

- (q) exercise or pursue any other remedy or proceeding authorized or permitted hereby or by the Act or any similar personal property security legislation or by any other legislation in any jurisdiction in which any of the Charged Premises is located or otherwise permitted by law or equity; and
- (r) with or without entry into possession of the Charged Premises, or any part thereof, appoint a receiver (which term shall include a receiver and manager) of the Charged Premises or any part thereof and of the rents and profits thereof pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Agreement and this Debenture and with or without security for the performance of the receiver's obligations and from time to time remove any receiver and appoint another in its stead. Upon the appointment of any such receiver or receivers from time to time, subject to Applicable Law, the following provisions shall apply:
  - (i) every such receiver shall be the irrevocable agent of the Chargor for all purposes with respect to the Charged Premises including, without limitation, for the collection of all Revenues owing or earned in respect of the Real Property or any part thereof;
  - (ii) every such receiver may, in the discretion of the Agent, be vested with all or any of the powers and discretion of the Agent under this Debenture and the Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, the power to carry on all or any part of the business of the Chargor relating to the Real Property and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the Charged Premises, either as a whole or in separate parcels, at public auction, by public tender or by private sale, with only such notice as may be required by Applicable Law, either for cash or on credit, at such time and upon such terms and conditions as the receiver may determine (including a term that a reasonable commission shall be payable to the receiver, or any related corporation in respect thereof) and enter into, rescind or vary any contract for the sale, lease or other disposition of any of the Charged Premises and sell, lease or dispose thereof again without being answerable for any loss occasioned thereby (other than for its gross negligence and wilful misconduct) and the receiver may execute and deliver to any purchaser of the Charged Premises or any part thereof good and sufficient deeds and documents for the same and such receiver shall also have the power to take proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction for sale or foreclosure of all or any part of the Charged Premises;
  - (iii) the Agent may from time to time fix the reasonable remuneration of every such receiver and every such receiver shall be entitled to deduct the same out of the income from the Charged Premises or the proceeds of disposition of the Charged Premises;
  - (iv) the appointment of every such receiver by the Agent shall not, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, incur or create any liability on the part of the Agent to the receiver in any respect and such appointment or anything which may be done by any such receiver or the removal of any such receiver or the termination of any such receivership shall not have the effect of constituting the Agent a mortgagee in possession in respect of the Real Property or any part thereof;
  - (v) subject to the provisions of the Leases, every such receiver shall, from time to time, have the power to lease or otherwise deal with any portion of the Real Property which may become vacant or available for lease on such terms and conditions as such receiver may deem advisable and shall have full power to complete any unfinished construction upon the Real Property (such power of the receiver to include, without limitation, the power to borrow funds in the name of and on the credit of the Chargor for such purposes, which borrowings may be secured by the Charged Premises, or any part thereof, and which security shall have such priority as the receiver deems appropriate);

- (vi) subject to the provisions of the Leases, every such receiver shall have full power to fully manage, develop, operate, lease, deal with agreements and the Leases, construct, complete, repair, renovate or alter the Real Property or any Project or any part thereof on behalf of the Chargor and to take all such actions as are required in the exercise of such powers including, without limitation, entering into, amending and terminating such contracts and other agreements relating to the Charged Premises as are necessary or advisable, in the opinion of the receiver, and the entering into, renewal, amendment, supplement or termination of any agreements and the Leases as the receiver may deem appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion; the aforementioned power shall include the power to borrow money in the name of and on the credit of the Chargor for all such purposes (which borrowings may be secured by the Charged Premises, or any part thereof, and which security shall have such priority as the receiver deems appropriate);
- (vii) no such receiver shall be liable to the Chargor to account for monies other than monies actually received by or in respect of the Charged Premises or any part thereof and out of such monies so received, every such receiver shall, subject to the further direction of the Agent, in the following order pay:
  - (A) his reasonable remuneration aforesaid;
  - (B) all payments made or incurred by him in connection with the management, operation, construction, completion, repair or alteration of the Charged Premises or any part thereof in accordance with the provisions thereof,
  - (C) all payments of interest, principal and other money which may, from time to time, be or become charged upon the Charged Premises in priority to this Debenture or the Credit Agreement and all taxes, insurance premiums and every other proper expenditure made or incurred by him in respect of the Charged Premises or any part thereof and in payment of all interest, fees and other similar amounts due or falling due hereunder and the balance to be applied upon the Secured Obligations; and
  - (D) at the discretion of the receiver, interest, principal and other monies which may from time to time constitute an encumbrance on the Charged Premises subsequent or subordinate to this Debenture or the Credit Agreement;and every receiver may in its discretion retain reasonable reserves to pay accruing amounts and anticipated payments in connection with any of the foregoing; and any surplus remaining in the hands of every such receiver after payments made as aforesaid shall be accountable to the Chargor and upon termination of the receivership such receiver shall pay such surplus to the Chargor or pay it into court, as the receiver may elect;
- (viii) the Agent may at any time and from time to time terminate any such receivership by notice in writing to the Chargor and to any such receiver; and
- (ix) the receiver may carry out all actions and do all things that the Agent may do under this Debenture and the Credit Agreement as if it were the Agent (it being agreed that such powers are not in any way limited by the foregoing provisions of this Subsection 3.1(r)).

3.2 Sale of Charged Premises: The Chargor agrees that any sale referred to in Section 3.1 may be either a sale of all or any portion of the Charged Premises and may be by way of public auction, public tender, private contract or otherwise without notice, advertisement or any other formality, except as required by Applicable Law, all of which the Chargor waives to the extent



permitted by Applicable Law. To the extent not prohibited by Applicable Law, any such sale may be made with or without any special condition as to the upset price, reserve bid, title or evidence of title or other matter and from time to time as the Agent, acting reasonably, thinks fit with power to vary or rescind any such sale or buy in at any public sale and resell. The Agent may sell the Charged Premises for a consideration payable by instalments either with or without taking security for the payment of such instalments and may make and deliver to any purchaser thereof good and sufficient deeds, assurances and conveyances of the Charged Premises and give receipts for the purchase money, and any such sale shall be a perpetual bar, both at law and in equity, against the Chargor and all those claiming an interest in the Charged Premises by, from, through or under the Chargor.

3.3 References to the Agent Include Receiver: For the purposes of Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.4, 3.7, 3.8, 3.10, 3.11 and 3.14, a reference to the Agent shall, where the context permits, include any receiver or receiver and manager or other agent on behalf of the Agent appointed in accordance herewith.

3.4 Chargor's Rights: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Debenture but subject to the terms of the Credit Agreement, until the Security Interests shall become and remain enforceable, the Chargor shall be entitled to deal with the Charged Premises and enforce, use and enjoy all of the benefits, advantages and powers thereunder as if this Debenture had not been made. Upon the Security Interests becoming and remaining enforceable, the Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, exercise all rights, powers, authority and discretions of the Chargor in respect of the Charged Premises in its place and stead.

3.5 Judgment: Neither the taking of any judgment nor the exercise of any power of seizure or sale shall operate to extinguish the liabilities of the Chargor to make payment of the principal hereby secured or interest thereon or other moneys owing hereunder nor shall such operate as a merger of any covenant or affect the right of the Agent to interest at the rate hereinbefore specified and any judgment shall bear interest at such rate.

3.6 Interest: If any amount payable to the Agent under this Debenture is not paid when due, the Chargor will pay to the Agent, immediately on demand, interest on such amount from the date due until paid, at an annual rate equal to the rate of interest provided for in the Credit Agreement. All amounts payable by the Chargor to the Agent under this Debenture, and all interest on all such amounts will form part of the Secured Obligations and will be secured by the Security Interests.

3.7 Charge as Security:

- (a) It is expressly acknowledged and agreed that nothing herein contained shall obligate the Agent to assume or perform any obligation of the Chargor to any third party in respect of or arising out of any of the Charged Premises. The Agent may, however, only after the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, at its option, assume or perform any such obligations as the Agent considers necessary or desirable to obtain the benefit of the Charged Premises free of any set-off, deduction or abatement and any money expended by the Agent in this regard shall form part of and shall be deemed to form part of the Secured Obligations and bear interest at the rate equal to the rate of interest plus the default rate (if any) provided for in the Credit Agreement.
- (b) The exercise by the Agent of its rights under this Debenture or the assumption after the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, of certain obligations of the Chargor as referred to in Subsection 3.7(a) shall not constitute or have the effect of making the Agent a mortgagee in possession. Care, control and management of the Charged Premises shall remain and shall be deemed to be with the Chargor in the absence of clear and unequivocal action by the Agent depriving the Chargor of such care, control and management and the assumption thereof by the Agent.

3.8 Limitations on Agent's Liability: Except as otherwise provided by Applicable Law or this Debenture, the Agent will not be liable to the Chargor or any other Person for any failure or

delay in exercising any of the rights of the Agent under this Debenture (including any failure to take possession of, collect, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any Charged Premises, or to preserve rights against prior parties). Neither the Agent, nor any receiver or agent of the Agent is required to take, or will have any liability for any failure to take or delay in taking, any steps necessary or advisable to preserve rights against other Persons under any Charged Premises in its possession. Neither the Agent nor any receiver or agent will be liable for any, and the Chargor will bear the full risk of all, loss or damage to any and all of the Charged Premises (including any Charged Premises in the possession of the Agent or any receiver or agent) caused for any reason other than if such loss or damage is due to the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Agent or any receiver appointed by the Agent.

3.9 Chargor Remains Liable under Accounts and Contracts: Notwithstanding any provision of this Debenture, the Chargor will remain liable under each of the agreements, contracts, Leases, material agreements, and other documents comprising the Charged Premises (each a “Contract”) to pay and satisfy all indebtedness, liabilities and other monetary obligations and to observe and perform all the conditions and obligations which are to be paid, satisfied, observed and performed by the Chargor thereunder, all in accordance with the terms of each such Contract. The Agent will have no obligation or liability under any account or monetary obligation (an “Account”) (or any Contract giving rise thereto) or Contract by reason of or arising out of this Debenture or the receipt by the Agent of any payment relating to such Account or Contract pursuant hereto, and in particular (but without limitation), the Agent will not be obligated in any manner to perform any of the obligations of the Chargor under or pursuant to any Account (or any Contract giving rise thereto) or under or pursuant to any Contract, to make any payment, to make any inquiry as to the nature or the sufficiency of any payment received by it or as to the sufficiency of any performance by any party under any Account (or any Contract giving rise thereto) or under any Contract, to present or file any claim, to take any action to enforce any performance or to collect the payment of any amounts which may have been assigned to it or to which it may be entitled at any time.

3.10 Dealings by Agent: The Agent will not be obliged to exhaust its recourse against the Chargor or any other Person or against any other security it may hold in respect of the Secured Obligations before realizing upon or otherwise dealing with the Charged Premises in such manner as the Agent may consider desirable. The Agent may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with the Chargor and any other Person following the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, and with any or all of the Charged Premises, and with other security and sureties, as the Agent may see fit, all without prejudice to the Secured Obligations or to the rights and remedies of the Agent under this Debenture or the Credit Agreement. The powers conferred on the Agent under this Debenture are solely to protect the interests of the Agent in the Charged Premises and will not impose any duty upon the Agent to exercise any such powers.

3.11 Possession of Charged Premises: Where any Charged Premises is in the possession of the Agent or any receiver or agent:

- (a) the Agent shall only have the duty of care with respect to such Charged Premises as would a reasonable and prudent owner, including the duty to use reasonable care in the custody and preservation thereof, provided that the Agent need not take any steps of any nature to defend or preserve the rights of the Chargor therein against the claims or demands of others or to preserve rights therein against prior parties;
- (b) the Agent may, at any time following the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, grant or otherwise create a security interest in such Charged Premises upon any terms provided that such terms do not impair the Chargor’s right to redeem such Charged Premises; and
- (c) the Agent may, at any time following the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, use such Charged Premises in any manner and to such extent as it deems necessary or desirable.

3.12 After Acquired Property: The Chargor covenants and agrees that, if and to the extent that any of its respective rights, titles, estates and interests in any of the Charged Premises is not acquired until after delivery of this Debenture, this Debenture shall nonetheless apply thereto and the security interest of the Agent hereby created shall attach to such Charged Premises at the same time as the Chargor acquires rights therein, without the necessity of any further mortgage, charge, pledge, assignment or assurance and thereafter such Charged Premises shall be subject to the security interests created hereby in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.1 hereof.

3.13 Attachment: The Chargor hereby acknowledges and agrees that value has been given for the granting of the Security Interests and that there is no agreement between the Chargor and the Agent, express or implied, to postpone the attachment of the Security Interests except in respect of after-acquired property forming part of the Charged Premises, with respect to which the Security Interests shall attach at the same time as the Chargor acquires rights therein or thereto.

3.14 Indemnity: The Chargor agrees to indemnify the Agent from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against the Agent and arising by reason of any action (including any action referred to in this Debenture) or inaction or omission to do any act legally required by the Chargor. This indemnification will survive the satisfaction, release or extinguishment of the obligations secured and the security interests created by this Debenture.

3.15 No Greater Amount: Neither the Agent nor any subsequent holder of this Debenture may, at any time, claim any greater amount in respect of the principal amount of this Debenture than the aggregate amount of the Secured Obligations outstanding at that time. Payment to the Agent of interest for any period in respect of the Secured Obligations in accordance with the Credit Agreement is deemed to be payment in satisfaction of the interest payment for the same period under this Debenture.

3.16 Application of Proceeds: All monies collected by the Agent upon the enforcement of the Agent's rights and remedies under this Debenture, including any sale or other disposition of this Debenture or all or any portion of the Charged Premises, together with all monies received by the Agent under this Debenture, will be applied as provided in the Credit Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 4

##### GENERAL PROVISIONS

4.1 Remedies Cumulative and Waivers: For greater certainty, it is expressly understood and agreed that the rights and remedies of the Agent hereunder or under any other document or instrument executed pursuant to this Debenture are cumulative and are in addition to and not in substitution for any rights or remedies provided by law or by equity; and any single or partial exercise by the Agent of any right or remedy for a default or breach of any term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Debenture or other document or instrument executed pursuant to this Debenture, the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement and/or the Purchase Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of or to alter, affect or prejudice any other right or remedy or other rights or remedies to which the Agent may be lawfully entitled for such default or breach. Any waiver by the Agent of the strict observance, performance or compliance with any term, covenant, condition or agreement herein contained and any indulgence granted either expressly or by course of conduct by the Agent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which it was given and shall be deemed not to be a waiver of any rights and remedies of the Agent under this Debenture or other document or instrument executed pursuant to this Debenture as a result of any other default or breach hereunder or thereunder.

4.2 Notice: Any demand, notice, consent or other communication to be made or given hereunder shall be made or given in accordance with the notice provisions of the Credit Agreement.

4.3 Further Assurances: Each party shall, at its own expense, promptly execute and deliver to the other upon request all such other and further documents, agreements, certificates and other

instruments in compliance with or accomplishment of their covenants and agreements hereunder or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto or otherwise necessary to make any recording, file any notice or obtain any consent, all as may be reasonably necessary and appropriate in connection herewith.

4.4 Continuing Security: This Debenture and the rights and remedies it creates are a continuing agreement and security and shall bind the parties until discharge of this Debenture. No payment by the Chargor of the whole or any part of any Secured Obligations shall reduce the amount secured hereby unless specifically appropriated to and noted on this Debenture by the Agent.

4.5 No Marshalling: This Debenture shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other security which the Agent may now or hereafter hold in respect of the Secured Obligations and the Agent shall be under no obligation to marshal in favour of the Chargor or other holder of security any monies or other assets which the Agent may be entitled to receive or upon which the Agent may have a claim.

4.6 Credit Agreement Paramount: This Debenture has been entered into pursuant to the provisions of the Credit Agreement and is subject to all of the terms and conditions thereof and, if there is any conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of this Debenture and the provisions of the Credit Agreement, the rights and obligations of the parties will be governed by the provisions of the Credit Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that this Debenture contains remedies which are in addition to the remedies set forth in the Credit Agreement, the existence of such additional remedies in this Debenture shall not constitute a conflict or inconsistency with the provisions of the Credit Agreement.

4.7 Amendment of Agreement: No supplement, modification, amendment, waiver or termination of this Debenture shall be binding unless executed in writing by all parties hereto. No waiver of any provision of this Debenture shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision of this Debenture (whether or not similar) nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise so expressed or provided.

4.8 Invalidity of Provisions: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Debenture should be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect, and the parties hereto shall enter into good faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision. If any provision of this Debenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect in any jurisdiction, it shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision of this Debenture.

4.9 Time: Time shall be of the essence in this Debenture.

4.10 Successors and Assigns: The provisions of this Debenture shall be binding upon and enure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. The Chargor may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights under this Debenture except in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Agreement.

4.11 Assignment by Agent: The rights of the Agent under this Debenture may be assigned by the Agent to a person to whom the Agent is also assigning its rights under the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement and/or the Purchase Agreement, all in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Agreement, the Production Payment Agreement and/or the Purchase Agreement, as applicable.

4.12 Attorney: The Chargor hereby irrevocably nominates, constitutes and appoints the Agent and each of its officers holding office from time to time as the true and lawful attorney of the Chargor with effect from and after the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured, with power of substitution in the name of the Chargor to, after the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured do any and all such acts and things or execute and deliver all such agreements, documents and instruments as the Agent reasonably considers necessary or desirable to carry out the provisions and purposes of this Debenture or to exercise any of its rights and remedies

hereunder and the Chargor hereby ratifies and agrees to ratify all reasonable acts of any such attorney taken or done in accordance with this Section 4.12. Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Agent shall have the right following the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default that has not been waived or cured to execute for and in the name of the Chargor all financing statements, financing change statements, conveyances, transfers, assignments, consents and other instruments as may be required for such purposes. This power of attorney shall not be revoked or terminated by any act or thing other than the discharge of this Debenture.

4.13 Acknowledgement by Chargor: The Chargor acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Debenture and hereby expressly waives the right to receive a copy of any financing statement or a copy of the statement confirming the registration of any financing statement that may be registered in connection with the Security Interests.

4.14 Applicable Laws: This Debenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein (without prejudice to or limitation of any other rights or remedies available to the Agent under the laws of any jurisdiction where property or assets of the Credit Parties may be found).

4.15 Attornment: The Chargor irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Ontario and irrevocably agrees that, at the Agent's discretion, any claims, actions or proceedings in respect of this Debenture will be heard and determined in such courts. The Chargor hereby waives, to the fullest extent it may effectively do so, the defence of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding. The foregoing is without prejudice to the rights of the Agent to, in its discretion, bring claims, actions or proceedings in respect of this Debenture before any other court of competent jurisdiction. The Chargor hereby irrevocably consents to the service of any and all process in such action or proceeding by the delivery of such process to the Chargor at its address provided in accordance with Section 4.2.

4.16 Land Registration Reform Act: The implied covenants deemed to be included in a charge under Subsection 7(1) of the *Land Registration Reform Act* (Ontario) are hereby excluded by the terms of this Debenture, to the extent that same are inconsistent with the terms of this Debenture.

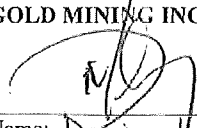
4.17 Waiver of Default: The Agent may by written notice to the Chargor waive any default of the Chargor hereunder on such terms and conditions as the Agent may determine, but no such waiver shall be taken to affect any subsequent default or the rights resulting therefrom.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Chargor has duly executed this Debenture as of the date first written above.

PURE GOLD MINING INC.

By:

  
Name: Darin Labrenz  
Title: President & CEO

I have authority to bind the corporation.

## SCHEDULE A

OWNED LANDS

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
1.	KRL21281	42005-0041	PCL 2272 SEC DPF; KRL 21281 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
2.	KRL21280	42005-0042	PCL 2271 SEC DPF; KRL 21280 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
3.	KRL20588	42005-0043	PCL 2264 SEC DPF; KRL 20588 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
4.	KRL19368	42005-0044	PCL 2256 SEC DPF; KRL 19368 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
5.	KRL19367	42005-0051	PCL 2255 SEC DPF; KRL 19367 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
6.	KRL19280	42005-0052	PCL 2253 SEC DPF; KRL 19280 BAIRD; RED LAKE
7.	KRL19278	42005-0053	PCL 2251 SEC DPF; KRL 19278 BAIRD; RED LAKE
8.	KRL21278	42005-0056	PCL 2270 SEC DPF; KRL 21278 BAIRD; RED LAKE
9.	KRL21277	42005-0057	PCL 2269 SEC DPF; KRL 21277 BAIRD; RED LAKE
10.	KRL20585, KRL20585A	42005-0058	PCL 2261 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20585 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20585A; BAIRD/RED LAKE
11.	KRL20170	42005-0059	PCL 2241 SEC DPF; KRL 20170 BAIRD; RED LAKE
12.	KRL20169	42005-0060	PCL 2260 SEC DPF; KRL 20169 BAIRD; RED LAKE
13.	KRL19281	42005-0061	PCL 2254 SEC DPF; KRL 19281 BAIRD; RED LAKE
14.	KRL19279	42005-0062	PCL 2252 SEC DPF; KRL 19279 BAIRD; RED LAKE
15.	KRL21276	42005-0063	PCL 2268 SEC DPF; KRL 21276 BAIRD; RED LAKE
16.	KRL21275	42005-0064	PCL 2267 SEC DPF; KRL 21275 BAIRD; RED LAKE
17.	KRL20586, KRL20586A	42005-0065	PCL 2262 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20586 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20586A; BAIRD/RED LAKE

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
18.	KRL20171	42005-0066	PCL 2242 SEC DPF; KRL 20171 BAIRD; RED LAKE
19.	KRL19720	42005-0067	PCL 2259 SEC DPF; KRL 19720 BAIRD; RED LAKE
20.	KRL19719	42005-0068	PCL 2258 SEC DPF; KRL 19719 BAIRD; RED LAKE
21.	KRL36016	42005-0070	PCL 4271 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36016 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
22.	KRL36017	42005-0071	PCL 4272 SEC DPF MRO KRL 36017 BAIRD; RED LAKE
23.	KRL36018	42005-0072	PCL 4273 SEC DPF MRO KRL 36018
24.	KRL13024	42005-0073	PCL 1012 SEC DPF; KRL 13024 BAIRD; RED LAKE
25.	KRL3 (KRL12746), KRL286 (KRL12749), KRL6 (KRL12747), KRL288 (KRL12748)	42005-0074	PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL3 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12746); MINING CLAIM KRL286 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12749); MINING CLAIM KRL6 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12747); MINING CLAIM KRL288 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12748); RED LAKE
26.	KRL21274	42005-0075	PCL 2266 SEC DPF KRL 21274 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
27.	KRL21273	42005-0076	PCL 2265 SEC DPF KRL 21273 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
28.	KRL20587, KRL20587A	42005-0077	PCL 2263 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20587 BAIRD (THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AND RECORDED AS KRL20587A); BAIRD/RED LAKE
29.	KRL19687	42005-0078	PCL 2239 SEC DPF KRL 19687 BAIRD; RED LAKE
30.	KRL18728	42005-0079	PCL 2248 SEC DPF KRL 18728 BAIRD; RED LAKE
31.	KRL19686	42005-0080	PCL 2257 SEC DPF KRL 19686 BAIRD; RED LAKE
32.	KRL36019	42005-0081	PCL 4274 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36019 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
33.	KRL12922	42005-0082	PCL 1011 SEC DPF KRL 12922 BAIRD; RED LAKE



	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
34.	KRL21378	42005-0083	PCL 2276 SEC DPF KRL 21378 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
35.	KRL19688	42005-0084	PCL 2240 SEC DPF KRL 19688 BAIRD; RED LAKE
36.	KRL18729	42005-0085	PCL 2249 SEC DPF KRL 18729 BAIRD; RED LAKE
37.	KRL19685	42005-0086	PCL 2243 SEC DPF KRL 19685 BAIRD; RED LAKE
38.	KRL19236	42005-0087	PCL 1907 SEC DPF KRL 19236 BAIRD; RED LAKE
39.	KRL19237	42005-0088	PCL 1908 SEC DPF KRL 19237 BAIRD; RED LAKE
40.	KRL38094	42005-0089	PCL 4277 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL38094 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
41.	KRL38091	42005-0090	PCL 4275 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38091 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
42.	KRL38092	42005-0091	PCL 4276 SEC DPF MRO KRL 38092 BAIRD; RED LAKE
43.	KRL12921	42005-0092	PCL 1010 SEC DPF KRL 12921 BAIRD; RED LAKE
44.	KRL5 (KRL12667)	42005-0093	PCL 1007 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12667); RED LAKE
45.	KRL4 (KRL12664)	42005-0094	PCL 1006 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL4 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12664); RED LAKE
46.	KRL21317	42005-0095	PCL 2274 SEC DPF KRL 21317 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
47.	KRL21318	42005-0096	PCL2275 SEC DPF KRL21318 BAIRD; RED LAKE
48.	KRL18778	42005-0097	PCL 2250 SEC DPF KRL 18778 BAIRD; RED LAKE
49.	KRL19684	42005-0098	PCL 2434 SEC DPF KRL 19684 BAIRD; RED LAKE
50.	KRL19235	42005-0099	PCL 1911 SEC DPF KRL 19235 BAIRD; RED LAKE
51.	KRL19238	42005-0100	PCL 1912 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19238 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
52.	KRL12726	42005-0101	PCL 1513 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12726 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
53.	KRL12662	42005-0102	PCL 1021 SEC DPF KRL 12662 BAIRD; RED LAKE
54.	KRL12661	42005-0103	PCL 1020 SEC DPF KRL 12661 BAIRD; RED LAKE
55.	KRL13 (KRL12658)	42005-0104	PCL 1015 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12658); RED LAKE
56.	KRL14 (KRL12665)	42005-0105	PCL 1016 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL14 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL 12665); RED LAKE
57.	KRL15 (KRL12675)	42005-0106	PCL 1524 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL15 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12675), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
58.	KRL12663	42005-0107	PCL 1022 SEC DPF KRL 12663 BAIRD; RED LAKE
59.	KRL12660	42005-0108	PCL 1005 SEC DPF KRL 12660 BAIRD; RED LAKE
60.	KRL12659	42005-0109	PCL 1004 SEC DPF KRL 12659 BAIRD; RED LAKE
61.	KRL12526	42005-0110	PCL 1280 SEC DPF KRL 12526 BAIRD; RED LAKE
62.	KRL1192 (KRL12674)	42005-0111	PCL 1523 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1192 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12674), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
63.	KRL21316	42005-0112	PCL 2273 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21316 BAIRD , EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			SHORE OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE
64.	KRL19788	42005-0113	PCL 2435 SEC DPF KRL 19788 BAIRD; RED LAKE
65.	KRL19181	42005-0115	PCL 1909 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19181 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
66.	KRL12727	42005-0116	PCL 1514 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12727 BAIRD, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
67.	KRL12728	42005-0117	PCL 1496 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12728 BAIRD, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
68.	Part KRL12522, Part KRL12527	42005-0119	PCL 3578 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD AS IN, LT58006; RED LAKE
69.	KRL12529, Part KRL12529	42005-0270	PCL 1304 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12529 BAIRD; RED LAKE; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PT PCL 1304 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12529 PT 8, 23R14609 AS IN KN83881; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE
70.	KRL12524	42005-0271	PCL 1278 SEC DPF KRL 12524 BAIRD; RED LAKE
71.	KRL12638	42005-0272	PCL 1287 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12638 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE
72.	KRL12525	42005-0273	PCL 1279 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12525 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE
73.	KRL11505	42005-0274	PCL 1294 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11505 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & SRO PT 1 23R4608; RED LAKE

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
74.	KRL11502	42005-0275	PCL 1291 SEC DPF KRL 11502 BAIRD; RED LAKE
75.	KRL19182	42005-0276	PCL 1910 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19182 BAIRD RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
76.	KRL12822	42005-0277	PCL 1499 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12822 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
77.	KRL12820	42005-0278	PCL 1497 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12820 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
78.	KRL12823	42005-0279	PCL 1500 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12823 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
79.	KRL12821	42005-0280	PCL 1498 SEC DPF KRL 12821 BAIRD; RED LAKE
80.	KRL12824	42005-0281	PCL 1501 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12824 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE
81.	KRL12964	42005-0282	PCL 1430 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
82.	KRL12963	42005-0283	PCL 1429 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
83.	KRL12601	42005-0284	PCL 1282 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12601 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & PT 2 23R8022; RED LAKE
84.	KRL11508	42005-0285	PCL 1297 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11508 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			LT73821, PT 10, 11 & 12 23R4608 & PT 1 23R8022; RED LAKE
85.	KRL11507	42005-0286	PCL 1296 SEC DPF; KRL 11507 BAIRD; RED LAKE
86.	KRL11504	42005-0287	PCL 1293 SEC DPF; KRL 11504 BAIRD; RED LAKE
87.	KRL11503	42005-0288	PCL 1292 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11503 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
88.	KRL12836	42005-0289	PCL 1276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12836 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
89.	KRL12706	42005-0290	PCL 1416 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
90.	KRL12705	42005-0291	PCL 1415 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 6, 23R8021, MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
91.	KRL12604	42005-0292	PCL 1285 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12604 BAIRD EXCEPT SROAS IN LT73821, & PT 3 23R8022; RED LAKE
92.	KRL12605	42005-0293	PCL 1286 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12605 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE
93.	KRL12603	42005-0294	PCL 1284 SEC DPF; KRL 12603 BAIRD; RED LAKE
94.	KRL12602	42005-0295	PCL 1283 SEC DPF; KRL 12602 BAIRD; RED LAKE
95.	KRL12837	42005-0296	PCL 1275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12837 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
96.	KRL12704	42005-0297	PCL 1423 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 5 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
97.	KRL12730	42005-0298	PCL 1417 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12730 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & LT147860; RED LAKE
98.	KRL12953	42005-0300	PCL 1426 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD EXCEPT PT 1 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
99.	KRL12954	42005-0301	PCL 1427 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 2 23R8021 AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
100.	KRL12647	42005-0302	PCL 1425 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN PT 3, 4 & 7 23R8021, AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
101.	KRL12648	42005-0303	PCL 1432 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
102.	KRL12965	42005-0304	PCL 1431 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
103.	KRL12876	42005-0305	PCL 1665 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
104.	KRL12875	42005-0306	PCL 1668 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
105.	KRL12858	42005-0307	PCL 1659 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
106.	KRL12859	42005-0308	PCL 1660 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
107.	KRL12864	42005-0309	PCL 1674 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
108.	KRL12642	42005-0310	PCL 1433 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
109.	KRL12644	42005-0311	PCL 1435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
110.	KRL12643	42005-0312	PCL 1434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
111.	KRL12646	42005-0313	PCL 1424 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
112.	KRL12880	42005-0314	PCL 1666 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
113.	KRL12877	42005-0315	PCL 1676 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
114.	KRL12878	42005-0316	PCL 1669 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
115.	KRL12879	42005-0317	PCL 1670 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
116.	KRL12861	42005-0318	PCL 1662 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
117.	KRL12860	42005-0319	PCL 1661 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
118.	KRL12865	42005-0320	PCL 1675 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
119.	KRL12955	42005-0321	PCL 1428 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
120.	KRL12645	42005-0322	PCL 1436 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857, S/T, IF ENFORCEABLE, EXECUTION NO. 98-00156; RED LAKE
121.	KRL12881	42005-0323	PCL 1667 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
122.	KRL12882	42005-0324	PCL 1671 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
123.	KRL12883	42005-0325	PCL 1672 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
124.	KRL12863	42005-0326	PCL 1663 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
125.	KRL12862	42005-0327	PCL 1673 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
126.	KRL12866	42005-0328	PCL 1664 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
127.	KRL12642, KRL12643, KRL12644, KRL12645, KRL12646, KRL12647, KRL12648, KRL12704, KRL12705, KRL12706, KRL12858, KRL12859, KRL12860, KRL12861, KRL12862, KRL12863,	42005-0329	PCL 7119 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM



	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
	KRL12864, KRL12865, KRL12866, KRL12875, KRL12876, KRL12877, KRL12878, KRL12879, KRL12880, KRL12881, KRL12882, KRL12883, KRL12953, KRL12954, KRL12955, KRL12963, KRL12964, KRL12965		KRL12863 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD; RED LAKE
128.	KRL12523, KRL12522, KRL12521, KRL11509, KRL11506, KRL12527, KRL12528, KRL12523, KRL12521	42005-0352	FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11506 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE
129.	KRL13082, KRL13083, KRL13084, KRL13254, KRL13475, KRL13476, KRL13477,	42010-0058	PCL 3518 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13082 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13083 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13084 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13254 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13475 HEYSON RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF COIN LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13476 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13477 BAIRD/HEYSON; RED LAKE
130.	Part KRL13060	42010-0059	PCL 1515 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13060 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATER OF COIN LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE
131.	KRL13061	42010-0083	PCL 1516 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13061 HEYSON; RED LAKE
132.	Part KRL13062	42010-0084	PCL 1517 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13062 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF COIN LAKE, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE
133.	KRL13068, KRL13069, KRL13241, KRL13242, KRL13243, KRL13244, KRL13255,	42010-0094	PCL 1519 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13068 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
	KRL13554, KRL13659, KRL13660,		SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13069 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13241 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13242 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13243 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13244 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13255 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13554 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13659 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13660 HEYSON; RED LAKE
134.	K1457 (KRL12758)	42010-0095	PCL 1616 SEC DPF K 1457, HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL 12758); RED LAKE
135.	K1456 (KRL12759)	42010-0096	PCL 1615 SEC DPF K 1456, HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL 12759) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
136.	KRL16672	42010-0100	PCL 1633 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL16672 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
137.	K1464 (KRL12751), K1465 (KRL12750), KRL12752, Part KRL12753, Part KRL12754, KRL12755, KRL12756	42010-0101	PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1464 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12751); MINING CLAIM K1465 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12750), BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF A SMALL UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF THE SAID LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL12752 HEYSON; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12753 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822, SRO PT 17 & 18 23R4628, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12754 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; MINING CLAIM KRL12755 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL12756 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE PASSING THROUGH SAID CLAIM; RED

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			LAKE
138.	KRL12669	42010-0102	PCL 1009 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12669 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
139.	KRL12666	42010-0103	PCL 1023 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12666 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A SMALL LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
140.	KRL12668	42010-0104	PCL 1008 SEC DPF KRL 12668 Heyson; Red Lake
141.	KRL1190 (KRL12676)	42010-0105	PCL 1521 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1190 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL 12676), EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
142.	KRL1191 (KRL12673)	42010-0106	PCL 1522 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1191 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12673) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
143.	KRL12683	42010-0107	PCL 1530 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12683 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 22 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
144.	KRL12640	42010-0108	PCL 1289 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12640 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
145.	KRL12838	42010-0109	PCL 1302 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12838 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
146.	KRL12681	42010-0110	PCL 1528 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12681 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
147.	KRL1189 (KRL12677)	42010-0111	PCL 1520 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1189 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12677) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
148.	KRL12678	42010-0112	PCL 1525 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12678 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
149.	KRL12680	42010-0113	PCL 1527 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12680 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
150.	KRL12682	42010-0114	PCL 1529 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12682 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
151.	KRL12679	42010-0115	PCL 1526 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12679 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 21 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
152.	Part KRL12684	42010-0116	PCL 1531 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12684 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 19 & 20 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
153.	KRL19224	42010-0117	PCL 1630 SEC DPF KRL 19224 HEYSON; RED LAKE
154.	KRL19223	42010-0118	PCL 1629 SEC DPF KRL 19223 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
155.	KRL5447	42010-0119	PCL 1625 SEC DPF KRL 5447, HEYSON

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
	(KRL12760)		(RECORDED AS KRL 12760); RED LAKE
156.	Part KRL16673	42010-0120	PCL 1634 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL16673 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 14, 15 & 16 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
157.	KRL12766	42010-0121	PCL 1619 SEC DPF KRL 12766 HEYSON; RED LAKE
158.	KRL19225	42010-0122	PCL 1631 SEC DPF KRL 19225 HEYSON; RED LAKE
159.	KRL19226	42010-0123	PCL 1632 SEC DPF KRL 19226 HEYSON; RED LAKE
160.	KRL12765	42010-0124	PCL 1618 SEC DPF KRL12765 HEYSON; RED LAKE
161.	KRL12764	42010-0125	PCL 1617 SEC DPF KRL 12764 HEYSON; RED LAKE
162.	KRL19428	42010-0126	PCL 1826 SEC DPF KRL 19428 HEYSON; RED LAKE
163.	KRL19429	42010-0127	PCL 1827 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19429 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
164.	KRL19430	42010-0128	PCL 1803 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19430 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
165.	KRL19313	42010-0129	PCL 1825 SEC DPF KRL 19313 HEYSON; RED LAKE
166.	KRL19312	42010-0130	PCL 1824 SEC DPF KRL 19312 HEYSON; RED LAKE
167.	KRL19311	42010-0131	PCL 1823 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19311 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
168.	KRL19310	42010-0132	PCL 1822 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19310 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			LAKE
169.	KRL19309	42010-0133	PCL 1821 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19309 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
170.	KRL19308	42010-0134	PCL 1802 SEC DPF KRL 19308 HEYSON; RED LAKE
171.	KRL19307	42010-0135	PCL 1801 SEC DPF KRL 19307 HEYSON; RED LAKE
172.	KRL19306	42010-0136	PCL 1800 SEC DPF KRL 19306 HEYSON; RED LAKE
173.	KRL19254	42010-0137	PCL 1799 SEC DPF KRL 19254 HEYSON; RED LAKE
174.	KRL19253	42010-0138	PCL 1798 SEC DPF KRL 19253 HEYSON; RED LAKE
175.	KRL19252	42010-0139	PCL 1797 SEC DPF KRL 19252 HEYSON; RED LAKE
176.	KRL19251	42010-0140	PCL 1796 SEC DPF KRL 19251 HEYSON; RED LAKE
177.	Part KRL12639	42010-0141	PCL 1288 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12639 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
178.	Part KRL12641	42010-0142	PCL 1290 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12641 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
179.	KRL19250	42010-0143	PCL 1795 SEC DPF KRL 19250 HEYSON; RED LAKE
180.	KRL19249	42010-0144	PCL 1794 SEC DPF KRL 19249 HEYSON; RED LAKE
181.	KRL19248	42010-0145	PCL 1793 SEC DPF KRL 19248 HEYSON; RED LAKE
182.	KRL19247	42010-0146	PCL 1792 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19247 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE TRAVELLED ROAD CROSSING SAID CLAIM; EXCEPT SRO IN LT73772; RED LAKE
183.	KRL407, KRL457, KRL456,	42010-0364	FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIMS KRL407 & KRL457 HEYSON; SECONDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL456 HEYSON;

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
	KRL408, KRL458, KRL459, KRL460, KRL461		THIRDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL408 HEYSON; FOURTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL458 DOME/HEYSON; FIFTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL459 HEYSON; SIXTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL460 HEYSON; SEVENTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL461 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE
184.	K1445, K1446, K1447, K1448, K1449, K1450, K1451, K1452	42010-0371	MINING RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE, PARTIALLY WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; RED LAKE; S/T LT30315 AS TRANSFERRED BY LT31498
185.	K1445, K1446, K1447, K1448, K1449, K1450, K1451, K1452	42010-0374	SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE ; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND



	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Legal Description
			ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF SAID LAKES; RED LAKE; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

SCHEDULE B

LEASED LANDS

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Lease No.	Legal Description
1.	KRL51290, KRL51289, KRL51288, KRL51287	42005-0069(LT)	103228	PCL 560 SEC DPL; MINING CLAIM KRL51290 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL51289 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL51288 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL51287 BAIRD BEING PT 1, 2, 3 & 4 23R3834; RED LAKE
2.	KRL47990, KRL47991, KRL47992, KRL47993, KRL47994, KRL47995, KRL47996	42010-0006(LT)	102670	PCL 435 SEC DPL MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL47990 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47991 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47992 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47993 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47994 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47995 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47996 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE
3.	KRL51018, KRL51019, KRL51020, KRL51021	42010-0168(LT)	102907	PCL 455 SEC DPL; MINING CLAIM KRL51018 HEYSON COMPOSED OF THE LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF PART OF THE UNNAMED LAKE; SAVING AND EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ALONG THE SHORES OF THE UNNAMED LAKE AND WHICH SAID STRIP OF LAND IS BOUNDED BY THE HIGH WATER MARK OF THE UNNAMED LAKE AND BY A LINE, EVERY POINT OF WHICH IS DISTANT 400 FEET FROM THE NEAREST POINT IN THE SAID HIGH WATER MARK, CONTAINING AN AREA OF 22.87 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.; MINING CLAIM KRL51019 HEYSON SAVING AND EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ALONG THE SHORES OF THE UNNAMED LAKE AND WHICH SAID STRIP OF LAND IS BOUNDED BY THE HIGH WATER MARK OF THE UNNAMED LAKE AND BY A LINE, EVERY POINT OF WHICH IS DISTANT 400 FEET FROM THE NEAREST POINT IN THE SAID HIGH WATER MARK, CONTAINING AN AREA OF 6.38 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.; MINING CLAIM KRL51020 HEYSON COMPOSED OF LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE; SAVING AND EXCEPTING

	Claim No.	Property Identification Number (PIN)	Lease No.	Legal Description
				THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ALONG THE SHORES OF AN UNNAMED LAKE AND WHICH SAID STRIP OF LAND IS BOUNDED BY THE HIGH WATER MARK OF THE UNNAMED LAKE AND BY A LINE, EVERY POINT OF WHICH IS DISTANT 400 FEET FROM THE NEAREST POINT IN THE SAID HIGH WATER MARK, CONTAINING AN AREA OF 8.40 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.; MINING CLAIM KRL51021 HEYSON SAVING AND EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ALONG THE SHORES OF KILLORAN LAKE AND AN UNNAMED LAKE AND WHICH SAID STRIP OF LAND IS BOUNDED BY THE HIGH WATER MARK OF KILLORAN LAKE AND THE UNNAMED LAKE AND BY A LINE, EVERY POINT OF WHICH IS DISTANT 400 FEET FROM THE NEAREST POINT IN THE SAID HIGH WATER MARK, CONTAINING AN AREA OF 0.16 ACRES, MORE OR LESS; RED LAKE
4.	KRL50992, KRL50993	42010-0169(LT)	102907	PCL 455 SEC DPL; MINING CLAIM KRL50992 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL50993 HEYSON SAVING AND EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ALONG THE SHORES OF THE UNNAMED LAKE AND WHICH SAID STRIP OF LAND IS BOUNDED BY THE HIGH WATER MARK OF THE UNNAMED LAKE AND BY A LINE, EVERY POINT OF WHICH IS DISTANT 400 FEET FROM THE NEAREST POINT IN THE SAID HIGH WATER MARK, CONTAINING AN AREA OF 15.24 ACRES, MORE OR LESS; RED LAKE

## SCHEDULE C

MINING RIGHTS

## UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS

RED LAKE MINING DIVISION – 406266 – PURE GOLD MINING INC.

Legacy Claim Id	Township / Area	Tenure ID	Tenure Type	Anniversary Date	Tenure Status	Tenure Percentage	Work Required	Work Applied	Available Consultation Reserve	Available Exploration Reserve	Total Reserve
1184229	BAIRD	135653	Single Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	26051	26051
1184229	BAIRD	303646	Single Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184229	BAIRD	231394	Boundary Cell Mining Claim	2023-02-16	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184229	BAIRD	194127	Boundary Cell Mining Claim	2023-02-16	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184229	BAIRD	140530	Boundary Cell Mining Claim	2023-02-16	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184231	BAIRD	124250	Single Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184231	BAIRD	263367	Single Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0

- 2 -

Legacy Claim Id	Township / Area	Tenure ID	Tenure Type	Anniversary Date	Tenure Status	Tenure Percentage	Work Required	Work Applied	Available Consultation Reserve	Available Exploration Reserve	Total Reserve
1184231	BAIRD	216940	Single Mining Claim Cell Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184231	BAIRD	188266	Single Mining Claim Cell Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184231	BAIRD	135653	Single Mining Claim Cell Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	26051	26051
1184902	BAIRD	124250	Single Mining Claim Cell Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184902	BAIRD	303646	Single Mining Claim Cell Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184902	BAIRD	188266	Single Mining Claim Cell Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	0	0
1184902	BAIRD	135653	Single Mining Claim Cell Mining Claim	2023-05-04	Active	100	200	0	0	26051	26051

This is **Exhibit "C"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

*PGMMSA-010921*

*Execution Version*

**Master Services Agreement**  
**Contract No. MSA-PGM-0004-2021**  
**Ore Crushing and Hauling**

## Table of Contents

1.	Definitions .....	3
2.	Interpretation .....	7
3.	Work Orders .....	8
4.	Financial Reporting .....	9
5.	Scope of Work .....	9
6.	Changes .....	10
7.	Schedule of Work .....	11
8.	Clean Up and Hazardous Substances .....	11
9.	Inspection and Testing .....	11
10.	Independent Contractor .....	12
11.	Subcontractors .....	12
12.	Other Contractors .....	12
13.	Personnel .....	13
14.	Representations .....	13
15.	Rework .....	14
16.	Warranty .....	15
17.	Insurance .....	16
18.	Liability and Indemnification .....	18
19.	Limitation of Liability .....	19
20.	Third Party Claims and Other Claims .....	19
21.	Consequential and Punitive Damages .....	20
22.	Force Majeure .....	20
23.	Payment .....	21
24.	Set-Off .....	22
25.	Performance Guarantees .....	22
26.	Suspension and Termination .....	22
27.	Effect of Termination .....	24
28.	Confidentiality .....	24
29.	Personal Information .....	25
30.	Publicity .....	27
31.	Intellectual Property .....	27
32.	Compliance with Laws and Owner Policies and Procedures .....	28
33.	Taxes .....	28
34.	Health and Safety .....	29
35.	Audit .....	29
36.	Financing Cooperation .....	30
37.	Dispute Resolution .....	30
38.	Representatives .....	33
39.	Notices .....	33
40.	Survival .....	34
41.	Governing Law .....	35
42.	General Matters .....	35

## Appendices

Appendix A – Form of Work Order

Appendix B – Compensation

Appendix C – Form of Guarantee



## Master Services Agreement

THIS Master Services Agreement is dated the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 2022 (the "Effective Date").

BETWEEN:

### PURE GOLD MINING INC.

a corporation incorporated under the laws of British Columbia

("OWNER")

- and -

### NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED

a corporation formed under the laws of British Columbia

("CONTRACTOR")

WHEREAS *Owner* desires to retain the *Contractor* to, and the *Contractor* has agreed to, perform certain services for *Owner* in connection with the Pure Gold Mine located in Red Lake, Ontario (the "Project");

AND WHEREAS the *Contractor* has represented that it is sufficiently experienced and qualified and possesses the requisite resources to perform the services required by *Owner* as set out in the *Master Services Agreement* and in each *Contract* in a competent and timely manner;

NOW, THEREFORE in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the *Master Services Agreement* and in each *Contract*, *Owner* and the *Contractor* agree as follows:

## 1. Definitions

1.1 **Definitions.** The following capitalized and italicized terms, wherever used in any *Contract Document*, mean:

- (a) "*Affiliate*" shall mean any *Person* which controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with another *Person*, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of a *Person*, whether through the ownership of voting securities or otherwise.
- (b) "*Appendix*" or "*Appendices*", as the case may be, means one or more of the appendices to the *Master Services Agreement* as set out in Paragraph 1.2 (*Appendices*).
- (c) "*Application for Payment*" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 23.2 (*Application for Payment*).
- (d) "*Business Day*" means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a statutory holiday in which banks in Toronto, Ontario, are generally closed for commercial banking business.
- (e) "*Change*" means any alteration, additions, deletions or suspension to, or of, the scope of the *Work*.
- (f) "*Claims*" mean any one or more of: loss, damage, cost, expense, disbursement, penalty, fine, claim, demand, action, proceeding, lien (whether builders', mechanic's, construction or other type of lien), suit, judgment, award, decree, determination, adjudication, order,

- 4 -

unpaid tax of any kind (including withholding tax), cost of investigation and any type of fee (including legal fees, on a solicitor-and-own client basis), together with any interest in relation thereto at the applicable rate.

- (g) "*Commencement Date*" means the date specified in each *Work Order* upon which the *Contractor* shall commence the *Work*.
- (h) "*Completion*" means that the *Work* has been fully completed in accordance with the *Contract*.
- (i) "*Confidential Information*" means all information of a confidential nature (including information in writing or transmitted or acquired orally, electronically, visually or by other means) which the *Contractor* or *Owner*, directly or indirectly, acquires from the other *Party*, including any information concerning or relating to the *Contractor*, *Owner* or the *Project*, including such *Party's* business, affairs, financial position, assets, operations, activities, prospects or trade secrets, together with all analyses, evaluations, compilations, notes, studies or other documents prepared by the *Contractor* or *Owner*, as the case may be, or their respective employees, officers, directors, advisors or agents containing or based upon such information, but shall not include:
  - (i) information which is or becomes available to the public, other than as a result of disclosure by the receiving *Party* or its *Affiliates*, employees, officers, directors, advisors or agents;
  - (ii) information which the receiving *Party* can prove, by written evidence, was, at the time of disclosure, already in the possession of the receiving *Party* on a non-confidential and lawful basis;
  - (iii) information that the receiving *Party* can demonstrate was independently developed by it or for it and that was not obtained, in whole or in part, from either the *Contractor* or *Owner*, as the case may be; or
  - (iv) information that is rightfully received by a receiving *Party* from a third party, without the receiving *Party's* knowledge, after due inquiry, of a breach of confidentiality agreement or other obligation of secrecy by such third party.
- (j) "*Contract*" means a contract formed between the *Parties* upon the issuance and acceptance of each respective *Work Order*, in respect of each *Work Order*, which shall be governed by the terms and conditions set out in the *Master Services Agreement*, as may be modified from time to time in accordance with Article 6 (Changes).
- (k) "*Contract Documents*" means the *Master Services Agreement*, each *Contract* and all documents prepared pursuant to the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*.
- (l) "*Contractor's Representative*" means the person identified in Paragraph 39.1 (Notices) or any other representative of the *Contractor* specified in a *Work Order* as the *Contractor's Representative* for the *Work* to be performed under that *Work Order*.
- (m) "*COVID-19 Pandemic*" means the pandemic of the coronavirus referred to as COVID-19 and includes any potential or actual recurrence thereof.
- (n) "*Effective Date*" means the effective date of the *Master Services Agreement* as indicated in the preamble.
- (o) "*Event of Force Majeure*" means an event or circumstance, not reasonably within the control of a *Party*, which restrains or delays the performance by a *Party* of its obligations under the *Contract* and, which by the exercise of due diligence and planning, the *Party*

- 5 -

was, or is, unable to prevent or overcome. Notwithstanding the generality of the foregoing, an *Event of Force Majeure* shall not include:

- (i) strikes, lockouts or other industrial concerted action by workers of the *Contractor* which may adversely impact the *Work*;
  - (ii) shortage of labour, materials, equipment, transportation or utilities (unless caused by circumstances which are themselves an *Event of Force Majeure*);
  - (iii) lack of finances or inability to perform because of a *Party's* financial condition;
  - (iv) any failure by the *Contractor* to fulfill any term or perform any obligation under the *Contract* as a consequence of the *COVID-19 Pandemic*, unless (1) following the *Effective Date*, there is a material change in the state of the *COVID-19 Pandemic*; and (2) the *Contractor* could not have prevented such failure by acting in a reasonable and prudent manner to remedy the condition and resume performance as required by Paragraph 22.1 (*Event of Force Majeure*); or
  - (v) any blockade, disruption or work stoppage by Indigenous persons, groups or organizations.
- (p) "*GAAP*" means generally accepted accounting principles in the jurisdiction where the *Project* is located.
  - (q) "*General Conditions*" means the terms and conditions set out in Articles 1 through 42 (inclusive) of the *Master Services Agreement*.
  - (r) "*Indemnified Parties*" means the *Indemnitees*, the *Indemnitees'* joint venturers and the *Indemnitees'* invitees and their respective agents, employees, directors, officers and subcontractors.
  - (s) "*Indemnitees*" means *Owner*, its *Affiliates* and agents and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents.
  - (t) "*Intellectual Property*" means all discoveries, inventions, improvements, developments, processes, technology, compositions, designs, methods, industrial designs, trademark, specifications and techniques, whether capable of patent, copyright protection, trademark registration, or any other type of protection, or not.
  - (u) "*Law*" means collectively all valid applicable common law, federal, provincial, state and municipal and other local laws, orders, rules, regulations and regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to, occupational health and safety, fire, employment insurance, workers' compensation, environmental protection legislation, building codes and other governmental requirements, work practices and procedures prescribed by law and related to the *Contractor* or the *Work*.
  - (v) "*Lien*" has the meaning set forth in subparagraph 23.7(a).
  - (w) "*Master Services Agreement*" means this contract no. MSA-PGM-0004-2021, including the *General Conditions* and, as applicable, the *Special Conditions* and all *Appendices*, entered into by the *Parties* as of the *Effective Date*.
  - (x) "*Other Contractors*" means contractors or suppliers engaged by *Owner* to provide labour, materials, products or services, other than the *Contractor* or *Subcontractors*.
  - (y) "*Owner Policies*" mean the current version of all of *Owner's* standards, procedures, policies and guidelines, issued from time to time, relating to the performance of the *Work*.

- 6 -

- (z) "*Owner's Representative*" means the person identified in Paragraph 39.1 (Notices) or any other representative of *Owner* specified in a *Work Order* as *Owner's Representative* for the *Work* to be performed under that *Work Order*.
- (aa) "*Parties*" means *Owner* and the *Contractor*, collectively, and "*Party*" means either *Owner* or the *Contractor*, individually.
- (bb) "*Person*" means an individual, partnership, limited liability partnership, limited partnership (including a limited liability limited partnership), limited liability company, joint venture, trust, business trust, cooperative, association, corporation, or any other entity as the case may be.
- (cc) "*Personal Information*" means personal information about an identifiable individual, as more particularly defined in applicable *Privacy Legislation*.
- (dd) "*Prime Rate*" means the prime rate of interest for commercial loans to its preferred customers as published by the Royal Bank of Canada at the main branch of Toronto, Ontario.
- (ee) "*Privacy Legislation*" means the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (Canada), or any similar, replacement or supplemental *Laws*, in effect from time to time, to which *Owner* or the *Contractor* are subject.
- (ff) "*Project*" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.
- (gg) "*Records*" means the records of the *Contractor* and the *Contractor's Affiliates* relating to the *Contract* or the *Work*, and which include, but are not limited to, paper and electronic copies, as the case may be, of original invoices and accounts showing all of the *Contractor's* charges, costs and expenses incurred in the performance of the *Work* under the *Contract*.
- (hh) "*Scheduled Completion Date*" means the date(s) indicated in a *Work Order* which is the date(s) by which all of the *Work* to be completed under such *Work Order*, or to the extent applicable, any portion of such *Work*, shall be completed by the *Contractor*, subject to any applicable *Changes*.
- (ii) "*Site*" means the site(s) where the *Project* is located.
- (jj) "*Special Conditions*" means, where used, those conditions which are attached to and incorporated into the *Master Services Agreement* to modify the *General Conditions*.
- (kk) "*Subcontractor*" or "*Subcontractors*", as the case may be, means one or more of the *Contractor's* subcontractors, suppliers or agents, whether or not an *Affiliate* of the *Contractor* to whom performance of any part of the *Work* is subcontracted directly or indirectly by the *Contractor*.
- (ll) "*Tax*" and "*Taxes*" means all present and future taxes, surtaxes, duties, levies, imposts, rates, fees, assessments, withholdings, dues and other charges of any nature imposed by any governmental authority (including income, capital (including large corporations), consumption, sales, use, transfer, goods and services tax, provincial sales taxes, excise, customs, anti-dumping, countervail, net worth, stamp, registration, franchise, payroll, employment, health, education, business, school, property, local improvement, development, education development and occupation taxes, surtaxes, duties, levies, imposts, rates, fees, assessments, withholdings, dues and charges) together with all fines, interest, penalties on or in respect of, or in lieu of or for non-collection of those taxes, surtaxes, duties, levies, imposts, rates, fees, assessments, withholdings, dues and other charges.

- 7 -

- (mm) "*Term*" means, in relation to each *Work Order*, the time period commencing on the date of issuance set out in each *Work Order* and terminating on the *Contractor* having reached *Completion* of the *Work* to the satisfaction of *Owner* or the termination of that *Contract* by *Owner* in accordance with the terms contained herein.
- (nn) "*Warranty Period*" means with respect to the *Work* to be performed under any *Work Order*, the period of time starting on the date of *Completion* of such *Work* and continuing until 12 months after the later of: (i) the date of *Completion* of such *Work*; and (ii) the date of reperformance or remediation of any defective or deficient *Work* where required pursuant to Article 15 (Rework) and/or Article 16 (Warranty).
- (oo) "*Work*" means the provision of services as described in a *Work Order* issued under the *Master Services Agreement* and includes any work which is not expressly described in a *Work Order*, but which is nevertheless reasonably inferable as necessary for the proper execution of the *Contract*.
- (pp) "*Work Order*" means an order for *Work* issued in the form attached as Appendix A – Form of *Work Order* and in accordance with Paragraph 3.1 (Issuance of *Work Orders*).
- (qq) "*Work Schedule*" means, if applicable, the schedule for the *Work* required for each *Contract* as described in each respective *Work Order*.

1.2 **Appendices.** The following *Appendices* are made part of the *Master Services Agreement*:

- (a) Appendix A – Form of *Work Order*
- (b) Appendix B – Compensation
- (c) Appendix C – Form of Guarantee

## 2. INTERPRETATION

2.1 **Interpretation.** The interpretation of the *Contract Documents* shall be governed by the following rules:

- (a) headings contained in the *Contract Documents* are for convenience and reference only and are not to be construed as limiting or extending the meaning of any of its provisions;
- (b) all dollar figures shall mean Canadian Dollars, unless otherwise specifically referenced;
- (c) words importing the singular, include the plural, and vice versa;
- (d) words importing the masculine gender, include the feminine and neuter, and vice versa;
- (e) words importing persons include firms or corporations, and vice versa, as the context or reference to the parties requires;
- (f) "Article" or "Paragraph" refers to the specified article or paragraph of the *Master Services Agreement*, unless expressly noted otherwise;
- (g) where a reference is made to a "day", "week", "month" or "year", the reference is to the calendar period;
- (h) in the calculation of time, the first day shall be excluded and the last day shall be included; and

- (j) all *Appendices* are integral parts of the *Master Services Agreement* and are fully incorporated into the *Master Services Agreement*.
- 2.2 **Statutes.** Any reference to a statute shall include such statute and the corresponding regulations, together with all amendments made and in force from time to time, and any statute or regulation that may be passed which has the effect of supplementing or superseding the statute referred to or the corresponding regulations.
- 2.3 **Document Precedence.** In the event of any ambiguity, conflict or inconsistency among or between the *Contract Documents*, the *Contract Documents* shall be construed, interpreted and applied so as to give effect to their express terms, as amended, restated, revised, supplemented or replaced by agreement of both *Parties* or pursuant to any *Changes* made in compliance with Article 6 (Changes), in the following order of precedence such that the first mentioned document below shall prevail, notwithstanding any term or aspect of a later mentioned document:
- (a) *Special Conditions*;
  - (b) *General Conditions*;
  - (c) any *Work Order*; and
  - (d) *Appendices*.
- 2.4 **Severability.** If any term, covenant or condition of the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or the application to any *Person* or circumstance, to any extent, is invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* or the application of such provision to *Persons* or circumstances other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected and each remaining term, covenant or condition of the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* shall be separately valid and shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by Law.
- 2.5 **Adverse Rule of Construction Not to Apply.** The words in the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract* shall bear their natural or defined meaning. The *Parties* have each had full opportunity of obtaining legal advice and accordingly any rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguity is to be resolved against the drafting *Party* shall not be applicable in the interpretation of the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*.

### 3. WORK ORDERS

- 3.1 **Issuance of Work Orders.** *Work Orders* may be issued, from time to time, by *Owner* to the *Contractor*, authorizing the *Contractor* to perform certain *Work* in accordance with the *Contract Documents* and such *Work Order* shall become effective upon it being accepted by the *Contractor*. The *Contractor's* written acceptance of a *Work Order* or the *Contractor's* performance of any *Work* shall constitute acceptance of the *Work Order* in its entirety. Upon such deemed or actual acceptance of a *Work Order*, that *Work Order* shall be governed by the *Master Services Agreement*, except as specifically and expressly modified in accordance with Article 6 (Changes), and the *Contractor* shall and shall cause each of its *Subcontractors* to comply with all of the terms and conditions of the *Work Order* together with the terms and conditions of the *Master Services Agreement*.
- 3.2 **No Entitlement to Work and Non-Exclusivity.** Nothing in the *Master Services Agreement* shall be taken to entitle the *Contractor* to perform any work and the *Contractor* acknowledges that the *Master Services Agreement* represents a non-exclusive arrangement with *Owner*. *Owner* and its *Affiliates* are free to deal with any other contractor or service provider at any time and no representation is made as to the number, frequency or dollar value of *Work Orders* for *Work* to be issued under the *Master Services Agreement*.

- 3.3 **No Preventive Arrangement.** The *Parties* agree that each *Work Order* and the corresponding *Contract* governed by the terms of the *Master Services Agreement* shall be an independent and separate contract in relation to the *Law*, including, but not limited to, the application of the applicable lien legislation. In addition, the *Master Services Agreement* shall not create, nor be deemed to create, a preventive arrangement or general contract between *Owner* and the *Contractor*. The purpose of the *Master Services Agreement* is to agree to certain terms that shall govern the relationship between *Owner* and the *Contractor*.

#### 4. FINANCIAL REPORTING

- 4.1 **Financial Reporting Requirements.** If requested by *Owner*, the *Contractor* shall provide *Owner* with 2 complete copies of each of the following financial reporting documents, within the time periods indicated:
- (a) audited and consolidated financial statements of the *Contractor* for the immediately preceding fiscal year 14 days before the initial *Commencement Date* and any subsequent *Commencement Date*; and,
  - (b) unaudited and consolidated financial statements of the *Contractor* within 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of the *Contractor*, excluding its fourth fiscal quarter, during the *Term*.
- 4.2 **Form and Substance.** The *Contractor* shall provide the financial reporting documents in a form and substance satisfactory to *Owner*, acting reasonably, prepared in accordance with *GAAP* and including, without limitation, a balance sheet, statement of income and retained earnings and a statement of changes in financial position.
- 4.3 **Contractor's Acknowledgement.** The *Contractor* acknowledges that *Owner* is relying on the information contained in the financial reporting documents to be complete and correct in all respects.

#### 5. SCOPE OF WORK

- 5.1 **Work.** The *Contractor* shall perform the *Work* set out in any *Work Order*, as may be modified pursuant to Article 6 (Changes). The *Contractor* and its employees shall have the particular skills, qualifications, experience, training and education necessary to perform and discharge the *Work*.
- 5.2 **Permits.** Unless otherwise stated in a *Work Order*, the *Contractor* shall procure from the proper authorities all permits, licences and authorizations, required by *Law*, which may be required for the performance of the *Work*.
- 5.3 **Acceptance of the Site and the Work.** Any failure by the *Contractor* to discover matters which affect or could affect the *Work* shall not relieve the *Contractor* from its obligations under the *Contract*. Specifically, the *Contractor* accepts the *Site* and acknowledges that it has investigated and satisfied itself as to:
- (a) the nature of the *Work*;
  - (b) the location of, and all conditions relating to, the *Site*, including, but not limited to, accessibility, general character, surface conditions, utilities, roads, uncertainties of seasonal weather and all other physical, topographical and geographical conditions;
  - (c) the general character, quality, quantity and availability of equipment and materials required to execute and complete the *Work*;
  - (d) the magnitude of the activities required to execute and complete the *Work*;

- 10 -

- (e) all environmental risks, conditions, *Laws* and restrictions applicable to the *Contractor*, or the *Work*, that do or might affect the *Work*; and
- (f) all conditions affecting labour, including, but not limited to, availability, productivity and administrative practices, including those relating to safety, prevailing at or applicable to the *Work*.

5.4 **Errors, Omissions or Inconsistencies.** Each of the *Parties* shall promptly and fully inform the other of any errors, omissions or inconsistencies in the *Contract Documents*, and of any inconsistencies between the *Contract Documents* and the *Law*, of which they become aware. The *Contractor* shall exercise the level of care and diligence as can reasonably be expected of a contractor operating in the same industry as the *Contractor* and completing work similar to the *Work* as required to prevent any actions or conditions which could result in any such errors, omissions or inconsistencies. If the *Contractor* discovers any errors, omissions or inconsistencies in the *Contract Documents*, or any inconsistencies between the *Contract Documents* and the *Law*, it shall resolve all such errors, omissions or inconsistencies with *Owner* before proceeding with the affected portion of the *Work*.

5.5 **Contractor's Risk and Expense.** Should the *Contractor* proceed with any *Work* without informing *Owner* of any errors, omissions or inconsistencies in the *Contract Documents* of which it becomes aware, in accordance with Paragraph 5.4 (Errors, Omissions or Inconsistencies), or proceeds with any *Work* before resolving such errors, omissions or inconsistencies, then the *Contractor* proceeds with the *Work* at its own risk and expense.

5.6 **No Deviations.** Unless approved by *Owner* in writing, the *Contractor* shall not deviate from the specifications or requirements stated in the *Contract Documents*.

5.7 **Unauthorized Work.** Should the *Contractor* perform work not part of the *Work* or described in a *Change* in accordance with Article 6 (Changes), then such work shall be at the *Contractor's* own risk and expense.

## 6. CHANGES

6.1 **No Changes.** The *Contractor* shall not make any *Changes* to the performance of the *Work*, including undertaking additional work, except in compliance with this Article.

6.2 **Owner Change.** *Owner* may, at any time, make any *Change* in the *Work*, including any limitation, addition, deletion, rescheduling and acceleration or deceleration to all or any part of the *Work*, by providing written notice to the *Contractor*, and the *Contractor* agrees to perform its obligations under the *Contract* as changed. If the *Contractor* is unable to perform such a *Change*, it shall provide written notice to *Owner* within 3 days of receiving the initial notice of *Change* from *Owner*, including details outlining reasons for its inability to perform.

6.3 **Compensation for Change.** The amount payable to the *Contractor* in respect of the *Change* shall be based on the rates and prices set forth in Appendix B – Compensation unless otherwise agreed between the *Parties*.

6.4 **Work Schedule.** In the event a *Change* directly or indirectly causes an increase or decrease in the time for the *Contractor* to perform its obligations, the *Contractor* shall, within 5 days of receiving such notice of the *Change*, submit detailed information substantiating its impact and, if agreed to by *Owner*, an equitable adjustment shall be made to the *Work Schedule*.

6.5 **Performance.** The *Contractor* shall proceed diligently with the performance of the *Work*, pending final resolution of any request for relief, dispute, claim, appeal or action arising under any applicable *Contract*.



## 7. SCHEDULE OF WORK

- 7.1 **General.** Unless otherwise directed by *Owner* in writing, the *Contractor* shall commence the *Work* on or before the *Commencement Date*, shall perform the *Work* in accordance with the *Work Schedule* and shall work diligently to reach *Completion* of the *Work*, or any portion of the *Work*, on or before the applicable *Scheduled Completion Date(s)*.
- 7.2 **Mitigation.** The *Contractor* shall use its best efforts to avoid and mitigate any delay in the *Work* or a *Work Schedule*, except that the *Contractor* shall not incur any overtime charges without the prior written consent of *Owner*.

## 8. CLEAN UP AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

- 8.1 **Waste and Hazardous Substances.** No debris, waste materials, hazardous substances, pollutants, chemicals or contaminants shall be allowed to accumulate in or around the *Site* or otherwise released by the *Contractor*, and the *Contractor* shall remove and be responsible to clean up, or cause its *Subcontractors* to remove and clean up, all debris, waste materials, hazardous substances, pollutants, chemicals and contaminants at regular intervals or as often as *Owner* may direct. The *Contractor* shall ensure that the *Site* is kept clean and free of debris, waste materials, hazardous substances, pollutants, chemicals and contaminants at all times. Before *Completion* of the *Work*, the *Contractor* shall remove or cause to be removed all temporary structures and superfluous and waste materials of whatever kind resulting from the *Work*, and shall clean up all hazardous substances, pollutants, chemicals and contaminants released by the *Contractor* or any of its *Subcontractors*.

## 9. INSPECTION AND TESTING

- 9.1 **Inspection.** *Owner* shall at all times have the right to inspect or witness any part of the *Work*. Any inspection, testing, or witnessing of any of the *Work* by *Owner*, or any omission or failure on the part of *Owner* to inspect or test any of the *Work* shall not be construed to be an acceptance of any of the *Work* or as relieving the *Contractor* of any of its responsibilities pursuant to the *Contract* or otherwise.
- 9.2 **Work Covered Up.** In the event that the *Contractor* covers up the *Work* to be inspected or tested, or otherwise makes it unavailable or inaccessible without *Owner's* prior authorization, and such *Work* was to be inspected, tested or witnessed by *Owner*, the *Contractor* shall make such *Work* available at its own cost and shall remedy any delay caused by the *Contractor's* action at its own cost.
- 9.3 **Inspection Costs.** In the event any inspection or testing by *Owner* under Paragraph 9.1 (Inspection) determines that the *Work* has:
- (a) not been performed in accordance with the *Contract Documents*, then, upon receiving a notice from *Owner*, the *Contractor* shall remedy any defects or deficiencies in accordance with Article 15 (Rework) or Article 16 (Warranty), as applicable; or
  - (b) been performed in accordance with the *Contract Documents*, but the *Contractor* has incurred costs or delay as a result of such inspection or testing, then *Owner* shall make a *Change* to the *Work* in accordance with Article 6 (Changes) to compensate the *Contractor* for such costs or delay.
- 9.4 **Inspection Certificates and Reports.** In the event the *Contractor* is required to have the *Work* inspected or tested in accordance with the *Law*, the *Contractor* shall provide *Owner* with copies of any certificates and reports issued in respect of such inspections or tests.

- 9.5 **Use of Work.** *Owner* may occupy or use any portion of the *Work* which is sufficiently completed to permit such occupancy or use for purposes associated with the *Project*. Such partial occupancy or use shall not constitute an acceptance of the *Work* and shall not relieve the *Contractor* of the obligation to complete all of the *Work* strictly in accordance with the requirements of the *Contract*, nor shall it relieve the *Contractor* of any of its warranty or other obligations hereunder. *Owner* shall be responsible for any damage to the *Work* to the extent caused by *Owner* during such occupancy or use.

## 10. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

- 10.1 **Independent Contractor.** The relationship between *Owner* and the *Contractor* under the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract* is that of the *Contractor* being an independent contractor, notwithstanding anything to the contrary. *Owner* and the *Contractor* expressly deny that it is their intention to create any joint venture, partnership or other relationship. Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, the *Contractor* is not the agent of *Owner* in any capacity whatsoever under the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract* and has no authority to act as an agent of *Owner*.

## 11. SUBCONTRACTORS

- 11.1 **Subcontractors.** The *Contractor* may subcontract part or parts of the *Work* only with the prior written approval of *Owner*, which approval may be withheld at *Owner's* sole discretion. The *Contractor* shall, where any part of the *Work* will be subcontracted, first provide *Owner* with the name of the *Subcontractor*, the intended scope of the subcontract and the terms associated with the subcontract, provided that the subcontract prices and any term or condition that the *Contractor* considers confidential may be deleted. Upon *Owner's* request, the *Contractor* shall supply written information regarding the qualifications and financial information of the *Subcontractor*. The *Contractor* shall ensure that all of its subcontracts are in writing and contain provisions that allow those subcontracts to be assigned to *Owner* without restriction.
- 11.2 **Responsibility.** Where all or any part of the *Work* is subcontracted by the *Contractor*, the *Contractor* shall remain responsible for the performance of the *Work* and for the acts, omissions and defaults of the *Subcontractor*, its agents and employees as if they were acts, omissions or defaults of the *Contractor*.
- 11.3 **No Contractual Relationship.** Nothing in the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* shall be construed as creating any contractual relationship between *Owner* and any *Subcontractor*.
- 11.4 **Right to Terminate.** Notwithstanding any approval given by *Owner* to the use by the *Contractor* of a *Subcontractor*, if in the opinion of *Owner* any event occurs or circumstance arises in relation to the *Subcontractor* that would, if it occurred or arose with respect to the *Contractor*, entitle *Owner* to terminate the rights of the *Contractor* pursuant to the *Contract*, *Owner* may require the *Contractor* to discharge the *Subcontractor* and to cancel and terminate its contract with the *Subcontractor*, all without liability to *Owner*.

## 12. OTHER CONTRACTORS

- 12.1 **Other Contractors.** If any part of the *Work* depends upon the work of *Other Contractors* for its proper execution or result, and the *Contractor* becomes aware of any defects, deficiencies or conflicts in the work or in the timing of the work of the *Other Contractors* as may interfere with the proper execution of the *Work*, the *Contractor* shall as soon as practicable provide a notice to *Owner* of such defects, deficiencies or conflicts. Should the *Contractor* fail to provide a notice to *Owner* as required by this Paragraph, the *Contractor* shall: (i) have no *Claim* against *Owner* by reason of defective, deficient or unfinished work of any *Other Contractors*; and (ii) reimburse *Owner* for all costs, expenses and losses suffered, sustained, paid or incurred by *Owner* relating to any *Work* that requires re-performance as a result of any defects, deficiencies or conflicts in the work or in the timing of the work of *Other Contractors*.

- 12.2 **Minimum Interference and Full Cooperation.** The *Contractor* shall perform the *Work* in such manner as to cause a minimum of interference with *Owner's* operations and the operations of *Other Contractors*. The *Contractor* shall cooperate fully with *Owner*, *Other Contractors*, including the "prime contractor" pursuant to applicable workers' compensation legislation, and all other parties with whom the *Parties* may be involved during the performance of the *Work*.

### 13. PERSONNEL

- 13.1 **Qualified Personnel.** The *Contractor* warrants that all of its personnel are:
- (a) fluent in English;
  - (b) at least 18 years of age; and
  - (c) qualified and competent to perform the duties assigned or are working under the direct supervision of a competent and qualified worker as required by *Law* and shall continue to be so qualified or working under such supervision for the duration of the *Work*.
- 13.2 **Specialized Training.** Where specialized technical or safety training is required for workers, documentation of certification shall be retained by the *Contractor* and be available for inspection at any time by *Owner*. Further, where certification under the *Law* is required for a particular task, only certified workers shall perform the job.
- 13.3 **Understanding the Owner Policies.** The *Contractor* shall ensure that its employees, agents and *Subcontractors* have received adequate training to enable them to observe and comply with all of the *Owner Policies* and the *Law* at the cost and expense of the *Contractor*.
- 13.4 **Dedication of Key Personnel.** The *Contractor* acknowledges that dedicating certain key personnel of the *Contractor* to the *Work* is of paramount importance to *Owner* and the success of the *Project*.
- 13.5 **Provision of Key Personnel.** The *Contractor* shall provide the key personnel, if applicable, in the positions identified in a *Work Order* or as agreed upon by *Owner's Representative* and the *Contractor's Representative*, from time to time. With respect to any vacant positions, or positions that become vacant while the *Work* is being performed, the *Contractor* shall only fill those positions with persons of comparable skill, experience and seniority approved by *Owner*, at the *Contractor's* own expense.
- 13.6 **Changes to Key Personnel.** Without the prior approval of *Owner*, the *Contractor* shall not make any changes to, or change the duties of, any persons appointed to key positions identified in a *Work Order* or as agreed upon by *Owner's Representative* and the *Contractor's Representative*, from time to time, other than changes due to serious injury, incapacity, death, resignation or termination for just cause.

### 14. REPRESENTATIONS

- 14.1 **Contractor's Corporate Representations and Warranties.** The *Contractor* hereby covenants with, and represents and warrants to *Owner* that, as of the *Effective Date* and as at the date of issuance of any *Work Order*, the following representations and warranties are true:
- (a) that unless otherwise disclosed to *Owner* in writing before the dates set out immediately above and agreed to by *Owner* in writing, the *Contractor's* performance of the *Work* shall not create any conflict of interest in relation to any services provided by the *Contractor* to any other *Person* prior to, during or subsequent to the *Contract*;

- 14 -

- (b) the *Contractor* is a corporation duly formed and organized, validly subsisting and in good standing under the *Laws* of its jurisdiction of formation and is validly subsisting and in good standing under the *Laws* in the jurisdiction in which the *Work* shall be performed, and, if different, where the *Site* is located, and has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the *Contract*;
- (c) the *Contractor* has taken, and shall take, all necessary corporate action and received all required approvals for the *Contract* to constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of the *Contractor*; and
- (d) the *Contractor* is not a non-resident of Canada within the meaning of the Income Tax Act (Canada).

14.2 **Contractor's Performance Representations and Warranties.** The *Contractor* acknowledges *Owner* is relying on the *Contractor's* skill, knowledge and expertise in performing the *Work* in accordance with the *Contract Documents*. The *Contractor* represents and warrants with respect to the *Work* performed by the *Contractor* that:

- (a) the *Contractor* has the necessary qualified personnel, with the skills and expertise to perform and to complete the *Work* and who are experienced, ready and willing to perform the *Work* in accordance with the terms and provisions of the *Contract*;
- (b) the *Contractor* has, or will obtain prior to undertaking the *Work* in accordance with the terms and provisions of the *Contract*, all required permits, licences and authorizations necessary to carry on its business and to be obtained by it to conduct the *Work*;
- (c) the *Work* shall be performed in a skilful and careful manner and to the standards and practices currently prevailing among leading firms specializing in the field to which the *Work* relates;
- (d) the *Work* shall be fit for the intended purposes as set out in the *Contract Documents*; and
- (e) all documents prepared by the *Contractor* are prepared by employees with appropriate qualifications and experience and are reviewed, checked and approved for accuracy and compliance with relevant *Law* by supervisors with the appropriate qualifications and experience to meet the standard of *Work* as required by the *Contract* and the *Master Services Agreement*.

## 15. REWORK

15.1 **Remediation of Defective or Deficient Work.** Prior to *Completion* of the *Work*, should the *Work* or any part thereof be improperly, defectively or insufficiently executed or performed, *Owner* may issue a notice stating the nature of such matter and the nature of the rectification required and directing the *Contractor* to remedy such defects or deficiencies and any resultant impact of such defects or deficiencies. The *Contractor* shall, as soon as practicable from the time of *Owner* providing a notice (using best efforts to diligently remedy such defect or deficiency within such time frame), and at its own cost and expense, remedy such defects or deficiencies and any resultant impact of such defects or deficiencies. The *Contractor's* liability under this Article shall not exceed the greater of:

- (a) the value of the estimated price of the *Work* (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a cost reimbursable or unit rate basis) or lump sum price of the *Work* (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a lump sum basis); or
- (b) the amounts of coverage available under policies of insurance required to be maintained under the *Contract*, or which would have been recoverable if such policies had been maintained.

15.2 **Reimbursement for Non-Compliance.** Should the *Contractor* fail to remedy any defects or deficiencies in accordance with Paragraph 15.1 (Remediation of Defective or Deficient Work), *Owner* may, in addition to any other rights that *Owner* may have:

- (a) proceed with any activities necessary to remedy such defect or deficiency, and the *Contractor* shall indemnify and hold harmless the *Indemnitees* from any *Claim* suffered, sustained, paid or incurred by the *Indemnitees* in remedying or rectifying such defect or deficiency; and
- (b) in the event that the *Contractor* does not pay the *Claims* to *Owner* on demand, *Owner* may in its discretion retain and deduct the *Claims* from any amount then or thereafter payable to the *Contractor*.

## 16. WARRANTY

16.1 **Remediation of Defective or Deficient Work.** If a defect or deficiency in the *Work*, or in any portion of the *Work*:

- (a) is discovered during the *Warranty Period*; and
- (b) if *Owner* has notified the *Contractor* in writing of such defect or deficiency no later than 60 days after the expiry of the *Warranty Period*,

the *Contractor* shall, at its own risk and expense, including all costs to access the *Work*:

- (i) remedy without delay, and in a manner satisfactory to *Owner*, such defect or deficiency in the *Work*, provided that the *Contractor's* liability under this subparagraph shall not exceed the value of the estimated price (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a cost reimbursable or unit rate basis) or lump sum price (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a lump sum basis);
- (ii) repair, replace or re-perform any portion of the *Work* damaged or required to be remedied as a result of such defective or deficient *Work* or the remedy of such defective or deficient *Work*, provided that the *Contractor's* liability under this subparagraph shall not exceed the greater of:
  - (A) the value of the estimated price of the *Work* (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a cost reimbursable or unit rate basis) or lump sum price of the *Work* (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a lump sum basis); or
  - (B) the amounts of coverage available under policies of insurance required to be maintained under the *Contract*, or which would have been recoverable if such policies had been maintained;
- (iii) repair, replace or re-perform all goods, or work performed by *Other Contractors*, damaged or required to be remedied as a result of such defective or deficient *Work*, or the remedy of such defective or deficient *Work*, provided that the *Contractor's* liability under this subparagraph shall not exceed the greater of:
  - (A) the value of the estimated price of the *Work* (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a cost reimbursable or unit rate basis) or lump sum price of the *Work* (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a lump sum basis); or

- 16 -

- (B) the amounts of coverage available under policies of insurance required to be maintained under the *Contract*, or which would have been recoverable if such policies had been maintained; and
  - (iv) repair or replace any existing property or facilities, including but not limited to real property, belonging to *Owner* or others, which is damaged as a result of the defective or deficient *Work* or damaged by the remedy of such defective or deficient *Work*, provided that the *Contractor's* liability under this subparagraph shall not exceed the amounts of coverage available under policies of insurance required to be maintained under the *Contract*, or which would have been recoverable if such policies had been maintained.
- 16.2 **Indemnification by Contractor to Owner for Remediation.** Should the *Contractor* fail to remedy the defects or deficiencies in accordance with Paragraph 16.1 (Remediation of Defective or Deficient Work), (i) as soon as practicable (using best efforts to diligently remedy such defect or deficiency within such time period) from the time of *Owner* providing a notice stating that the *Contractor* is to remedy defects or deficiencies affecting critical path items, or (ii) within a reasonable amount of days as determined by *Owner*, or as otherwise mutually agreed, from the time of *Owner* providing a notice to the *Contractor* to remedy defects or deficiencies not immediately affecting critical path items, *Owner* may proceed with any activities necessary to remedy the defects or deficiencies and the *Contractor* shall indemnify and hold harmless the *Indemnitees* from any *Claim* suffered, sustained, paid or incurred by the *Indemnitees* in remedying or rectifying such defects or deficiencies.
- 16.3 **Contractor's Responsibility.** Neither acceptance of the *Work* by *Owner* nor payment for performance of the *Work* shall relieve the *Contractor* from any responsibility for defects or deficiencies in the *Work*.
- 16.4 Except for the express warranties set forth in the *Master Services Agreement* or in any *Work Order*, the *Contractor* does not make any other express warranties, or any implied warranties or representations, of any kind whatever relating either to the *Master Services Agreement* or the *Work* to be performed hereunder or to the *Project*, including any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. All such other warranties, conditions and representations are hereby disclaimed. The remedies set forth in the *Master Services Agreement*, and any additional remedies set out in a *Work Order*, with respect to the matters warranted are *Owner's* sole remedies and the *Contractor's* sole obligations for any failure of the *Contractor* to comply with such warranties, conditions or representations whether based in contract, tort (including negligence and strict liability) or otherwise.

## 17. INSURANCE

- 17.1 **Insurance Coverage.** Without limiting any of the obligations or liabilities under the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* and prior to commencing any *Work* under any *Contract*, the *Contractor* and its *Subcontractors* shall obtain and continuously carry during the *Term* and at any time when on *Site*, at their own expense and cost, policies suitable to *Owner* in respect of the following insurances:
- (a) workers' compensation coverage for all employees engaged in the *Work* in accordance with the statutory requirements of the province, territory or state in which the *Work* is being performed;
  - (b) Commercial General Liability Insurance, including bodily injury, death and property damage, in an amount of not less than \$5 million (combined single limit on each occurrence). Such coverage to include, but not be limited to, Blanket Contractual Liability, Contingent Employer's Liability Insurance, Tortious Liability, Contractual Liability, Contractors Protective Liability, Non-Owned Automobile Liability, Attached Equipment, Broad Form Property Damage Liability, Products and Completed Operations Liability, and,

- 17 -

when applicable to the *Work*, Hook Liability, Sudden and Accidental Pollution Liability and Explosion, Collapse and Underground Damage Liability. This policy will respond to property damage to *Owner's* existing facilities, including consequential damages;

- (c) Automobile Liability Insurance for owned, leased, hired, operated or licensed vehicles with limits of not less than \$2 million for accidental injury to or death of one or more persons or damage to or destruction of property as a result of one accident or occurrence;
- (d) If aircraft or watercraft are used in connection with the *Work*, the *Contractor* shall carry, or ensure the owners of such aircraft or watercraft carry, Aircraft Liability or Watercraft Liability Insurance covering all aircraft or watercraft owned or non-owned by the *Contractor* with limits of liability of not less than \$15 million for aircraft liability and \$5 million for watercraft liability, for bodily injury or death of one or more persons or damage to or destruction of property as a result of one accident occurrence;
- (e) Property insurance covering loss or damage to construction machinery, tools, equipment and property that is owned by, leased by, or rented by and used by the *Contractor* or its *Subcontractors* in performing the *Work*; and
- (f) Such additional coverage as may be required by *Law* or which the *Contractor* considers necessary.
- (g) *Contractor* may use umbrella/excess liability insurance to achieve the required limits for the Commercial General Liability insurance and Automobile Liability insurance.

17.2 **Requirements of Contractor.** The insurance provided by the *Contractor* shall be provided in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

- (a) The *Contractor* shall provide *Owner* with evidence of compliance with applicable workers' compensation legislation and coverage;
- (b) Certificates of insurance of the policies described in Paragraph 17.1 (Insurance Coverage) shall be submitted to *Owner* prior to commencement of the *Work*. All such policies shall be placed with insurers, and shall be in a form, acceptable to *Owner*. The approval or non-approval of any such policy by *Owner* shall in no way relieve the *Contractor* of its obligations to provide, and to cause its *Subcontractors* to provide, the insurance in this Article for the *Term* and while on the *Site*;
- (c) All property insurance policies provided by the *Contractor* and its *Subcontractors* shall contain a waiver of subrogation against *Owner*, its *Affiliates* and each of their respective directors, officers, employees and agents;
- (d) All insurance which is project specific shall contain extended reporting provisions for a period of 12 months past *Completion*;
- (e) All insurance provided by the *Contractor* or its *Subcontractors* shall be considered primary and not excess to any insurance carried by *Owner*; and
- (f) All liability insurance policies, except for Automobile Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation, provided by the *Contractor* and its *Subcontractors* shall:
  - (i) name *Owner*, its *Affiliates* and each of their respective directors, officers, employees and agents as additional insureds, but only with respect to any potential legal liability arising out of the operations, actions or conduct of the named insured;
  - (ii) contain a cross-liability and severability of interest clause; and

- 18 -

- (iii) state that such policy cannot be cancelled without at least 30 days written notice to *Owner*.
- 17.3 **Insurance Indemnity.** If the *Contractor* fails, or any of its *Subcontractors* fail, to furnish *Owner* with a certificate of insurance for each policy of insurance required to be obtained in Paragraph 17.1 (Insurance Coverage), or if after furnishing a certificate of insurance, any policy lapses, is cancelled or is materially altered, then in every case *Owner* may obtain and maintain such insurance in the name of the *Contractor* and any of its *Subcontractors*. The *Contractor* shall indemnify and hold harmless the *Indemnitees* from any *Claim* suffered, sustained, paid or incurred by *Owner* to place such insurance for the *Contractor*, including the *Subcontractors'* insurance costs.
- 17.4 **Subcontractors.** The *Contractor* shall require its *Subcontractors* to enter into an agreement with the *Contractor* containing provisions in the same form as those found in Paragraphs 17.1 (Insurance Coverage) and 17.2 (Requirements of Contractor). The *Contractor* shall provide to *Owner*, upon request, copies of certificates of insurance for the policies it has obtained from its *Subcontractors*.
- 17.5 **Deductibles.** The *Contractor* shall be responsible for payment of all deductibles applicable to the insurance described in Paragraph 17.1 (Insurance Coverage).
- 17.6 **Liability of the Contractor.** Neither the providing of insurance by the *Contractor* in accordance with the requirements of this Article, nor the insolvency, bankruptcy or the failure of any insurance company to pay any claim occurring shall be held to relieve the *Contractor* from any other provisions of the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, with respect to liability of the *Contractor* or otherwise.
- 17.7 **Failure to Provide Insurance.** If the *Contractor* fails to provide or maintain insurance as required herein, then *Owner* shall have the right to provide and maintain such insurance and the *Contractor* shall pay the cost thereof to *Owner* on demand or *Owner* may deduct the cost from the amount which is due or may become due to the *Contractor*.
- 17.8 **Premium Costs.** The *Contractor* acknowledges that the prices set forth in the *Contract* do not, and shall not, include the cost of premiums for insurance to be provided by *Owner*.
- 17.9 **Notice.** *Owner* and the *Contractor* shall immediately notify in writing each other and the relevant insurer of any occurrence or incident likely to give rise to a claim under the policies or insurance coverage referred to in this Article, or of any other matter or thing in respect of which notice should be given by *Owner* or the *Contractor* to the relevant insurers. In addition, both *Owner* and the *Contractor* shall give all such information, reports, documentation and assistance as may be reasonably practicable in all the circumstances to achieve prompt settlement of insurance claims.
- 17.10 **Owner Representation.** *Owner* makes no representations as to the sufficiency of the coverage required by the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*.

## 18. LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

- 18.1 **Liability of Contractor.** Except as otherwise provided in the *Contract*, the *Contractor* agrees that it shall be liable to and shall indemnify and hold harmless the *Indemnified Parties* for all *Claims* whatsoever which the *Indemnified Parties* may suffer, sustain, pay or incur as a result of and to the extent of: (i) the negligent acts, fault, errors, omissions; or (ii) breach of contract; of the *Contractor*; arising out of or incidental to the performance, purported performance or non-performance of the *Contract* or of the *Work* by the *Contractor*.



## 19. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 19.1 **Limitation of Liability for the Contractor.** Subject to Article 15 (Rework), Article 16 (Warranty) and Paragraph 19.4 (Negligence and Wilful Misconduct), and the *Contractor's* obligations to indemnify pursuant to Article 17 (Insurance), Article 20 (Third Party Claims and Other Claims), Article 28 (Confidentiality), Article 31 (Intellectual Property) and Article 33 (Taxes), which shall not be limited in any way, the *Contractor's* liability under any *Contract* shall be limited to the greater of:
- (a) The amounts of coverage under policies of insurance required to be maintained under the *Contract*, provided always that for the purposes of this subparagraph: (i) the cost of the deductibles shall not be deducted from the total insurance coverage in determining the amount of coverage under the policies of insurance; and (ii) where the *Contractor* fails to maintain the policies of insurance required to be maintained under the *Contract* the amount of coverage shall be calculated as the amounts which would have been recoverable if such policies had been maintained and the *Contractor* had paid all deductibles, and
  - (b) the estimated price (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a cost reimbursable or unit rate basis) or lump sum price (in the event the *Work* is being completed on a lump sum basis) as applicable, payable to the *Contractor* for completion of the *Work* set out in the *Work Order* in relation to which the liability arose.
- 19.2 **Limitation of Liability for the Work.** Subject to Article 15 (Rework), Article 16 (Warranty) and Paragraph 19.4 (Negligence and Wilful Misconduct), *Owner* assumes responsibility for any loss of or damage to *Owner's* property forming part of the *Work* at the *Site*, or located off-*Site* and intended to be incorporated into the *Work*, to the extent covered by *Owner's* All Risk Insurance, however should the *Contractor* or any of its *Subcontractors*, as a result of their own negligence, fault, errors or omissions, be responsible for such loss or damage or for the incident giving rise to such loss or damage, the *Contractor* shall pay the first \$500,000 of each and every such loss or damage.
- 19.3 **Limitation of Liability for Owner's Existing Facilities:** Subject to Paragraph 19.4 (Negligence and Wilful Misconduct) and the obligations of the *Contractor* under Article 15 (Rework) and Article 16 (Warranty), *Owner* assumes responsibility for any loss of or damage to any of *Owner's* existing facilities or property to the extent covered by *Owner's* property insurance, however should the *Contractor* or any of its *Subcontractors*, as a result of their negligence, fault, errors or omissions, be responsible for such loss or damage or for the incident giving rise to such loss or damage, the *Contractor* shall be liable up to the Commercial General Liability Insurance limits that the *Contractor* is required to carry.
- 19.4 **Negligence and Wilful Misconduct.** The limitations of the *Contractor's* liability specified in Article 15 (Rework), Article 16 (Warranty), Paragraph 19.1 (Limitation of Liability for the Contractor), Paragraph 19.2 (Limitation of Liability for the Work) and Paragraph 19.3 (Limitation of Liability for Owner's Existing Facilities) shall not apply in respect of liability of the *Contractor* arising from, or connected to, its, or its *Subcontractors'*, negligence or wilful misconduct.

## 20. THIRD PARTY CLAIMS AND OTHER CLAIMS

- 20.1 **Third Party Claims.** The *Contractor* agrees that it shall be liable to and that it shall indemnify and hold harmless the *Indemnified Parties* from all *Claims* whatsoever by a third party which may be brought or made against the *Indemnified Parties* or which the *Indemnified Parties* may sustain, pay or incur as a result of and to the extent of the negligent acts, fault, errors or omissions of the *Contractor* arising out of or incidental to the performance, purported performance or non-performance of the *Work* or the conduct of the *Contractor*.
- 20.2 **Defence and Counsel.** The *Contractor* shall assume the defence of any *Claims* brought against any *Indemnitee* by any third party in respect of which the *Contractor* is obligated to indemnify such *Indemnitees*, provided that the *Contractor* shall not be entitled to settle any *Claim* in a manner

- 20 -

which could prejudice the *Indemnitée* without the *Indemnitée's* consent. In addition, the *Indemnitée* to be indemnified may retain its own counsel to represent it.

- 20.3 **No Liability for Other Contractors.** *Owner* shall not be liable for, nor shall *Owner* indemnify the *Contractor* or its *Affiliates*, employees or agents for the *Claims* they may suffer, sustain or incur with respect to *Other Contractors* on *Site* during the *Term*.

## 21. CONSEQUENTIAL AND PUNITIVE DAMAGES

- 21.1 **Consequential and Punitive Damages Exclusion.** Subject to Paragraph 21.2 (Exception to Consequential and Punitive Damages Exclusion) and except for coverage that may be available under insurance policies required to be maintained under the *Contract* by the *Contractor*, the *Contractor* shall not be liable to the *Indemnitées* and the *Indemnitées* shall not be liable to the *Contractor* or its *Subcontractors*, or their respective directors, officers or employees, for:

- (a) consequential damages, which for the purpose of the *Contract*, shall include losses of profits, revenue, business, reputation or financing, lost opportunity, loss of use of the *Work* or *Owner's* facilities, loss of output, loss of sale contracts and claims of customers, except to the extent such damages are direct damages; or
- (b) punitive damages, except to the extent such damages are direct damages.

- 21.2 **Exception to Consequential and Punitive Damages Exclusion.** Paragraph 21.1 (Consequential and Punitive Damages Exclusion) shall not apply to the *Contractor's* obligation to indemnify the *Indemnitées* pursuant to Paragraph 28.5 (Confidentially Indemnification) or for breaches of the *Contractor's* obligations under Article 31 (Intellectual Property).

## 22. FORCE MAJEURE

- 22.1 **Event of Force Majeure.** Subject to compliance with this Article, if, due to an *Event of Force Majeure*, a *Party* cannot fulfill its obligations pursuant to the *Contract Documents*, then that *Party's* obligations shall be suspended during the period of time and to the extent that the *Event of Force Majeure* continues to prevent such performance of the obligations; except that a *Party* shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article if the failure to observe or perform the obligation was caused by such *Party's* failure to act in a reasonable and prudent manner in the circumstances or failure to remedy the condition and resume the performance of the obligation with reasonable dispatch.

- 22.2 **Notice of Event of Force Majeure.** The *Party* claiming under this Article shall:

- (a) within 48 hours of the *Event of Force Majeure* occurring, provide a notice to the other *Party* of the particulars of the *Event of Force Majeure* upon which it relies, including the date of its commencement, its anticipated cessation and which portion of the *Work* or which *Work Order*, if any, it affects;
- (b) within 48 hours of the *Event of Force Majeure* ceasing, provide a notice of such to the other *Party*;
- (c) within 96 hours of the *Event of Force Majeure* ceasing, recommence performance of the suspended obligation; and
- (d) use its best efforts to mitigate the loss, damage or adverse impact on the *Work* arising from the *Event of Force Majeure*.

- 22.3 **Suspension.** Where a *Party* claims suspension of its obligations pursuant to this Article, the obligations of the other *Party* shall also be suspended if and to the extent those obligations are

- 21 -

dependent upon or are a consequence of the performance by the *Party* claiming suspension of its obligations under the *Contract*.

- 22.4 **Continuance of Event of Force Majeure.** If an *Event of Force Majeure* exists and continues for a period in excess of 90 continuous days and results in substantially all of the *Work* being stopped or suspended during that period, either *Owner* or the *Contractor* may, by giving a 7 day notice, terminate the *Work*, one or more *Contracts* arising under the *Master Services Agreement*, the *Master Services Agreement* itself, or each of them, and, subject to the provisions of the *Master Services Agreement* and the *Contract*, *Owner* shall pay the *Contractor* for the *Work* performed to the date of termination, except that the *Contractor* shall not be entitled to anticipated profit for the *Work* terminated but not yet paid to the *Contractor*.
- 22.5 **No Compensation.** With the exception of Paragraph 22.4 (Continuance of Event of Force Majeure), in no circumstances shall a *Party* be entitled to any compensation as a result of an *Event of Force Majeure* and this Article shall only be available to extend the period of time for a *Party* claiming an *Event of Force Majeure* under this Article to perform its obligations.
- 22.6 **COVID-19 Continuity Plan.** The *Contractor* acknowledges and agrees that: (a) the *Master Services Agreement* is being negotiated and executed during the *COVID-19 Pandemic*; and (b) the *Contractor* has implemented measures to mitigate the operational risks associated with the *COVID-19 Pandemic* and developed a business continuity plan which provides measures and procedures designed to ensure the continued ability to perform its obligations under the *Contract* in the event the *COVID-19 Pandemic* adversely impacts the *Contractor's* operations.

## 23. PAYMENT

- 23.1 **Applications.** Subject to the provisions contained in this Article, all payments shall be made on the basis of Appendix B – Compensation and as such requirements may be amended or further detailed in any applicable *Work Order*.
- 23.2 **Application for Payment.** The *Contractor* shall, on or before the 15<sup>th</sup> day of each calendar month (or the following *Business Day*), submit to *Owner* an invoice for the prior calendar month's services (each an "*Application for Payment*") specifying: (i) the *Work* completed during the prior calendar month (specifying the milestones completed in that calendar month); (ii) the total compensation sought in the *Application for Payment* (which shall take into account any and all previous amounts paid for by *Owner*); and (iii) any and all supporting documentation reasonably requested by *Owner* to substantiate the compensation sought in each *Application for Payment*.
- 23.3 **Payment Timeline.** Any and all undisputed payments owed by *Owner* to the *Contractor* pursuant to an *Application for Payment* as described in Paragraph 23.2 (*Application for Payment*) shall be paid by *Owner* within 30 days of *Owner* receiving a valid *Application for Payment* from the *Contractor*.
- 23.4 **Interest.** If any undisputed payment amount remains unpaid after the date on which it should have been paid in accordance with this Article, then *Owner* shall pay interest to the *Contractor* on such unpaid amount as required by Law.
- 23.5 **Exchange Risk.** *Owner* shall not be liable for any foreign currency exchange rate risk suffered by the *Contractor*.
- 23.6 **Retention.** If required by Law, *Owner* shall retain from all payments due and payable to the *Contractor* an amount equal to 10% of the value of the *Work* actually done and materials furnished by the *Contractor* in accordance with the Construction Act (Ontario).

- 23.7 **Liens.** Notwithstanding Paragraph 23.6 (Retention), the terms relating to *Owner* withholding payment from the *Contractor* in relation to any *Liens* registered against the *Work* shall be in accordance with the following:
- (a) The *Contractor* shall keep *Owner's* premises and property free and clear of, and shall at its expense promptly pay and discharge, any claims, liens or certificates of *lis pendens* for labour, materials, services or supplies furnished in respect of the *Work* or the *Work* in general (each a "*Lien*"), and, without limiting the generality of Article 18 (Liability and Indemnification) agrees to indemnify, defend and hold *Owner* harmless from and against all *Claims* and losses and the like for the discharge of any *Lien*;
  - (b) If the *Contractor* fails or refuses to pay any *Lien* in respect of labour, materials, services and supplies furnished in respect of the *Work* or any other *Lien*, *Owner* shall have the right to pay any such *Claims* or discharge such *Liens* or otherwise deal with the *Lien* claimant and the cost thereof shall be deducted from any amount due to the *Contractor*; and
  - (c) In addition to the rights of *Owner* to seek indemnity from the *Contractor* pursuant to subparagraph 23.7(a), in the event a *Lien* is registered against any property of *Owner* in relation to the *Work*, whether performed by the *Contractor* or by reason of material supplied for the *Work*, *Owner* shall make no further payment whatsoever to the *Contractor* under the *Contract* until the *Claim* giving rise to such *Lien* is resolved and the *Lien* has been discharged.

## 24. SET-OFF

- 24.1 **Set-Off.** Notwithstanding any other provision in the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, *Owner* may, from time to time, without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may have at *Law*, under the *Master Services Agreement* or under any other contract *Owner* has or may have with the *Contractor* in connection with the *Project*, deduct and set-off any amounts owed by the *Contractor* to *Owner* under the *Contract*, howsoever arising, from any amount due or owing by *Owner* under the *Master Services Agreement* or any other contract *Owner* or has or may have with the *Contractor* in connection with the *Project*.

## 25. PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES

- 25.1 **Financial Status and Performance Guarantees.** The *Contractor* represents that it shall continually maintain a financial standing that shall ensure performance of the *Work*. In the event that *Owner* becomes concerned about the financial status of the *Contractor*, *Owner* shall have the right to request security for the performance of the *Contract* by the *Contractor*, in a manner and amounts satisfactory to *Owner*, which security may include any one or more of the following:
- (a) a performance bond;
  - (b) a letter of credit;
  - (c) the registration of a security interest in order to protect any payments made by *Owner*; or
  - (d) a parental guarantee, in the form attached hereto as Appendix C – Form of Guarantee.

## 26. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

- 26.1 **Suspension or Termination by Owner.** *Owner* may, at any time, with or without cause and for any reason, suspend any *Contract* on 5 days written notice or terminate any *Contract* on 30 days written notice.

- 26.2 **Resumption of Suspended Work.** If *Owner* requests the *Contractor* to resume the suspended *Work*, or a portion thereof, the *Contractor* shall resume performance of the *Work*, or the portion thereof, as requested in accordance with the terms of the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract*.
- 26.3 **Compensation.** In the event of suspension or termination under Paragraph 26.1 (Suspension or Termination by *Owner*) or Paragraph 26.6 (Suspension or Termination by *Contractor*), *Owner* shall pay the *Contractor* in full satisfaction of all *Claims* the *Contractor* may have for:
- (a) all compensation owed in accordance with the *Contract* for all *Work* satisfactorily completed up to the date of the suspension or termination; and
  - (b) all third-party cancellation charges incurred by the *Contractor* up to the date of suspension or termination.
  - (c) if any suspension continues for more than 5 consecutive days, or if the *Work* is suspended for more than 5 total days in any 30 day period, standby costs for *Contractor's* equipment that will be idle during the period of suspension.
- 26.4 **Owner Termination for Cause.** *Owner* may, in its sole discretion, terminate any *Contract* if the *Contractor*:
- (a) is adjudged bankrupt, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, is insolvent or if a receiver is appointed on account of its insolvency, or if it takes protection from its creditors, upon giving 24 hours written notice to the *Contractor*; or
  - (b) breaches any provision of the *Master Services Agreement* or the *Contract*, upon giving the *Contractor* notice in writing that the *Contractor* is in default of its contractual obligations and instructing the *Contractor* to correct the default within 5 days immediately following the receipt of such notice, or such other period subsequently agreed upon by the *Parties* if the default cannot be corrected within 5 days, but in any event within 30 days (the "cure period"). The termination will take effect at the expiration of the cure period if the *Contractor* has not cured the default to the satisfaction of *Owner* within the cure period, or at any time prior to the end of the cure period should the *Contractor* fail to continue to diligently and continuously correct such default.
- 26.5 **Payment on Termination.** In the event of termination under Paragraph 26.4 (Owner Termination for Cause), *Owner* shall pay the *Contractor* the net of compensation in accordance with the *Contract* for all *Work* satisfactorily completed up to the date of the termination, less any *Claims* that *Owner* may have against the *Contractor*.
- 26.6 **Suspension or Termination by Contractor.**
- (a) The *Contractor* may terminate the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract* upon giving 24 hours written notice to *Owner* if *Owner* is adjudged bankrupt, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, is insolvent or if a receiver is appointed on account of its insolvency, or if it takes protection from its creditors.
  - (b) If *Owner* fails to pay any undisputed amount that is due and payable to the *Contractor* under the *Contract*, the *Contractor* may suspend performance of the *Work* until such time as the event of default by *Owner* has been remedied upon giving *Owner* 5 days notice in writing, and if such failure continues for 30 days after receipt of written notice thereof from the *Contractor*, the *Contractor* may terminate the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* by giving notice in writing to *Owner* having immediate effect and may exercise any other rights and remedies it has at law or in equity.

- 24 -

- (c) In the event of suspension pursuant to Paragraph 26.6(b), the *Contractor* shall be entitled to an extension of the *Work Schedule* by the total number of days (or shifts) that were consumed by the period of suspension.
- (d) In the event the *Contractor* terminates or suspends the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* under this Paragraph 26.6, *Owner* shall compensate the *Contractor* in accordance with Paragraph 26.3 (Compensation).

## 27. EFFECT OF TERMINATION

- 27.1 **Owner's Rights on Termination.** Upon termination of the *Contract* pursuant to Article 26 (Suspension and Termination), in addition to any other rights or remedies *Owner* may have, *Owner* may:
- (a) take possession of the *Work*;
  - (b) finish the *Work* by whatever means it may deem expedient; and
  - (c) take an assignment of all or any of the rights of the *Contractor* under subcontracts related to the *Work* and the *Contractor* is hereby deemed to irrevocably consent to such assignment.

## 28. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 28.1 **Confidential Information.** Any and all *Confidential Information* received by a *Party* shall be received in the strictest confidence and, for a period of 10 years following *Completion* of all *Work* performed by the *Contractor* hereunder, shall not be: (i) disclosed to any third party or (ii) used in any manner whatsoever directly or indirectly for any purpose other than for the purposes of carrying out the *Work*, except in accordance with this Article and with the prior consent of the *Party* who provided the *Confidential Information*, which consent may be arbitrarily withheld.
- 28.2 **Exempt Disclosure.** Despite any other provision of this Article, a *Party* is entitled to disclose any *Confidential Information* to the extent necessary:
- (a) to its employees, officers and directors associated with the *Project* who have a need to know the *Confidential Information* in connection with the performance of the *Work* and who have been informed of the confidential nature of such *Confidential Information*;
  - (b) with respect to *Owner*, to (i) its agents, advisors and *Affiliates* including, without limitation, third parties acting as a project manager, construction manager, "buyer" or individuals working under a personal services contract for and on behalf of *Owner*; and (ii) any prospective purchasers of the *Project* or any financiers, prospective financiers or other financing sources of the *Project*;
  - (c) to any third party associated with the *Project* who has a need to know the *Confidential Information* in connection with the performance of the *Work* if, prior to disclosure, such third party executes an agreement in form and substance acceptable to *Owner*, in its sole discretion, respecting the confidential nature of the *Confidential Information*, and provided prior approval of disclosure is obtained from *Owner*, in its sole discretion, which approval may be arbitrarily withheld;
  - (d) to acknowledge to third parties that the *Master Services Agreement* exists between the *Parties*; or
  - (e) to comply with the *Law*.

- 25 -

If any *Party* is required by *Law* to disclose any of the *Confidential Information*, the disclosing *Party* shall provide, if legally permissible, the *Party* who provided the *Confidential Information* with a prompt notice so that the providing *Party* may seek either a protective order or other appropriate remedy, and in the event such protective order or other appropriate remedy is not obtained, the disclosing *Party* shall furnish only that portion of the *Confidential Information* which in the reasonable opinion of its counsel is legally required. Each *Party* to the *Master Services Agreement* agrees to be responsible for any breach of this Article by any *Person* to whom it has provided the *Confidential Information*.

- 28.3 **Securities Laws.** Each *Party* acknowledges that it is aware that applicable securities *Laws* prohibit any *Person* who has material non-public information about a company from trading securities of such company, or from communicating such information to any other *Person* under circumstances in which it is reasonably foreseeable that the *Person* is likely to trade in such securities. Each *Party* acknowledges that it shall, and it shall take reasonable steps to ensure its employees, officers, directors and advisors shall, comply with all such *Laws*.
- 28.4 **Subcontractors.** The *Contractor* shall ensure that its *Subcontractors* associated with the *Project* and the performance of the *Work* shall be bound by similar terms of confidentiality and shall, at *Owner's* request, provide *Owner* with written evidence of the same.
- 28.5 **Confidentiality Indemnification.**
- (a) Without limitation and in addition to any other rights or remedies *Owner* may have, the *Contractor* acknowledges that it shall be liable to and shall indemnify and hold harmless the *Indemnitees* from all inter-party and third party *Claims* brought against or suffered, sustained, paid or incurred by the *Indemnitees* arising out of or resulting from a breach of Article 28 (Confidentiality) by the *Contractor*.
- (b) Without limitation and in addition to any other rights or remedies the *Contractor* may have, *Owner* acknowledges that it shall be liable to and shall indemnify and hold harmless the *Contractor* from all inter-party and third party *Claims* brought against or suffered, sustained, paid or incurred by the *Contractor* arising out of or resulting from a breach of Article 28 (Confidentiality) by *Owner*.
- 28.6 **Further Relief.** It is understood that a breach of any of the promises or provisions contained in this Article may cause the other *Party* to suffer a loss for which it could not be adequately compensated by monetary damages. In addition to claiming damages or an indemnity, the affected *Party* shall be entitled as a matter of right to seek an injunction and enforce the terms and provisions of this Article. The *Parties* agree that the affected *Party* may suffer irreparable harm as a result of a breach of any of the promises or provisions contained in this Article, entitling the affected *Party* to bring any preliminary or *ex parte* applications for such relief to any court of competent jurisdiction, seeking, without limitation, equitable relief including injunctive relief and specific performance. The foregoing rights shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedies which may be available to the affected *Party*.

## 29. PERSONAL INFORMATION

- 29.1 **Privacy Legislation.** The *Contractor* shall at all times comply with the requirements of all applicable *Privacy Legislation* with respect to the collection, use and disclosure of *Personal Information* in connection with the *Contractor's* performance of its obligations under the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or each of them.
- 29.2 **Consent.** The *Contractor* shall obtain consent from each of its employees, consultants and representatives who are engaged in the performance of the *Work* for the collection and use by the *Contractor* or *Owner* of the consenting person's *Personal Information* for the purposes listed in Paragraph 29.5 (Collection of Personal Information), as is reasonably necessary and for which there is a valid business reason in connection with the *Contractor's* performance of the *Work*.

- 29.3 **Use of Personal Information.** To the extent that the *Contractor* or its respective employees or representatives provide any *Personal Information* to *Owner* in connection with the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or each of them, *Owner* shall only use the *Personal Information* for the purposes described in Paragraph 29.5 (Collection of Personal Information). The *Contractor* covenants that it has the consent of the individual affected to the collection, use and disclosure of the person's *Personal Information* provided by the *Contractor* or its employees or representatives to *Owner* and that it shall only disclose or allow the disclosure of the *Personal Information* as is reasonably necessary for the performance of the *Work* or in connection with the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or each of them. *Owner* shall use appropriate security measures to protect the *Personal Information* against unauthorized use and disclosure. In the event *Owner* receives from a third party any requests for access to *Personal Information*, or any complaints in respect of the use or disclosure of *Personal Information*, *Owner* shall promptly advise the *Contractor* and shall not take any action in respect of such requests or complaints without the prior written authorization of the *Contractor*. *Owner* shall promptly return to the *Contractor* or, if requested by the *Contractor*, destroy all *Personal Information* upon *Completion* of the *Work* for which the *Personal Information* was disclosed.
- 29.4 **Disclosure of Personal Information.** To the extent that *Owner* or its employees or representatives provide any *Personal Information* to the *Contractor* in connection with the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or each of them, the *Contractor* shall only use the *Personal Information* for the purposes necessary to fulfill its obligations under the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or each of them, and shall not disclose the *Personal Information* except as authorized by *Owner* or required by *Law*. *Owner* covenants that it has the consent of the individual affected to the collection, use and disclosure of the person's *Personal Information* provided by *Owner* or its employees or representatives to the *Contractor* and that it shall only disclose or allow the disclosure of the *Personal Information* as is reasonably necessary for the performance of the *Work* or in connection with the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or each of them. The *Contractor* shall use appropriate security measures to protect the *Personal Information* against unauthorized use and disclosure. In the event the *Contractor* receives from a third party any requests for access to the *Personal Information*, or any complaints in respect of the use or disclosure of the *Personal Information*, the *Contractor* shall promptly advise *Owner* and shall not take any action in respect of such requests or complaints without the prior written authorization of *Owner*. The *Contractor* shall promptly return to *Owner* or, if requested by *Owner*, destroy all *Personal Information* upon the earlier of *Completion* or termination of the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*.
- 29.5 **Collection of Personal Information.** *Personal Information* of the *Contractor's* employees, consultants or representatives may be collected by *Owner*, and agents and third parties contracted by *Owner*, to be used for the following purposes:
- (a) business and employment communications, including on-call communications and emergency contacts;
  - (b) facility and equipment management, including controlling and monitoring access to facilities, electronic and communications equipment, intranet, e-mail, telephones, vehicles, bussing and cardkeys, which collection of *Personal Information* for this purpose may include photographic records of persons and vehicles, video and closed-circuit TV monitoring, signature, notation of vehicle make, model and license plate, user id and password to *Owner* computer systems, toll call record on *Owner* phones, monitoring of e-mail communications on *Owner* systems, monitoring of internet sites visited on *Owner* networks, key words to authenticate callers for *Owner* system help desk calls, safety orientation background and resume;
  - (c) camp, or other accommodation management, travel and transportation management, which collection of *Personal Information* for this purpose may include frequent flyer or other loyalty program numbers and travel times and preferences;
  - (d) audit and security reviews;



- 27 -

- (e) expense and invoice payment processing;
- (f) allowing an individual to use an office, telephone or computer in *Owner's* offices located on *Site*, which collection of *Personal Information* for this purpose may include the information required by the "Owner Contractor Activation Form", as may be current at the time; and
- (g) health, safety and security management, including training, certifications, equipment management, incident reporting and medical monitoring, which collection of *Personal Information* for this purpose may include:
  - (i) professional qualifications, training, education and health and safety training certifications and attendance records;
  - (ii) physical size and measurements in the event that *Owner* provides clothing or personal protective equipment;
  - (iii) personal opinions related to performance evaluations, health conditions and status for emergency response or evacuation or the provision of ergonomic equipment;
  - (iv) if an accident occurs, health information collected relevant to the accident and any report arising from the relevant workers' compensation legislation;
  - (v) any information relevant to the *Owner Policies*, including its alcohol and drug use policy; and
  - (vi) any information collected from the valid search of the person, clothing of a person, a person's vehicle or a person's accommodation, where such accommodation is on *Site*.

### 30. PUBLICITY

- 30.1 **Advertising.** The *Contractor* acknowledges that *Owner* shall not provide any endorsement of the *Contractor*, the *Work* or the *Project*. The *Contractor* agrees that it shall not erect any sign or advertising, use any *Owner* trademark, logo or device in any sign or advertisement or issue any statement regarding the existence of the *Master Services Agreement*, any *Contract*, the *Project* or the performance of the *Work*.

### 31. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- 31.1 **Rights of Parties.** Subject to any rights, title or interests expressly granted by the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* and Paragraph 31.2 (Intellectual Property Rights), neither *Party* shall acquire any right, title, or interest in or to any *Intellectual Property* of the other *Party* in existence prior to the execution of the *Master Services Agreement*.
- 31.2 **Intellectual Property Rights.** All *Intellectual Property* which the *Contractor*, its employees, or agents may conceive or make, alone or with others, and which may directly or indirectly result from or in the performance of the *Work* pursuant to the *Contract* by the *Contractor* shall be the sole and absolute property of *Owner* without any further compensation, payment or consideration to the *Contractor*, and shall be disclosed or divulged promptly by the *Contractor*, or by such employees or agents, only to *Owner* and to the *Persons* as may be specified in writing by *Owner*.
- 31.3 **Intellectual Property Indemnity.** In addition to and in no way limiting the *Contractor's* indemnification obligations under the *Contract* (including pursuant to Article 18 (Liability and Indemnification)), the *Contractor* shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless *Owner* from and against all *Claims* based upon infringement or violation of any *Intellectual Property* rights resulting

directly or indirectly from the *Contractor's* performance of the *Work* or *Owner's* use, reproduction, marketing and distribution of the *Intellectual Property* which is an integral part of the *Work* following *Completion*.

## 32. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND OWNER POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

- 32.1 **Compliance with Law.** The *Contractor*, its employees and agents shall be fully knowledgeable of the *Law* applicable to the *Work* and shall comply with the *Law*.
- 32.2 **Compliance with Owner Policies.** The *Contractor* shall and shall ensure that its employees and agents and *Subcontractors*, and their employees and agents shall, prior to performing the *Work*, read and understand the most current copies of the *Owner Policies* including any available on *Owner's* website at the cost and expense of the *Contractor*. The *Contractor* shall and shall ensure that its employees and agents and *Subcontractors*, and their employees and agents shall, exercise reasonable care and diligence to prevent any harm to *Owner's* reputation and shall conduct the *Work* and their respective relations with employees of *Owner* and third parties in accordance with the *Owner Policies*. In the case of any difference between the requirements of the *Owner Policies* and the *Law*, the stricter or higher standard shall apply.
- 32.3 **Conflicts with Law or Policies.** In the event of any conflict between any *Law* and any of *Owner's* requirements or the *Owner Policies*, the *Contractor* shall immediately notify *Owner* and shall not take any further steps in relation to the *Work* affected by the conflict until the *Contractor* receives direction from *Owner* in relation to the conflict.
- 32.4 **Suspension and Owner Policies.** *Owner*, acting reasonably, shall have the right to suspend performance of the *Work* for as long as it is necessary to prevent or stop any unsafe work practice or any violation of any of the *Owner Policies*, without compensating the *Contractor* for profit or for any *Claims* the *Contractor* may suffer, and without any time extension for *Completion* of performance of the *Work*. *Owner* shall have no liability for any *Claims* in relation to suspension of the *Work*, or failing to suspend the *Work*, pursuant to this Paragraph. Any suspension of the *Work* pursuant to this Paragraph shall not relieve the *Contractor* of any of its responsibilities pursuant to the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or otherwise.
- 32.5 **Certification.** Upon request from *Owner*, the *Contractor* shall certify, in writing, that the *Contractor* and its employees and agents, and *Subcontractors* and their employees and agents, have read and understood the *Owner Policies* and that the *Work* shall be performed in compliance with the *Owner Policies*.

## 33. TAXES

- 33.1 **Tax Responsibility.** With the exception of any federal or provincial goods and services tax (as defined in the Excise Tax Act (Canada)) payable on amounts due to the *Contractor*, payment of which shall remain the responsibility of *Owner*, the *Contractor* shall:
- (a) be responsible for and pay all *Taxes* in relation to the *Work* under the *Contract* in compliance with all applicable *Law* relating to the collection and remittance of any and all *Taxes*;
  - (b) be responsible for and pay the costs of all contributions, assessments and deductions, including, without limitation, those required for labour unions or associations, workers' compensation insurance contributions, employment insurance contributions, employees' income tax deductions, Canada Pension Plan contributions, disability benefits, and any other benefits not specified, together with all *Taxes* in relation to same as may be required by *Law*;

- (c) be responsible for assessing its liability, impact on its operations and to fully assess the impact of tax withholding, exemptions, waivers, tax credits and the like which may be available under reciprocal agreements with non-Canadian countries; and
- (d) where the value of the *Work* performed is based on a cost-plus type of arrangement, no *Tax* other than federal or provincial goods and services tax (as defined in the Excise Tax Act (Canada)), shall be charged to *Owner* by the *Contractor* either explicitly or implicitly.

33.2 **Tax Withholding.** Unless an official exemption from tax withholding is received by *Owner* from the *Contractor* as described in Paragraph 33.3 (Exemption), *Owner* is obligated by *Law* to withhold at the then current rate a percentage of the value of the *Work* performed in Canada by non-resident contractors or subcontractors. *Owner* shall be entitled to deduct any such required withholdings from any amounts paid or payable to the *Contractor* under the *Contract*. Any amounts deducted by *Owner* pursuant to this Paragraph shall be remitted by *Owner* directly to the Government of Canada on behalf of the *Contractor*, with an official receipt respecting any such remittance provided to the *Contractor* by *Owner*. It is expressly understood and agreed by the *Contractor* that no additional payment shall be made to compensate the *Contractor* as a result of costs associated with Canadian withholding tax. The *Contractor* shall provide accurate and timely information relating to the value of all *Work* performed in Canada by non-resident *Contractors* to permit *Owner* to withhold the appropriate amounts as required by *Law*.

33.3 **Exemption.** The *Contractor* may apply for and, at the discretion of the Canadian tax authorities, receive an exemption from payment of withholding tax. If successful in the application for an exemption, the *Contractor* shall advise *Owner* in writing, attaching a copy of the exemption.

33.4 **Tax Indemnity.** The *Contractor* shall indemnify and hold harmless the *Indemnitees* from all third-party *Claims* brought against the *Indemnitees* in respect of the *Contractor's* obligations described in Paragraph 33.1 (Tax Responsibility).

#### 34. HEALTH AND SAFETY

34.1 **Observance of Safety.** The *Contractor* shall, at all times when the *Contractor* is on *Site*, observe, and shall ensure that its employees and agents observe, all health and safety procedures and rules specified by the *Owner Policies* and the *Law*. In the case of any difference between the requirements of the *Owner Policies* and the *Law*, the stricter or higher standard shall apply. Failure of the *Contractor* to comply with this provision shall entitle *Owner* to suspend performance of the *Work* in accordance with Paragraph 32.4 (Suspension and *Owner Policies*).

#### 35. AUDIT

35.1 **Records.** The *Contractor* shall maintain in accordance with GAAP, during the *Term* and for a period of at least 7 years after *Completion* of all *Work* performed by the *Contractor* to which the *Master Services Agreement* applies, a complete set of *Records*.

35.2 **Assistance.** The *Contractor* shall give every assistance to *Owner*, and its nominees, and make available to it upon its request all *Records* and any documentation related to rates or burdens fixed by the *Contractor* and passed along to *Owner* that are deemed necessary by *Owner's* audit personnel or nominees.

35.3 **Audit.** At any time during normal business hours until 7 years after *Completion*, *Owner* or its nominees shall have the right to inspect and audit the *Contractor's Records* regarding costs incurred in connection with the performance of the *Work*. The *Contractor* shall provide *Owner* with proper access and facilities to enable *Owner* or its nominees to undertake such inspection and audit. The *Contractor* shall allow *Owner* to make copies as reasonably required. The *Contractor* shall provide to *Owner* an electronic file of such data upon *Owner's* request. The *Contractor* shall ensure that its contracts with its *Subcontractors* provide for similar audit rights so as to allow *Owner* access to audit the *Subcontractors*.

- 35.4 **Reimbursement.** In the event an audit discloses an overpayment by *Owner* to the *Contractor*, the *Contractor* shall immediately reimburse *Owner* for such overpayment plus interest at the *Prime Rate* plus 2% from the date of such overpayment to the date of reimbursement. The costs of any audit pursuant to this Article shall be borne by *Owner*.
- 35.5 **Limitation of Audit Rights.** *Owner's* right to audit shall not extend to the *Contractor's* internal calculations used by the *Contractor* to develop the lump sum or unit prices in the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, or the underlying costs associated with determining the labour rates, equipment rates, or rates which are expressed in terms of percentages or multipliers of other costs; however, *Owner* may audit such prices or rates to ensure they are accurately applied and invoiced in accordance with the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*.

## 36. FINANCING COOPERATION

- 36.1 **Contractor's Consent.** Upon the reasonable request of *Owner* on behalf of itself or any of its applicable *Affiliates* or any of their joint venturers (collectively for the purposes of this Article, the "*Financing Party*") or the *Financing Party's* lenders (the "*Lenders*"), the *Contractor* on behalf of itself and any of its applicable *Affiliates* (collectively for the purposes of this Article 36, the "*Non-Financing Party*") shall execute and deliver to such *Lenders* a consent which shall provide that the *Non-Financing Party* shall:
- (a) consent in writing to the grant to such *Lenders* (or their designee) of a security interest in, to and over the *Financing Party's* interest and rights under the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract*, and the *Financing Party* shall, in any financing where such a security interest is granted, as a condition of the right of the *Financing Party* to grant such security interest, require the *Lenders* to enter into a consent incorporating the requirements of the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract* and such other provisions as the *Non-Financing Party* may reasonably require to protect the rights of the *Non-Financing Party* under the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract*;
  - (b) agree that prior to any suspension of performance under, or termination of, the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* by the *Non-Financing Party*, the *Non-Financing Party* shall notify such *Lenders* of such suspension or termination and give such *Lenders* a reasonable opportunity to cure the cause for such suspension or termination or to take such other reasonable actions as may be required by such *Lenders* to mitigate the consequences from or avoid such suspension or termination; and
  - (c) consent to the exercise by such *Lenders* or their designees of the *Financing Party's* rights under the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract*, or the replacement of the *Financing Party* hereunder by the *Lenders* or their designees, and to the right and obligation of such *Lenders* or their designee upon realization to assume all the rights and obligations of the *Financing Party* under the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract*.
- 36.2 **Execution of Instruments.** Upon the request of the *Financing Party* or the *Lenders*, the *Non-Financing Party* shall execute such agreements, documents and instruments as are reasonably and customarily required to give effect to the *Lenders'* consent.
- 36.3 **Cooperation.** The *Non-Financing Party* shall cooperate with the *Financing Party* in good faith in order to satisfy the reasonable requirements of the *Financing Party's* financing arrangements, provided that the *Lender* or *Financing Party* shall solely bear the costs that are attributable directly to the financing, including of any inspection, testing, or other activity requested by the *Lenders*.

## 37. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- 37.1 **Submission to Senior Management.** In the event of a dispute arising between the *Parties* under or in connection with the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, the dispute shall be promptly referred to a member of senior management of each of the *Parties* who shall attempt to

confidentially resolve the dispute. If the members of senior management are unable to resolve the dispute within 20 days after referral to them or such further time as the *Parties* may agree in writing, then the *Parties* shall resolve the dispute in accordance with the remaining provisions of this Article.

- 37.2 **Arbitration.** All disputes arising between the *Parties* under or in connection with the *Contract* shall, after the provisions of Paragraph 37.1 (Submission to Senior Management) have been followed, be forwarded to and resolved by binding, confidential arbitration to be conducted before (i) one arbitrator where the claimed value of the dispute is equal to or less than \$2 million, or (ii) a panel of three arbitrators where the claimed value of the dispute is greater than \$2 million, in accordance with the rules of arbitration of the ADR Institute of Canada (or its successor). The following provisions shall apply to the arbitration, and if there is a conflict between these provisions and the ADR Institute of Canada arbitration rules (or those of its successor) then the following provisions shall take precedence over the ADR Institute of Canada arbitration rules (or those of its successor):
- (a) the *Party* desiring arbitration (the "*Notifying Party*") shall serve on the other *Party* (the "*Receiving Party*") a *Notice of Intent to Arbitrate*, which shall state the nature of the dispute, the facts relied upon, the specific provisions of the *Contract* and the *Law* that supports the position of the *Notifying Party*, and the amount claimed and the remedy sought by the *Notifying Party* (the "*Notice of Intent to Arbitrate*");
  - (b) the *Receiving Party* shall serve on the *Notifying Party* a response, which shall state the nature of the dispute, the facts relied upon, the specific provisions of the *Contract* and the *Law* that supports the position of the *Receiving Party* (the "*Arbitration Response*") within 20 *Business Days* of being served with the *Notice of Intent to Arbitrate*;
  - (c) within 10 *Business Days* after the *Arbitration Response* has been served on the *Notifying Party*, or such longer period agreed to by the *Parties*:
    - (i) if the claimed value of the dispute is equal to or less than \$2 million, each *Party* shall provide a ranking order to the other *Party* of five arbitrators, who shall be qualified by education and training and have appropriate technical expertise with respect to the matter in dispute, and the board of arbitration shall irrevocably be deemed to be the one arbitrator common to both ranking orders and most highly ranked on the *Parties'* ranking order of arbitrators; provided that, (A) if the *Parties'* ranking orders do not produce a common arbitrator or if the ranking orders result in a tie between highest ranked arbitrators, then the *Parties* irrevocably agree that the arbitrator shall be appointed by the ADR Institute of Canada, which arbitrator must meet the foregoing criteria and which arbitrator may be selected by the ADR Institute of Canada from one of the *Parties'* list of five arbitrators, or (B) if either *Party* shall fail to provide a ranking order of arbitrators within the required period, then the board of arbitration shall irrevocably be deemed to be the highest ranking arbitrator on the list provided by the *Party* complying with this requirement
    - (ii) if the claimed value of the dispute is greater than \$2 million, each *Party* shall submit one arbitrator, and the two arbitrators shall choose a third arbitrator, each of whom shall be qualified by education and training and have appropriate technical expertise with respect to the matter in dispute. This third arbitrator shall act as chairperson of the board of arbitration, provided, however, that if the two arbitrators chosen by the *Parties* do not agree upon a third arbitrator within 10 *Business Days* of the submission of each *Party's* first arbitrator, then, upon the application of either *Party*, the third arbitrator shall be selected by the ADR Institute of Canada;
  - (d) the *Parties* consent and agree to the arbitration being conducted in Toronto, Ontario;
  - (e) after the appointment of the board of arbitration, the *Parties* shall make reasonable efforts to establish within 30 days, with the assistance of the board of arbitration if necessary, a schedule which shall include timing and deadlines for any steps that may reasonably be

- 32 -

required in the arbitration, including but not limited to the hearing, the submission of post hearing argument, a limit on the time of the board of arbitration to decide the dispute, and payment of any award (the "*Procedural Order*"), provided that in determining the *Procedural Order* the *Parties* shall use good faith and best efforts, having regard to the complexity of the dispute, to establish a *Procedural Order* which provides for as expeditious and efficient a schedule as possible;

- (f) the board of arbitration may make rulings with respect to the production of documents, the ability of the *Parties* to call witnesses, or any other procedural matter;
- (g) the board of arbitration may, in its discretion, on application of either *Party* or on the motion of the board of arbitration, shorten or extend any time periods referred to in the *Procedural Order*, and such discretion may be exercised both before and after any such time period, or extended time period, has expired;
- (h) the board of arbitration shall be mandated to conduct the arbitration in a cost-effective manner and on an expedited basis, so far as the subject matter of the dispute will permit;
- (i) upon the request of any *Party*, the board of arbitration shall have the jurisdiction to, and shall, consolidate, or hear separately any arbitration brought pursuant to this Paragraph and make directions for the joinder of any necessary *Person* and otherwise provide for the efficient hearing of arbitrations brought hereunder;
- (j) except as expressly provided for in this Paragraph, no *Party* may commence any court proceedings in relation to any dispute arising between the *Parties* under or in connection with the *Contract*. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provisions of the *Contract*, a *Party* shall be entitled to seek and obtain the following relief from the Ontario Superior Court of Justice: (a) an order compelling arbitration pursuant to this Paragraph; (b) an order granting injunctive, interim, or interlocutory relief; or (c) such relief as may be necessary for the purposes of enforcing or recognizing an arbitral award pursuant to the provisions of this Paragraph. Each *Party* hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so any objection or defence, including but not limited to a *forum non conveniens* defence, to the selection of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice for the venue of any such suit, action, proceeding, or application for the relief specifically identified in this paragraph;
- (k) except as expressly provided in the *Contract* or this Paragraph, any majority decision by the board of arbitration shall be final, binding upon, and non-appealable by the *Parties*, and any such decision may be filed in any court of competent jurisdiction and enforced by either *Party* as a final judgment in such court;
- (l) the board of arbitration shall have no authority, power or right to render any decision which alters, changes, amends, modifies, adds to or subtracts from, any of the provisions of the *Contract*;
- (m) the arbitration, the arbitration hearing, any and all evidence exchanged, produced, or obtained in connection with the arbitration, and the decision of the board of arbitration shall be treated as *Confidential Information* and the *Parties* shall jointly instruct the board of arbitration to maintain the confidentiality thereof;
- (n) any award of costs associated with the arbitration shall be determined at the discretion of the board of arbitration, and each *Party* shall be entitled to make submissions to the board of arbitration with respect to costs; and
- (o) the failure of a *Party* to participate in any arbitration hearing as scheduled by the board of arbitration shall not delay the hearing. Notwithstanding a *Party's* failure to participate, the board of arbitration shall proceed to consider submissions, to take evidence, and to issue

- 33 -

a decision as though that *Party* were a party in the arbitration hearing and the decision shall be final and binding on that non-participating *Party* in accordance with this Paragraph.

- 37.3 **Payments.** In the case of any dispute pertaining to amounts payable under the *Contract*, any payments or reimbursements required as a result of the proceedings shall be payable as of a date to be determined in the proceedings, and interest shall be paid, from such date until the date of payment, by the *Party* required to make any such payment or reimbursement on the amount thereof.
- 37.4 **Must Continue with the Work.** Notwithstanding any dispute between the *Parties*, the *Parties* shall continue to fulfill their obligations pursuant to the terms of the *Contract*, including without limitation the continued execution of the *Work* by the *Contractor*, pending resolution of the dispute, it being understood that by so doing neither *Party* shall jeopardize any *Claims* or rights either *Party* may have against the other.

### 38. REPRESENTATIVES

- 38.1 **Compliance.** The *Contractor* shall immediately comply with every direction, order, decision and determination by *Owner's Representative*.
- 38.2 **Appeal.** In the event that the *Contractor* does not agree with a direction, order, decision or determination of *Owner's Representative*, the *Contractor* shall immediately comply with the same, but may, within 15 days of receipt of the direction, order, decision or determination, appeal such direction, order, decision or determination in accordance with Article 37 (Dispute Resolution).
- 38.3 **Authority.** Unless the *Contractor* is expressly advised otherwise in writing, *Owner's Representative*:
- (a) has full authority to act on behalf of and bind *Owner*; and
  - (b) may, in writing, delegate any or all of *Owner's Representative's* authority to any other person.
- 38.4 **Authority.** The *Contractor's Representative* shall have full authority to act on behalf of and bind the *Contractor* and to carry out promptly the instructions of *Owner*. The *Contractor's Representative* shall represent the *Contractor*, and all directions given to the *Contractor's Representative* shall be deemed to have been given to the *Contractor*. The *Contractor* shall ensure that the *Contractor's Representative* is available or immediately accessible to *Owner's Representative* and to the *Site*.

### 39. NOTICES

- 39.1 **Notices.** With regard to any notice to be given pursuant to the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract*, if no particular manner is specified in which it is to be given, such notice shall be given in writing and shall be addressed to the individual referred to in this Article. A notice shall be addressed in accordance with the particulars set forth below:

*Owner:*

**PURE GOLD MINING INC.**  
#2 Mine Street P.O. Box 304  
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0

Attention: David Towle  
Email: dtowle@puregoldmining.ca

- 34 -

*Contractor:***NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED**

Unit 14, 6194 50 St NW  
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7

Attention: Miles Safranovich, P.Eng.  
Email: miless@nunalogistics.com

*Owner's Representative:*

Attention: David Towle  
Email: dtowle@puregoldmining.ca

*Contractor's Representative:*

Attention: Carey Reuffling  
Email: careyr@nunalogistics.com

**39.2 Delivery of Notice.** A notice may be:

- (a) delivered personally or by courier (if given, at the time of delivery, to the person to whose attention such notice is addressed, or to a responsible person at the address of the recipient *Party*); or
- (b) delivered by email.

**39.3 Receipt of Notice.** A notice shall be deemed to be received by the recipient, at the following times:

- (a) if delivered personally or by courier: 2 hours after such delivery, except that, if such time period is not within the hours during which business is normally conducted by the recipient *Party*, then such notice shall be deemed received at the commencement of business on the next day that business is normally conducted by the recipient *Party*; or
- (b) if transmitted by email: for such notice to be effective, the addressee(s) must acknowledge receipt of such email (provided that an automated response from the email account or server of the intended recipient does not constitute an affirmative reply) and the notice must be in portable document format (pdf).

**39.4 Change of How Notice is Addressed.** Any name, address or email, or each of them, set out in Paragraph 39.1 (Notices) may be changed by providing notice in accordance with this Article at least 15 days prior to the change taking effect.**40. SURVIVAL****40.1 Survival.** In addition to those provisions of the *Master Services Agreement*, any *Contract* and the provisions of any *Contract Document* which by their nature survive the termination or expiry of the *Master Services Agreement*, any *Contract* or any *Contract Document*, the following Articles or Paragraphs shall survive termination of the *Master Services Agreement*, any *Contract* or any *Contract Document* and expiry of the *Term*:

- (a) Article 8 (Clean Up and Hazardous Substances);
- (b) Article 10 (Independent Contractor);



- 35 -

- (c) Article 14 (Representations);
- (d) Article 15 (Rework);
- (e) Article 16 (Warranty);
- (f) Article 18 (Liability and Indemnification);
- (g) Article 19 (Limitation of Liability);
- (h) Article 20 (Third Party Claims and Other Claims);
- (i) Article 21 (Consequential and Punitive Damages);
- (j) Article 23 (Payment);
- (k) Article 25 (Performance Guarantees);
- (l) Article 26 (Suspension and Termination);
- (m) Article 27 (Effect of Termination);
- (n) Article 28 (Confidentiality);
- (o) Article 31 (Intellectual Property);
- (p) Article 33 (Taxes);
- (q) Article 35 (Audit);
- (r) Article 37 (Dispute Resolution); and
- (s) Article 41 (Governing Law).

#### 41. GOVERNING LAW

- 41.1 **Governing Law.** The *Contract Documents* shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the *Laws* of Ontario and federal *Laws* applicable therein and the *Parties* agree, subject to Article 37 (Dispute Resolution), to accept and submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Ontario.
- 41.2 **Jurisdiction.** The *Contractor* waives any objection based on venue or forum *non conveniens* with respect to any *Claim* arising under the *Contract Documents* or in any way connected to or related to or incidental to the dealings of the *Contractor* and *Owner* in respect of the *Contract Documents* or any related transactions, in each case whether now existing or hereafter arising and whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise.

#### 42. GENERAL MATTERS

- 42.1 **Assignment.** Neither *Party* may assign the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* without the prior written consent of the other *Party*, which consent may be arbitrarily withheld. Notwithstanding the foregoing, *Owner* may assign the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract* to (a) any of its *Affiliates*, (b) to any third party which amalgamates or merges with *Owner* or which acquires the *Project*, or (c) any party which acquires all or substantially all of the assets of *Owner*, conditional upon the successor covenanting and agreeing to be bound to the *Contractor* by the provisions of the *Master Services Agreement* and any applicable *Contract*. Subject to the

foregoing, the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract* shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the *Parties* and their respective successors and, in the case of *Owner*, its assigns.

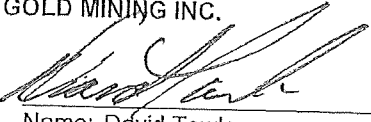
- 42.2 **Entire Agreement.** The *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract* constitutes the entire agreement between the *Parties* with respect to the *Work* and shall supersede and replace any and all prior agreements between the *Parties* in relation to the *Work*.
- 42.3 **Amendments.** Subject to Article 6 (Changes), no amendment to the *Master Services Agreement* or any *Contract* shall be binding on *Owner* and the *Contractor*, unless made in writing and signed by the authorized representatives of both *Parties*.
- 42.4 **No Waiver.** No *Party*, by any act, delay, omission or otherwise shall be deemed to have expressly or impliedly waived any of its rights, powers or remedies, or any one or more of them, unless such waiver is in writing and signed by an authorized signatory of such *Party*. Any such waiver shall be enforceable only to the extent specifically set forth in the waiver. A waiver by *Owner* of any right, power or remedy, or any one or more of them, on any one occasion shall not be construed as a bar to or waiver of any right, power or remedy, or any one or more of them, which *Owner* would otherwise have on any future occasion, whether similar in kind or otherwise.
- 42.5 **Further Assurances.** Each of the *Parties* shall from time-to-time hereafter and upon any reasonable request of the other, execute and deliver or make or cause to be made all such further acts, deeds, assurances and items as may be required or necessary to implement and carry out the true meaning of the *Master Services Agreement* and any *Contract*.
- 42.6 **Counterparts.** The *Master Services Agreement* may be executed by the *Parties* in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same full, original and binding agreement. Any counterpart signature transmitted by sending a scanned copy by electronic mail or similar electronic transmission shall be deemed an original signature for all purposes.

*[Signature Page to Follow]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF each Party has executed the *Master Services Agreement* by its duly appointed signing officers with all requisite authorization as of the date noted.

PURE GOLD MINING INC.

Per:



Name: David Towle

Title: Mill Manager

David Towle

Per:

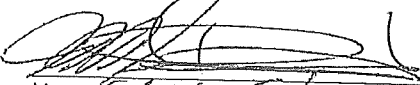
mill manager.

Name:

Title:

NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED

Per:



Name: Miles Sofranovich

Title: President & COO

Per:

Name:

Title:

Appendix A – Form of Work Order

Work Order	
Date of Issuance:	Project: Pure Gold Mine
Owner's Representative:	Work Order Number: _____
Contractor's Representative:	
<p>This Work Order is issued under the master services agreement (the "<b>Master Services Agreement</b>") between Pure Gold Mining Inc. (the "<b>Owner</b>") and Nuna Logistics Limited (the "<b>Contractor</b>", and together with the Owner, the "<b>Parties</b>") and the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Services Agreement apply to this Work Order. This Work Order authorizes and directs the Contractor to perform the Work set out below. All capitalized terms used in this Work Order, including all attachments, not otherwise defined have the meaning given to them in the Master Services Agreement.</p>	
<p><b>1. Description of Work to be performed pursuant to this Work Order (including attachments where necessary):</b></p> <p><i>[NND: Include information regarding the scope of Work to be performed by the Contractor under this Work Order.]</i></p>	
<p><b>2. Work Schedule:</b></p> <p><i>[NND: Include information regarding the Commencement Date for the Work, the Scheduled Completion Date, applicable milestone dates, and any other matters applicable to the Work Schedule and timing for completion of the Work.]</i></p>	
<p><b>3. Compensation:</b></p> <p><i>[NND: Include information regarding pricing and compensation to be paid to the Contractor under this Work Order (including any cap on pricing or compensation). Note any differences to the compensation and payment regime set out in Appendix B – Compensation to the Master Services Agreement.]</i></p>	
<p><b>4. Key Personnel, if applicable:</b></p> <p><i>[NND: If applicable, list key personnel of the Contractor and their applicable positions in accordance with Paragraph 13.5 of the Master Services Agreement.]</i></p>	
<p><b>5. Other Requirements and Special Conditions:</b></p> <p><i>[NND: Include any additional information pertinent to the scope of Work or variations to the Contractor's general obligations set forth in the Master Services Agreement.]</i></p>	
<p><b>6. Counterparts.</b> This Work Order may be executed by the parties by email and in one or more separate counterparts each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, and all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.</p>	

<p><b>Owner's Authorization to Proceed:</b> PURE GOLD MINING INC.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name: Title:</p>	<p><b>Contractor's Acceptance:</b> NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name: Title:</p>
--	--

### Appendix B -- Compensation

1. **Rate Schedule.** Except as may be otherwise set out in a *Work Order*, *Contractor's* compensation ("**Compensation**") for *Work* performed shall be calculated on a cost-reimbursable basis in accordance with the rate schedule set forth in Schedule A to this Appendix B – Compensation (the "**Rate Schedule**").
2. **Rate Change.** Except as may be otherwise set out in a *Work Order*, rates set forth in the *Rate Schedule* shall be subject to adjustment only by way of *Change Order* in accordance with Article 6 (Changes) of the body of the *Contract*. For labour crafts/skills equipment not identified in the *Rate Schedule*, the all-inclusive labour rates and price of goods are to be agreed to by *Contractor* and *Owner* and documented by a *Change Order* prior to performance of such *Work*.

- 40 -

## SCHEDULE A - RATE SCHEDULE

Nuna - PureGold T&M Equipment & Labour Rates: Ore Haul/Crush & Site Wide Services					
		Base Monthly Rate	Base Rate Max Monthly Hours	Operating Rate (Equipment Only)	Hourly Surcharge for Excess Equipment Hours Over Max Monthly Hours
Crusher	Each	\$ 30,926.72	200	\$ 168.50	\$ 165.93
Stacking Conveyor	Each	\$ 4,290.42	200	\$ 5.71	\$ 23.02
349 Excavator	Each	\$ 18,649.05	200	\$ 54.36	\$ 95.04
330 Cat Size Excavator (30 tonne)	Each	\$ 19,230.00	200	\$ 38.85	\$ 70.00
407 Articulated Truck	Each	\$ 25,815.08	300	\$ 71.08	\$ 100.71
30T Articulated Truck	Each	\$ 22,425.00	300	\$ 55.85	\$ 91.87
Cat D7 Dozers	Each	\$ 18,649.05	200	\$ 74.46	\$ 80.54
Cat 980 Loader	Each	\$ 24,133.57	300	\$ 77.91	\$ 77.94
Cat 966 Loader	Each	\$ 19,500.00	300	\$ 63.83	\$ 65.00
Bobcat 873/Cat 262	Each	\$ 7,459.62	n/a	\$ 27.06	\$ 35.81
Fuel Truck	Each	n/a	n/a	\$ 55.00	n/a
Crew Cab	Each	\$ 5,360.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
Misc Project Overheads	Each	\$ 4,000.00	n/a	n/a	n/a

	Base Hourly Rate	Minimum Daily Hours	Minimum Daily Rate
Supervision	\$ 135.85	13	\$ 1,766.05
Crusher Operator	\$ 121.83	11.5	\$ 1,401.05
Excavator Operator	\$ 109.79	11.5	\$ 1,262.59
Loader Operator	\$ 109.79	11.5	\$ 1,262.59
Dozer Operator	\$ 109.79	11.5	\$ 1,262.59
Truck Driver	\$ 99.42	11.5	\$ 1,143.33

## Appendix C – Form of Guarantee

## Project: PURE GOLD MINE

This parent guarantee (this "Guarantee") is made as of ~~May 1, 2022~~ May 1, 2022, by and among:

PURE GOLD MINING INC. ("Owner")

and

NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED ("Contractor")

and

~~PARENT COMPANY~~ ("Parent", together with Owner and Contractor the "Parties", and each individually a "Party")

## RECITALS

- A. Contractor and Owner have entered into a master services agreement dated May 1, 2022 (the "Master Services Agreement"), the terms of which will govern Contractor's performance of the Work for Owner in connection with the Pure Gold Mine project located in Red Lake, Ontario (the "Project").
- B. Pursuant to Paragraph 25.1 (Financial Status and Performance Guarantees) of the Master Services Agreement, Owner has requested that Contractor execute and deliver this Guarantee as security for the performance of the Master Services Agreement.
- C. Parent wishes to assist Contractor ~~its wholly owned subsidiary~~<sup>1</sup> to perform its obligations under the Master Services Agreement. Parent will benefit, directly or indirectly, from Contractor entering into and performing the Master Services Agreement with Owner. Accordingly, Parent has agreed to execute and deliver this Guarantee to Owner and in doing so to guarantee the obligations of Contractor contained in, or arising from, the Master Services Agreement on the terms and conditions set out herein.
- D. All capitalized terms used in this Guarantee not otherwise defined have the meaning given to them in the Master Services Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the premises, covenants and agreements herein contained, and in consideration of, and in accordance with, Contractor's obligations under the Master Services Agreement, which is a benefit to Parent, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are acknowledged by Parent, the Parties agree as follows:

3. **Obligation to Perform.** Parent hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees the prompt and complete performance by Contractor of each and every covenant, obligation, indemnity, condition, indebtedness or liability including, without limitation, warranty obligations, under the Contract Documents or any other document delivered in respect of the Master Services Agreement (collectively, the "Contractor Obligations"). If Contractor fails to pay or perform in a timely and effective manner any Contractor Obligations, Parent will itself pay or perform such Contractor Obligations, or cause those obligations to be paid or performed, in each case as if Parent were itself Contractor with respect to those Contractor Obligations. Parent will pay or perform, or cause to be paid or performed, those Contractor Obligations promptly and properly following receipt of a notice from Owner indicating the

<sup>1</sup> NTD: Confirm whether Contractor is a wholly owned subsidiary of Parent and either remove square-brackets or revise language, as applicable.

- 42 -

Contractor Obligations that Contractor has failed to satisfy in a timely and effective manner, regardless of whether or not Owner, or any other party to which the Contractor Obligations apply, has first attempted to enforce any of those Contractor Obligations against Contractor. Any failure by Parent to pay or perform, or cause to be paid or performed, in a timely and effective manner any Contractor Obligations that Parent is obliged to pay or perform, or cause to be paid or performed, will immediately entitle Owner to pursue all rights and remedies available to it pursuant to the Master Services Agreement, this Guarantee, in equity or otherwise against each of Parent and Contractor on a joint and several basis.

#### 4. Other Obligations.

- (a) In the event Parent fails to make good any breach or default by Contractor of any Contractor Obligations, Parent irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties for all Claims whatsoever which the Indemnified Parties may suffer, sustain, pay or incur directly, or in respect to Claims brought or made by third parties, to the same extent required of Contractor pursuant to the terms of the Master Services Agreement as if Parent were performing the indemnification and hold harmless obligations of Contractor directly in the place of Contractor. The foregoing indemnity obligation of Parent shall apply notwithstanding that the Master Services Agreement is or becomes, in whole or in part, void, voidable, ultra vires, illegal, invalid or unenforceable in accordance with its terms.
- (b) Notwithstanding any applicable limitation of liability of Contractor under the Master Services Agreement, Parent will pay Owner interest at the Prime Rate plus [2%]<sup>2</sup> on all monetary obligations that are part of the Contractor Obligations, calculated from the date that Owner first made demand for such monetary obligations against Contractor or, if earlier, Parent, to the date of payment.
- (c) Except for the fees, expenses and interest referred to in this Section 4 and the obligations under Section 16 below, this Guarantee does not impose any obligation on Parent that would not have been an obligation of Contractor under the Master Services Agreement and Parent will be entitled to assert any defense which Contractor could properly assert to excuse its performance of the Contractor Obligations, except that Parent will not be relieved of any of its obligations under this Guarantee due to any relief of Contractor from any of the Contractor Obligations arising in respect of any amalgamation, merger, reorganization, sale of assets, lease of assets, transfer of assets, bankruptcy, change in ownership, insolvency, moratorium, arrangement, readjustment of debt, liquidation, winding-up or dissolution proceedings or legislation or any other similar proceedings or transactions.

#### 5. Obligations Absolute.

- (a) The obligations of Parent under this Guarantee are absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and continue regardless of any change or other modification to the Contractor Obligations made in accordance with the Master Services Agreement from time to time and, in accordance with Section 4, regardless of any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute, in whole or in part, a defence available to, or a discharge of Parent, Contractor or any other entity in respect of the Contractor Obligations or any of the obligations of Parent, including those set forth in Section 4 below.
- (b) Specifically, and without limitation, Owner may, in its sole and absolute discretion and without giving notice to, or obtaining the consent of, Parent: (i) grant extensions of time and other indulgences; (ii) take security (in accordance with the terms of such security) and give up security (including any bonds and letters of credit); (iii) accept any compromise, concession, arrangement, forbearance or waiver; (iv) grant releases and discharges, whether full, partial, conditional or otherwise; (v) perfect or fail to perfect any security (excluding, for clarity, a failure to comply with the terms of this Guarantee); (vi) release any undertaking, property or assets

<sup>2</sup> NTD: Interest rate for delinquent payments to be confirmed.



charged by any security to third parties; (vii) otherwise deal or fail to deal in any manner whatsoever with Contractor or other parties or securities; or (viii) hold any monies received from Contractor or other parties or from any security unappropriated and apply such monies by way of set-off or withholding in accordance with the Master Services Agreement against such part of the Contractor Obligations and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time. Any such action or failure to act of Owner will be without prejudice to, or in any way discharge or diminish, the liability of Parent.

- (c) The obligations of Parent under this Guarantee are in no way conditioned or contingent upon any requirement on the part of Owner or any other party to which the Contractor Obligations apply, to attempt first to demand the payment or performance, or enforce, any of the Contractor Obligations from or against Contractor before Owner becomes entitled to payment or other performance from Parent under this Guarantee. Parent hereby waives any right to require Owner, before Owner can pursue any rights or remedies it may have under this Guarantee against Parent to:
  - (i) proceed against Contractor, pursue any rights or remedies with respect to the Master Services Agreement, or to exhaust any recourse available thereunder; or
  - (ii) pursue any other right or remedy whatsoever available to Owner or in Owner's power or to exhaust any such right or remedy.

6. **Guarantee Not Affected.** Without limiting the generality of this Guarantee, the liability of Parent under this Guarantee shall be absolute and shall not be deemed to have been waived, released, discharged, impaired or affected by any reason, including but not limited to:

- (a) any change in the financial condition of Contractor or Parent;
- (b) the receivership, bankruptcy, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, insolvency or other creditor proceeding in respect of Contractor or Parent;
- (c) the release or discharge of Contractor, Parent or any other person or entity whatsoever in any receivership, bankruptcy, winding-up or other creditor proceeding;
- (d) any failure or delay of Owner or any other entity to enforce, assert or exercise any right, privilege, power or remedy conferred on Owner or any other entity in respect of the Master Services Agreement, or any action on the part of Owner or any other entity granting Contractor any indulgence or extension of any kind;
- (e) any change in the existence, structure, constitution, name, control or ownership of Contractor or Parent; or
- (f) the issuance of any modification, amendment of, or supplement to the Contractor Obligations, the Contract Documents or any other document or instrument made or delivered pursuant or ancillary to the Master Services Agreement, including without limitation any change in the time, manner or place of performance of any of the Contractor Obligations, and notwithstanding that Parent may not receive any notice thereof.

7. **Non-Contestation.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Guarantee, Parent shall not contest or otherwise challenge (including, without limitation, by asserting any defences whatsoever in respect of) the legality, validity or enforceability of any term, condition or other provision of this Guarantee. Parent represents to Owner that it is familiar with and consents to the terms and conditions of the Master Services Agreement and the Contractor Obligations hereby guaranteed, and that it shall not be a defence to the enforcement of this Guarantee that Contractor's entering into the Master Services

- 44 -


Agreement was unauthorized or otherwise invalid, or that any of the Contractor Obligations are in any way unenforceable.

8. **No Obligation for Owner.** Owner will have no obligation to Parent whatsoever for any act, omission, matter, thing or circumstance whatsoever arising from or in connection with the Master Services Agreement or this Guarantee and Owner's obligations to Contractor are governed solely by the Master Services Agreement and any other document delivered pursuant to the Master Services Agreement. Parent acknowledges that it has not relied on any representation, statement or promise made by or on behalf of Owner in deciding to enter into this Guarantee.
9. **Fundamental Events.** In the event: (a) of any liquidation, winding up, insolvency or bankruptcy of Contractor (whether voluntary or involuntary); (b) that Contractor makes a bulk sale of its assets within the bulk transfer provisions of any applicable legislation; (c) that Contractor enters into any proposal or composition with its creditors, extension of time or is subject to a scheme of arrangement; or (d) of any other similar proceeding or transaction, Owner will rank in priority to Parent for Claims made in respect of the Contractor Obligations and Parent will deliver to Owner all payments made by or on behalf of Contractor to Parent until all unperformed Contractor Obligations have been performed in full. These payments are all without prejudice to any Claims of Owner, or the Claims of any other party to which the Contractor Obligations apply, for unperformed Contractor Obligations. Parent shall not claim any right of subrogation or similar right against Contractor until such time as Parent has paid or performed all of the Contractor Obligations in full.
10. **Additional Security.** This Guarantee is in addition and without prejudice to any security of any kind (including any collateral or other indemnities or guarantees, whether or not in the same form as this Guarantee) held by Owner.
11. **Parent and Contractor Representations.** Each of Parent and Contractor represents and warrants to Owner that it has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution and delivery of this Guarantee and the performance of its obligations under this Guarantee and that this Guarantee constitutes a legal, valid and binding agreement of and on Parent and Contractor and enforceable against Parent and Contractor in accordance with its terms. Neither the execution and delivery of this Guarantee by Parent and Contractor, nor compliance by Parent and Contractor with its terms and conditions, will conflict with or result in a breach of, or default under, any of the terms and conditions of Parent's or Contractor's constituting documents or by-laws or any other agreement, instrument or arrangement to which Parent or Contractor is now a party or by which Parent or Contractor is, or may be, bound, or any judgement, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or any Law.
12. **Financial Information of Parent.** Parent authorizes Owner to make credit enquiries about Parent or any of its affiliates from time to time with, and to receive and exchange credit information from, credit reporting agencies, financial institutions and, if and to the extent reasonably required by Owner for its credit assessment processes, other persons with which Parent or any of its affiliates has or may expect to have financial dealings. Parent will provide Owner with any and all financial information respecting Parent that Owner may reasonably request to assist Owner in its ongoing evaluation of Parent's financial condition and ability to fulfil its obligations pursuant to this Guarantee.
13. **Notice.** Except as set out in Section 14, any notice required or authorized to be given hereunder or any other communications between the Parties provided for under the terms of this Guarantee shall be in writing (unless otherwise provided) and shall be delivered in accordance with the notice requirements pursuant to the Master Services Agreement to the Parties' respective addresses as set forth below.


If to Owner,

**Pure Gold Mining Inc.**  
 #2 Mine Street P.O. Box 304  
 Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0


- 45 -

Attention: 

If to Contractor,

**NUNA Logistics LIMITED**Attention: 

If to Parent:

**PARENT COMPANY**  
Attention: 

14. **Dispute Resolution.** Each of the Parties hereby irrevocably consents and agrees that any disputes shall be brought in accordance with the dispute resolution procedures set out in the Master Services Agreement; provided that, Parent hereby nominates, constitutes and appoints Contractor as its true and lawful agent to accept service of process and to receive all legal process in respect of any proceeding arising in respect of this Guarantee. Until lawful notice of the appointment of another and subsequent agent in Ontario has been given by Parent and accepted by Owner, service of any legal process upon Contractor will be accepted by Parent.
15. **Currency.** Payments under this Guarantee will be made by Parent to Owner in the currency provided for in the Master Services Agreement.
16. **Tax Gross-Up.**
- (a) All sums payable by Parent under this Guarantee shall be paid to Owner in full, free of any present or future Taxes imposed by any governmental authority, arising from any payment made under this Guarantee or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Guarantee.
- (b) If Parent is compelled by Law to make any deduction or withholding for any Taxes from or in respect of any amount payable under this Guarantee, Parent will (i) gross up the payment so that the net sum received by Owner will be equal to the full amount which Owner would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made, (ii) make such deductions and withholdings, (iii) pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant taxing or other authority in accordance with Law, and (iv) indemnify Owner immediately upon demand in respect of all Taxes referred to above paid by Owner.
17. **General.**
- (a) The division of this Guarantee into sections and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and are not to affect the construction or interpretation of this Guarantee. Unless otherwise specified, words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa and words importing gender include all genders. The term "including" means "including without limitation", and the terms "include", "includes" and "included" have similar meanings. The term "will" means "shall". Any reference in this Guarantee to any other agreement is deemed to include a reference to that other agreement, as amended or restated from time to time.
- (b) This Guarantee is governed by, and is to be construed and interpreted in accordance with, the Laws of Ontario and the Laws of Canada applicable therein.

- 46 -

- (c) If there is a conflict between any term of this Guarantee and any term of the Master Services Agreement, the relevant term of this Guarantee shall prevail. If any term of this Guarantee is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the term shall be severed only to the extent required to cure such illegality, invalidity or unenforceability and the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of that term will not affect the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining terms of this Guarantee.
- (d) For every term of this Guarantee, time is of the essence.
- (e) This Guarantee, the Master Services Agreement and any Contract constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements, negotiations, discussions, undertakings, representations, warranties and understandings, whether written or verbal.
- (f) Neither Parent nor Contractor may assign this Guarantee in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Owner. In connection with the assignment of the Master Services Agreement, Owner may assign this Guarantee in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Parent and Contractor. This Guarantee enures to the benefit of and binds the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- (g) No waiver of any term of this Guarantee is binding unless it is in writing and signed by the Party entitled to grant the waiver. No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right or remedy, under this Guarantee will be deemed to be a waiver of that right or remedy. No waiver of any breach of any term of this Guarantee will be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of that term.
- (h) Contractor and Parent will from time to time promptly execute and deliver all further documents and take all further action reasonably necessary or appropriate to give effect to the terms and intent of this Guarantee and to satisfy all of the Contractor Obligations.
- (i) The rights and remedies under this Guarantee are cumulative and are in addition to and not in substitution for any other rights and remedies available at Law or in equity or otherwise. No single or partial exercise by a Party of any right or remedy precludes or otherwise affects the exercise of any other right or remedy to which that Party may be entitled.
- (j) This Guarantee, and any amendment, restatement or termination of this Guarantee in whole or in part, may be executed by the Parties in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same full, original and binding agreement. Any counterpart signature transmitted by sending a scanned copy by electronic mail or similar electronic transmission shall be deemed an original signature for all purposes.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows]*

The Parties have duly executed this Guarantee effective as of the date first written above.

**Owner:**  
PURE GOLD MINING INC.

**Contractor:**  
NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title: Director

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title: Secretary

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

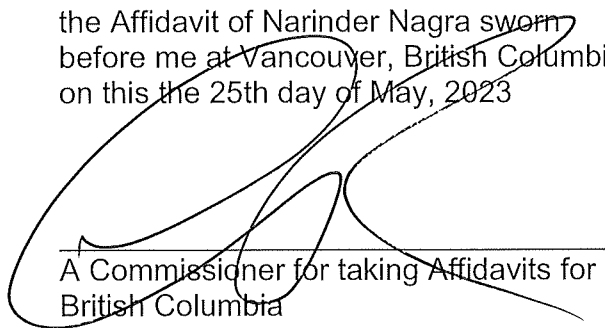
**Parent:**  
**PARENT COMPANY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:



This is **Exhibit "D"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, written over a horizontal line. The signature is cursive and somewhat abstract, with several loops and flourishes. It appears to be the signature of the Commissioner mentioned in the text below.

---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0352 LT  
*Description* FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11508 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0235 LT

*Description* PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK C PL M667 T/W LT123738; RED LAKE

*Address* 2 MAIN STREET  
MADSEN

*PIN* 42005 - 0234 LT

*Description* PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK B PL M667 T/W LT123738; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

*Address* 2 LAKE ROAD  
MADSEN

**Consideration**

*Consideration* \$3,828,741.92

**Claimant(s)**

*Name* NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED  
*Address for Service* c/o Miller Thomson LLP  
 100 New Park Place, Suite 700  
 Vaughan, Ontario L4K 0H9  
 Attention: Lori Goldberg

A person or persons with authority to bind the corporation has/have consented to the registration of this document.  
This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

**Statements**

Name and Address of Owner PURE GOLD MINING INC. - 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900, Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 2E9. Name and address of person to whom lien claimant supplied services or materials PURE GOLD MINING INC. - 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900, Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 2E9. Time within which services or materials were supplied from 2021/1/28 to 2022/10/26 Short description of services or materials that have been supplied Provision of all labour, materials, equipment and services required for ore crushing and hauling. Contract price or subcontract price \$8,556,396.73 (inclusive of HST). Amount claimed as owing in respect of services or materials that have been supplied \$3,828,741.92 (inclusive of HST).

The lien claimant claims a lien against the interest of every person identified as an owner of the premises described in said PIN to this lien

**Signed By**

Christine Naycalo	40 King Street West, Suite 5800 Toronto M5H 3S1	acting for Applicant(s)	Signed	2022 10 31
-------------------	---	----------------------------	--------	------------

Tel 416-595-8500

Fax 416-595-8695



The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 2 of 2

**Signed By**

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Applicant(s).

**Submitted By**

MILLER THOMSON

40 King Street West, Suite 5800  
Toronto  
M5H 3S1

2022 10 31

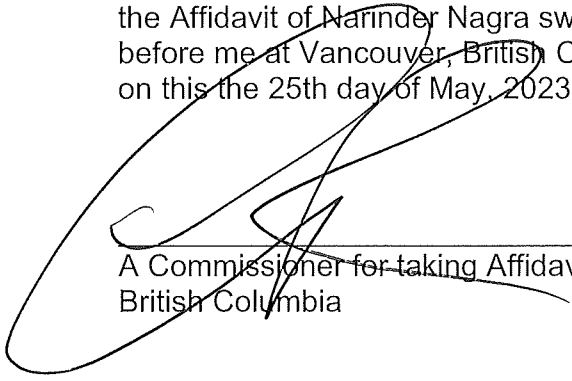
Tel 416-595-8500

Fax 416-595-8695

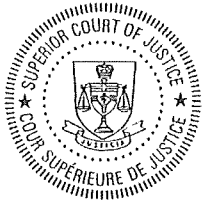
**Fees/Taxes/Payment**

Statutory Registration Fee	\$66.30
Total Paid	\$66.30

This is **Exhibit "E"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



Court file no.:

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**  
**IN THE MATTER OF the *Construction Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.30**

BETWEEN:

NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED

Plaintiff

- and -

PURE GOLD MINING INC. and SPROTT RESOURCE LENDING CORP.

Defendants

**STATEMENT OF CLAIM**

TO THE DEFENDANTS

A LEGAL PROCEEDING HAS BEEN COMMENCED AGAINST YOU by the plaintiff. The claim made against you is set out in the following pages.

IF YOU WISH TO DEFEND THIS PROCEEDING, you or an Ontario lawyer acting for you must prepare a statement of defence in Form 18A prescribed by the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, serve it on the plaintiff's lawyer or, where the plaintiff does not have a lawyer, serve it on the plaintiff, and file it, with proof of service, in this court office, WITHIN TWENTY DAYS after this statement of claim is served on you, if you are served in Ontario.

If you are served in another province or territory of Canada or in the United States of America, the period for serving and filing your statement of defence is forty days. If you are served outside Canada and the United States of America, the period is sixty days.

~~Instead of serving and filing a statement of defence, you may serve and file a notice of intent to defend in Form 18B prescribed by the *Rules of Civil Procedure*. This will entitle you to ten more days within which to serve and file your statement of defence.~~

IF YOU FAIL TO DEFEND THIS PROCEEDING, JUDGMENT MAY BE GIVEN AGAINST YOU IN YOUR ABSENCE AND WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO YOU. IF YOU WISH TO DEFEND THIS PROCEEDING BUT ARE UNABLE TO PAY LEGAL FEES, LEGAL AID MAY BE AVAILABLE TO YOU BY CONTACTING A LOCAL LEGAL AID OFFICE.

IF YOU PAY THE PLAINTIFF'S CLAIM, and \$1,000 for costs, within the time for serving and filing your statement of defence, you may move to have this proceeding dismissed by the court. If you believe the amount claimed for costs is excessive, you may pay the plaintiff's claim and \$500.00 for costs and have the costs assessed by the court.

Date: November 7, 2022

Issued by \_\_\_\_\_  
Local registrar

Address of court office 216 Water Street  
Kenora, ON  
P9N 1S4

**TO: PURE GOLD MINING INC.**  
1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 2E9

**AND TO: SPROTT RESOURCE LENDING CORP.**  
Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower  
200 Bay Street, Suite 2600  
Toronto, ON M5J 2J1

### CLAIM

1. The Plaintiff claims from the Defendants, or any of them:
  - (a) payment of the sum of \$3,828,741.92 (inclusive of HST);
  - (b) in the alternative, damages in the amount of \$3,828,741.92 for breach of contract and/or unjust enrichment;
  - (c) in the alternative, payment of the sum of \$3,828,741.92 on a quantum meruit basis;
  - (d) a declaration that the Plaintiff is entitled to a lien in the amount of \$3,828,741.92, inclusive of all applicable taxes, against lands and premises described in the Plaintiff's construction lien, attached hereto as Schedule "A" (the "**Subject Properties**"), or against any security that may be posted into Court to the credit of the Plaintiff's construction lien to vacate the Plaintiff's construction lien from the Subject Properties pursuant to section 44(6) of the *Construction Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C. 30 (the "**Act**");
  - (e) that, in default of payment of the said sum of \$3,828,741.92, plus costs, all the estate and interest of the Defendants in the Subject Properties be sold and the proceeds – or in the alternative, the cash proceeds of any and all financial security paid into Court under the *Act* to vacate the Plaintiff's construction lien from the Subject Properties – be applied towards payment of the Plaintiff's claim for principal, interest and costs pursuant to the provisions of the *Act*;
  - (f) a declaration of full priority over the mortgages in favour of Sprott Resource Lending Corp., or alternatively, priority over the said mortgages to the extent of any un-advanced portions, or in the further alternative, priority to the extent of any deficiencies in the holdback required to be maintained pursuant to the provisions of the *Act*;
  - (g) a declaration as to the amount of, and an accounting with respect to, any and all holdback retained or required to be retained by the Defendants pursuant to the *Act*;

- (h) a declaration that the Plaintiff is entitled to a charge against the holdback required to be retained pursuant to the *Act*;
- (i) for all purposes aforesaid and for all other purposes, that all accounts be taken, inquiries made and proper directions be given;
- (j) a declaration regarding the priority of the Plaintiff's construction lien with respect to any and all unregistered leases, easements, rights of way, mortgages, debentures and any other unregistered interests whatsoever as of the date of registration of the Plaintiff's construction lien;
- (k) payment of pre-judgment and post judgment interest calculated in accordance with the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990 c.C.43, as amended;
- (l) costs of this action on a substantial indemnity basis, plus applicable taxes; and
- (m) such further and other relief as this Honourable Court may deem just.

### **The Parties**

2. The Plaintiff, Nuna Logistics Limited ("**Nuna**"), is corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of British Columbia, and carries on business supplying services and materials to mining operations.

3. The Defendant, Pure Gold Mining Inc. ("**Pure Gold**"), is a corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of British Columbia, and owns and operates the Pure Gold Mine, located near Red Lake Ontario. All materials times, Pure Gold was the registered Owner of the Subject Properties.

4. The Defendant, Sprott Resource Lending Corp. ("**Sprott**"), is and was at all material times a mortgagee with respect to the charge registered on title as Instrument No. KN91467 to the portion of the Subject Properties bearing PIN 42005-0352.

## **The Contract**

5. On or about May 1, 2022, Pure Gold entered into a Master Services Agreement with Nuna (the "**Contract**") to provide of all labour, materials, equipment and services required for the ore crushing and hauling and site wide services (the "**Services**") to the Subject Properties (the "**Project**").

6. Between November 2021 and October 22, 2022, Nuna provided all Services required pursuant to the terms of the Contract, and as directed and requested by Pure Gold, in a good and workmanlike manner.

7. Pursuant to the Contract, Nuna submitted Applications for Payment in accordance with section 23.2 of the Contract, and such Applications for Payment were payable by Pure Gold, in full, within 30 days of Pure Gold's receipt of the same. Late payments were subject to interest in accordance with the Act.

8. In or around mid 2022, as a result of Pure Gold's ongoing financial and cash flow difficulties, Pure Gold and Nuna agreed to a payment schedule for the Services performed .

9. In or around fall 2022, Pure Gold failed, neglected, refused, and/or otherwise defaulted on the payments required by the Contract and the aforementioned payment schedule.

10. Pure Gold has failed to pay Nuna for all of the Services performed at the Subject Properties; to date, Pure Gold has failed, neglected and/or refused to pay Nuna the outstanding amount of \$3,828,741.92, on account of the Services performed (the "**Amount Owning**").

## **Construction Lien**

11. By reason of the Services to the Project, Nuna became entitled to a lien upon the estate or interest of the Defendants, or any of them, in the Subject Properties.

12. Additionally, by reason of the supply of the Services as required by the Contract, Nuna became and is entitled to a charge upon the holdbacks required to be retained by the Defendants, or any of them, under the *Act*.

13. On October 31, 2022, Nuna registered a construction lien registered as Instrument No. KN111773 in the amount of \$3,828,741.92 against the Project lands and premises in the Land Registry Office No. 23 (Kenora) (the "**Lien**"). A copy of the Lien is attached hereto as Schedule "A".

14. Sprott is the holder of a mortgage in the principal sum of \$75,000,000 registered on title to the portion of the Subject Properties bearing PIN 42005-0352, which was registered against title on August 6, 2019 as Instrument No. KN91467 (the "**Mortgage**").

15. Nuna states that the Mortgage was given and taken with the intention to secure financing of the improvements at the Subject Properties and Nuna claims that it has full priority over the Mortgage.

16. Alternatively, Nuna states that its lien has priority over the Mortgage to the extent of any deficiencies in the holdbacks required to be retained pursuant to the provisions of the *Act*.

17. In the further alternative, Nuna states that its Lien has priority over the Mortgage to the extent that any portion of monies advanced under the Mortgage exceed the actual value of the Subject Property at the time when the first lien arose.

18. In the further alternative, Nuna states that its lien has priority over the Mortgage to the extent of any unadvanced portion thereof.

19. Nuna states that the knowledge of all advances made pursuant to the Mortgage are within the knowledge of the Defendants.



20. The Subject Properties were, at all material times, the lands to which Nuna supplied the Services, at the request of, on behalf of, with the consent, and for the direct benefit of Pure Gold, who is, and at all material times was, an "owner" within the meaning of section 1(1) of the Act.

### **Other Relief**

21. In the alternative to the relief claimed above, , and not by way of waiver, by reason of supplying the Services to the Subject Properties, the Defendants, or any of them, have received the benefit of the same and have been unjustly enriched in the total sum of \$3,828,741.92 at the expense of Nuna. Nuna pleads and relies upon the doctrine of unjust enrichment.

22. In the further alternative, Nuna claims from the Defendants, or any of them the sum of \$3,828,741.92 for the Services supplied to the Subject Properties and described in the Lien attached hereto as Schedule "A" on the basis of *quantum meruit*.

23. To the extent that the Defendants are indebted to Nuna, Nuna is entitled to an accounting of any and all funds disbursed by the Defendants in relation to the Project, and the tracing, and restitution of any and all such amounts.

24. Nuna proposes that this action be tried at Kenora, Ontario.

25. Service of this originating claim is being made upon the Defendant, Pure Gold, outside of Ontario in accordance with Rules 17.02 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*.

November 7, 2022

**MILLER THOMSON LLP**  
100 New Park Place, Suite 700  
Vaughan, ON Canada L4K 0H9

**Riccardo Del Vecchio** LSO#55199N  
rdelvecchio@millerthomson.com  
Tel: 905.532.6617

**Lori Goldberg** LSO#58581V  
lgoldberg@millerthomson.com  
Tel: 905.532.6607

Lawyers for the Plaintiff

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 1 of 2

**Properties**

**PIN** 42005 - 0352 LT  
**Description** FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11506 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0235 LT  
**Description** PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK C PL M667 T/W LT123738; RED LAKE  
**Address** 2 MAIN STREET  
MADSEN

**PIN** 42005 - 0234 LT  
**Description** PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK B PL M667 T/W LT123738; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
**Address** 2 LAKE ROAD  
MADSEN

**Consideration****Consideration** \$3,828,741.92**Claimant(s)**

**Name** NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED  
**Address for Service** c/o Miller Thomson LLP  
100 New Park Place, Suite 700  
Vaughan, Ontario L4K 0H9  
Attention: Lori Goldberg

A person or persons with authority to bind the corporation has/have consented to the registration of this document.

This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

**Statements**

Name and Address of Owner PURE GOLD MINING INC. - 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900, Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 2E9. Name and address of person to whom lien claimant supplied services or materials PURE GOLD MINING INC. - 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900, Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 2E9. Time within which services or materials were supplied from 2021/11/28 to 2022/10/26 Short description of services or materials that have been supplied Provision of all labour, materials, equipment and services required for ore crushing and hauling. Contract price or subcontract price \$8,556,396.73 (inclusive of HST). Amount claimed as owing in respect of services or materials that have been supplied \$3,828,741.92 (inclusive of HST).

The lien claimant claims a lien against the interest of every person identified as an owner of the premises described in said PIN to this lien

**Signed By**

Christine Naycalo 40 King Street West, Suite 5800 acting for Signed 2022 10 31  
Toronto Applicant(s)  
M5H 3S1

Tel 416-595-8500

Fax 416-595-8695

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 2 of 2

**Signed By**

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Applicant(s).

**Submitted By**

MILLER THOMSON

40 King Street West, Suite 5800  
Toronto  
M5H 3S1

2022 10 31

Tel 416-595-8500

Fax 416-595-8695

**Fees/Taxes/Payment**

Statutory Registration Fee \$66.30

Total Paid \$66.30

NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED  
Plaintiff

and PURE GOLD MINING INC. et al  
Defendants

Court file no.

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**  
  
IN THE MATTER OF the  
*Construction Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.30*  
  
PROCEEDING COMMENCED AT KENORA

**STATEMENT OF CLAIM**

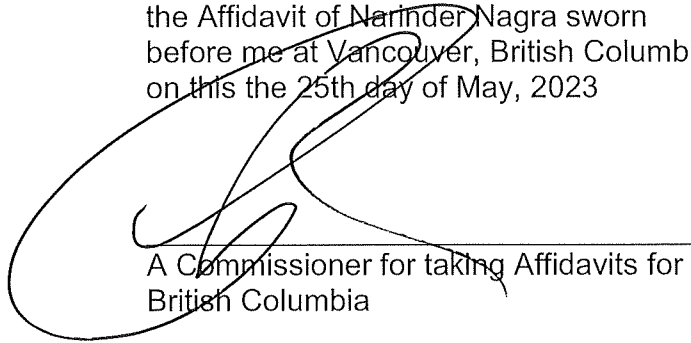
**MILLER THOMSON LLP**  
100 New Park Place, Suite 700  
Vaughan, ON Canada L4K 0H9

**Riccardo Del Vecchio** LSO#55199N  
rdelvecchio@millerthomson.com  
Tel: 905.532.6617

**Lori Goldberg** LSO#58581V  
lgoldberg@millerthomson.com  
Tel: 905.532.6607

Lawyers for the Plaintiff

This is **Exhibit "F"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, written over a horizontal line. The signature is cursive and appears to be the name of the Commissioner.

---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

**PURE GOLD MINING INCORPORATED**

2 Mine Street  
Madsen ON P0V 2C0  
T 780 893 0832

Attn: Accounts Payable  
E [PGibeault@puregoldmining.ca](mailto:PGibeault@puregoldmining.ca)

January 6, 2023

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our auditors, KPMG LLP, are presently engaged in the examination of our financial statements. They wish to determine whether our records as at December 31, 2022 agree with your records. As at December 31, 2022, we have recorded the following:

- Accounts receivable as at December 31, 2022 \$3,833,491.92

Accounts receivable amounts indicated above include GST. To facilitate your review, we have attached detailed schedules.

Please compare the above information to your records, complete section below, and send this letter directly to our auditors, KPMG LLP, Attention: Brittany Keelan, via email at [bkeelan@kpmg.ca](mailto:bkeelan@kpmg.ca) or fax at 780-429-7379 and by mail to 2200, 10175 – 101 Street, Edmonton, AB, T5J 0H3.

We appreciate your cooperation in this matter.

Yours truly,



Nigel Mbanga, CPA, CA  
Controller

The information stated above is:

(        )        correct  
 (        )        incorrect – (please provide the details of differences)

Are any invoices included in the balance noted above currently in dispute?

(        )        no invoices are in dispute  
 (        )        certain invoices are in dispute – (please provide the details of which invoices are in dispute and the nature of the dispute)

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

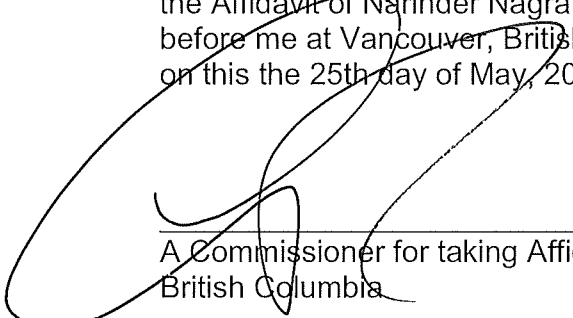
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Name	Inv Date	Invoice #	Accounts Receivable (\$)	Holdback Receivable (\$)
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	6/14/22	0729	403,044.52	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	7/7/22	0743	490,058.41	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	7/7/22	0744	89,229.57	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	8/5/22	0756	667,232.49	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	8/5/22	0757	60,516.38	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	9/23/22	0771A	78,557.60	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	9/23/22	0771B	69,907.56	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	9/20/22	0777R1	630,538.43	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	9/20/22	0781R1	47,264.19	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	10/6/22	0795	662,390.45	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	10/6/22	0796	24,551.98	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	10/25/22	0806	499,381.10	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	10/25/22	0807	26,069.24	
Pure Gold Mining Incorporated	10/31/22	0817	84,750.00	
<b>Totals</b>			<b>3,833,491.92</b>	-



This is **Exhibit "G"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0743  
 INVOICE DATE: July 7, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

PO Number:

Contract: Crushing and Hauling

Billing Period: June 2022

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
2100	LH Ore: WP to CR	22,358.75	10,567.76	
2200	LH Waste: WP to WD	7,750.27	78,470.46	
2250	LH Waste: WP to CR	0.00	0.00	
2300	LH Ore: EP to CR	23,980.57	10,443.41	
2400	LH Waste: EP to WD	1,404.39	653.89	
2450	LH Waste: EP to CR	0.00	0.00	
2500	Crush: Ore	52,687.90	107,322.80	
2510	Break Up oversized ore	0.00	0.00	
2550	Crush: Waste	1,739.85	848.67	
2600	LH Ore Crush: CR to OP	397.68	202.16	
2650	LH Waste Crush: CR to Stockpile	1,684.06	733.87	
2700	Load Ore Pocket	18,154.80	(14,261.97)	
2750	Stack/Maintain Ore at Portals	13,468.54	4,808.10	
2910	Blind Corner Bypass	16,521.76	6,672.26	\$ 366,610.01

Monthly Supervisor Rate \$ 53,719.00

Monthly Miscellaneous Project Overhead \$ 4,000.00

Monthly Equipment Overages

Loader 844L \$ 9,351.00

SUBTOTAL \$ 433,680.01

GST/HST 13% \$ 56,378.40

BALANCE OWING

**\$ 490,058.41**

Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0744  
 INVOICE DATE: July 7, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

PO Number:

Contract: Site Services  
 Billing Period: Jun-22

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
6400	Time and Materials Site Services	298.26	82.98	
6410	Site Fueling	41,820.94	12,812.50	
6412	Fencing Around Crusher	2,360.51	-	
6413	Accommodations Camp	10,843.54	4,855.85	
6414	Infrastructure Maintenance	768.54	233.10	
6430	Waste Dump Improvement/Maintenance	2,525.19	689.13	
8180	Indoc/Orientation	1,673.68	-	\$ 78,964.22

SUBTOTAL \$ 78,964.22

GST/HST 13% \$ 10,265.35

**BALANCE OWING** \$ 89,229.57

Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED**  
 DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**INVOICE**

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0756  
 INVOICE DATE: August 5, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

PO Number:

Contract: Crushing and Hauling  
 Billing Period: July 2022

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
2100	LH Ore: WP to CR	61,647.43	95,094.34	
2200	LH Waste: WP to WD	2,568.46	7,006.76	
2300	LH Ore: EP to CR	3,516.00	1,947.88	
2500	Crush: Ore	67,153.94	107,858.80	
2510	Break Up Oversized Ore	7,465.78	2,175.63	
2600	LH Ore Crush: CR to OP	8,873.76	4,765.78	
2650	LH Waste Crush: CR to Stockpile	497.10	350.60	
2700	Load Ore Pocket	31,345.83	42,339.25	
2750	Stack/Maintain Ore at Portals	12,156.55	6,689.51	
2910	Blind Corner Bypass	7,187.56	21,994.61	\$ 492,635.57
	Monthly Supervisor Rate			\$ 53,719.00
	Monthly Miscellaneous Project Overhead			\$ 4,000.00
	Monthly Equipment Overages			
	Loader 844L			\$ 26,416.58
	Excavator 330			\$ 12,027.93
	Tracked Jaw			\$ 1,672.15

SUBTOTAL \$ 590,471.23

GST/HST 13% \$ 76,761.26

**BALANCE OWING \$ 667,232.49**



*Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date*

**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0757  
 INVOICE DATE: August 5, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

PO Number:

Contract: Site Services

Billing Period: Jul-22

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
6400	Time and Materials Site Services	1,143.33	0.00	
6410	Site Fueling	35,758.87	14,792.50	
8182	Client Specific Onboarding	1,262.59	597.03	\$ 53,554.32

SUBTOTAL \$ 53,554.32

GST/HST 13% \$ 6,962.06

BALANCE OWING **\$ 60,516.38**

*Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date*



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0778  
 INVOICE DATE: September 20, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

## PO Number:

Contract: Site Services

Billing Period: Aug-22

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
6410	Site Fueling	25,277.53	16,550.00	
6430	Waste Dump Improvement/Maintenance	274.48	77.70	
6700	Work on a Transformer Pad	1,090.59	416.04	
8182	Client Specific Onboarding-July Credit	(1,262.59)	(597.03)	\$ 41,826.72

SUBTOTAL \$ 41,826.72

GST/HST 13% \$ 5,437.47

**BALANCE OWING** \$ 47,264.19

*Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date*



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0777  
 INVOICE DATE: September 20, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

## PO Number:

Contract: Crushing and Hauling  
 Billing Period: Aug 2022

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
2100	LH Ore: WP to CR	66,664.18	79,552.41	
2200	LH Waste: WP to WD	8,567.82	5,160.41	
2250	LH Waste: WP to CR	596.52	467.46	
2300	LH Ore: EP to CR	994.20	418.93	
2400	LH Waste: EP to WD	1,043.91	568.60	
2500	Crush: Ore	89,378.45	110,861.33	
2510	Break Up Oversized Ore	6,367.87	1,748.28	
2550	Crush: Waste	494.06	725.73	
2600	LH Ore Crush: CR to OP	28,652.88	32,461.93	
2650	LH Waste Crush: CR to Stockpile	308.63	177.55	
2700	Load Ore Pocket	26,454.57	38,198.50	
2750	Stack/Maintain Ore at Portals	6,386.47	3,213.77	
2910	Blind Corner Bypass	737.43	397.14	\$ 510,599.03
	Monthly Supervisor Rate			\$ 53,719.00
	Monthly Miscellaneous Project Overhead			\$ 0.00
	Monthly Miscellaneous Project Overhead - July Credit			(\$ 4,000.00)
	Monthly Equipment Overages			
	Tracked Jaw (Crusher)			\$ 4,894.94
	Tracked Jaw (Crusher) - July Credit			(\$ 842.50)
	Excavator 330			\$ 13,020.00
	Excavator 330 - July Credit			(\$ 4,292.93)
	Articulating Truck			\$ 595.86
	Loader 980			\$ 10,599.84
	Loader 980 - May Credit			(\$ 8,414.28)
	Loader 980 - June Credit			(\$ 4,674.60)
	Loader 980 - July Credit			(\$ 13,205.75)

Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

---

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, POV 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0777  
 INVOICE DATE: September 20, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

## PO Number:

Contract: Crushing and Hauling  
 Billing Period: Aug 2022

---

SUBTOTAL	\$ 557,998.61
GST/HST 13%	\$ 72,539.82
<b>BALANCE OWING</b>	<b><u>\$ 630,538.43</u></b>

*Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date*





**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0796  
 INVOICE DATE: October 6, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

PO Number:

Contract: Site Services

Billing Period: Sep-22

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
6410	Site Fueling	3,074.19	11,847.50	
6414	Infrastructure Maintenance	2,854.58	330.23	
6430	Waste Dump Improvement/Maintenance	2,317.78	1,303.14	

SUBTOTAL \$ 21,727.42

GST/HST 13% \$ 2,824.56

**BALANCE OWING \$ 24,551.98**

*Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date*



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0795  
 INVOICE DATE: October 6, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

## PO Number:

Contract: Crushing and Hauling  
 Billing Period: Sep 2022

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
2100	LH Ore: WP to CR	76,165.77	81,352.56	
2200	LH Waste: WP to WD	9,988.67	5,697.84	
2500	Crush: Ore	96,825.72	93,679.82	
2510	Break Up Oversized Ore	15,809.84	5,362.50	
2550	Crush: Waste	219.59	58.28	
2600	LH Ore Crush: CR to OP	30,643.47	15,645.00	
2650	LH Waste Crush: CR to Stockpile	1,059.47	550.63	
2700	Load Ore Pocket	18,281.97	53,845.84	
2750	Stack/Maintain Ore at Portals	3,856.09	2,117.13	\$ 511,160.19
	Monthly Supervisor Rate			\$ 53,719.00
	Monthly Equipment Overages			
	Excavator 330			\$ 17,215.20
	Loader 980			\$ 4,091.85
SUBTOTAL				\$ 586,186.24
GST/HST 13%				\$ 76,204.21
BALANCE OWING				<b>\$ 662,390.45</b>

Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0807  
 INVOICE DATE: October 25, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

## PO Number:

Contract: Site Services  
 Billing Period: Oct-22

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
6410	Site Fueling	2,195.84	8,895.30	
6413	Accomodations Camp	4,611.20	1,729.88	
6430	Waste Dump Improvement/Maintenance	3,378.49	2,259.41	
SUBTOTAL				\$ 23,070.12
GST/HST 13%				\$ 2,999.12
<b>BALANCE OWING</b>				<b>\$ 26,069.24</b>

*Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date*



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0806  
 INVOICE DATE: October 25, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

## PO Number:

Contract: Crushing and Hauling  
 Billing Period: Oct 2022

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LABOUR	EQUIPMENT	AMOUNT
2100	LH Ore: WP to CR	52,475.76	73,719.31	
2200	LH Waste: WP to WD	9,280.56	5,567.80	
2400	LH Waste: EP to WD	298.26	676.08	
2500	Crush: Ore	59,617.17	92,191.66	
2510	Break Up Oversized Ore	5,928.71	1,903.67	
2550	Crush: Waste	2,305.60	349.65	
2600	LH Ore Crush: CR to OP	19,635.45	9,764.85	
2650	LH Waste Crush: CR to Stockpile	2,236.95	1,326.65	
2700	Load Ore Pocket	21,354.31	28,765.97	
2750	Stack/Maintain Ore at Portals	7,630.50	3,993.09	\$ 399,022.00
	Monthly Supervisor Rate			\$ 39,752.06
	Monthly Equipment Overages			
	Excavator 330			\$ 3,156.12
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>				<b>\$ 441,930.18</b>
<b>GST/HST 13%</b>				<b>\$ 57,450.92</b>
<b>BALANCE OWING</b>				<b><u><u>\$ 499,381.10</u></u></b>

Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date



**NUNA LOGISTICS LIMITED****INVOICE**

DEPENDABLE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
 14 - 6194 50 ST NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2N7  
 T 780 434 9114 | F 780 801 0916  
 receipts@nunalogistics.com

**BILL TO:**

Pure Gold Mining Incorporated  
 2 Mine Street  
 Madsen ON, P0V 2C0  
 Attention: Patricia Gibeault  
 T 780 893 0832  
 E Pgibeault@puregoldmining.ca

INVOICE # 0817  
 INVOICE DATE: October 31, 2022  
 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30  
 GST/HST # 13669 4817 RT0001

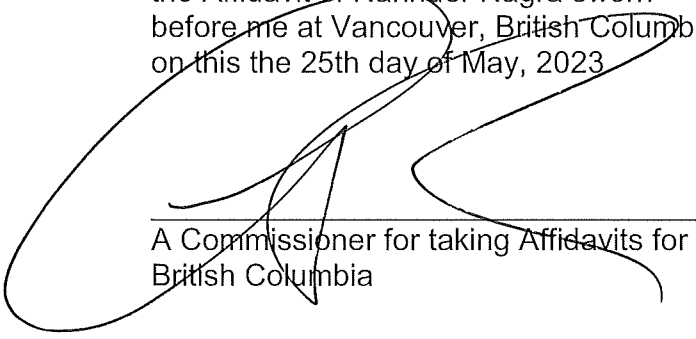
PO Number:  
 Contract:  
 Billing Period: Oct-22

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
01	Demobilization	\$ 75,000.00
SUBTOTAL		\$ 75,000.00
GST/HST 13%		\$ 9,750.00
<b>BALANCE OWING</b>		<b>\$ 84,750.00</b>

*Interest will be charged at 1.5% per month from invoice receipt date*



This is **Exhibit "H"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 1 of 2

**Properties**

**PIN** 42005 - 0352 LT  
**Description** FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11506 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0235 LT  
**Description** PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK C PL M667 T/W LT123738; RED LAKE  
**Address** 2 MAIN STREET  
MADSEN

**PIN** 42005 - 0234 LT  
**Description** PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK B PL M667 T/W LT123738; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
**Address** 2 LAKE ROAD  
MADSEN

**Consideration**

Consideration \$577,053.22

**Claimant(s)**

**Name** SCR MINING AND TUNNELLING L.P.  
**Address for Service** 2797 White Street, Val Caron, Ontario  
P3N 1B2

A person or persons with authority to bind the corporation has/have consented to the registration of this document.

This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

**Statements**

Name and Address of Owner PURE GOLD MINING INC., Suite 1900, 1055 West Hastings, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V6E 2E9 Name and address of person to whom lien claimant supplied services or materials Pure Gold Mining Inc., Suite 1900, 1055 West Hastings, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V6E 2E9 Time within which services or materials were supplied from 2022/06/01 to 2022/10/31 Short description of services or materials that have been supplied for supply of labour, material and equipment in part for drilling, bolting, equipment operation, personnel supply and equipment rental on the Red Lake Project. Contract price or subcontract price as invoiced Amount claimed as owing in respect of services or materials that have been supplied \$577,053.22

The lien claimant claims a lien against the interest of every person identified as an owner of the premises described in said PIN to this lien

**Signed By**

John Robert Leblanc 15 Mackenzie Street acting for Signed 2022 11 01  
Sudbury Applicant(s)  
P3C 4Y1

Tel 705-675-7521

Fax 705-675-7390

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Applicant(s).

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 2 of 2

**Submitted By**

DESMARAIS, KEENAN LLP 15 Mackenzie Street 2022 11 01  
Sudbury  
P3C 4Y1

Tel 705-675-7521

Fax 705-675-7390

**Fees/Taxes/Payment**

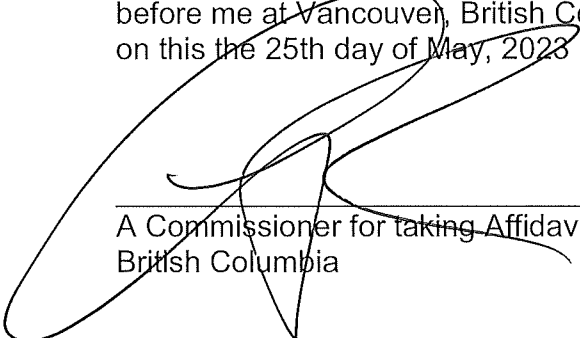
Statutory Registration Fee \$66.30  
Total Paid \$66.30

**File Number**

Claimant Client File Number : 104340



This is **Exhibit "I"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

Here is a summary of the payments up to now:

PROJECT NUMBER	INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	Billing Period	INVOICE AMOUNT	TOTAL WITH TAX	PAID	BALANCE OWING	Payment History	
M22009	729	22-Jul-22	June	\$41,948.15	\$47,401.41	\$47,401.41	\$0.00	22-Sep-22	\$47,401.41
M22009	768	25-Aug-22	July	\$117,079.22	\$132,299.52	\$132,299.52	\$0.00	29-Sep-22	\$25,000.00
M22009	822	27-Sep-22	August	\$103,366.04	\$116,803.63		\$116,803.63	17-Nov-22	\$48,195.00
M22009	830	20-Oct-22	September	\$92,416.07	\$104,430.16	\$104,430.16	\$0.00	24-Nov-22	\$48,195.00
M22013	831	20-Oct-22	September	\$68,530.89	\$77,439.91	\$77,439.91	\$0.00	01-Dec-22	\$48,195.00
M22009	908	28-Nov-22	November	\$40,538.43	\$45,808.43		\$45,808.43	08-Dec-22	\$48,195.00
M22013	909	28-Nov-22	November	\$222,162.95	\$251,044.13		\$251,044.13	15-Dec-22	\$48,194.68
M22013	943	05-Jan-23	December	\$9,411.53	\$10,635.03	\$10,635.03		22-Dec-22	\$48,194.91
								13-Apr-22	\$10,635.00
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>\$695,453.28</b>	<b>\$785,862.22</b>	<b>\$372,206.03</b>	<b>\$413,656.19</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$372,206.00</b>

SCR Mining and Tunnelling LP  
 2797 White Street  
 Val Caron, ON P3N 1B2  
 705 897-1932



## Invoice 822

Bill to: Pure Gold Mining Inc #2 Mine Street Madsen, ON P0v 2c0	Job: M22009 Stope Maint & Drillers
--	---------------------------------------

Invoice #: 822 Date: 09/27/22 Payment Terms: N30 Customer Code: PUREGOLD	Customer P.O. #: SO1157 Salesperson:
---	---

Remarks:

Quantity	Description	U/M	Unit Price	Extension
1.000	Labour (August)	ea	78,191.630	78,191.63
1.000	Equipment (August)	ea	10,120.000	10,120.00
1.000	Materials (August)	ea	15,054.410	15,054.41
			<b>Subtotal:</b>	<b>103,366.04</b>
			<b>Total:</b>	<b>103,366.04</b>
			<b>H:</b>	<b>13,437.59</b>
			<b>Current Due:</b>	<b>116,803.63</b>

810661249RT0001

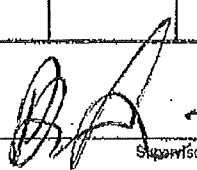
OCCP		Date	Name	Payroll Item	Duration	Rate	Total
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/01/2022	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/01/2022	Norman Bertrand	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/02/2022	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/02/2022	Norman Bertrand	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/03/2022	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/03/2022	Norman Bertrand	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/04/2022	Brandon Abbott	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/04/2022	Norman Bertrand	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/06/2022	Brandon Abbott	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/06/2022	Norman Bertrand	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/07/2022	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/07/2022	Norman Bertrand	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/08/2022	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/08/2022	Norman Bertrand	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/09/2022	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/09/2022	Norman Bertrand	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/09/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/10/2022	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/11/2022	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/11/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/12/2022	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/12/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/13/22	Sebastien Noel	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/13/22	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/14/22	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/14/22	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/15/22	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/15/22	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/16/22	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/16/22	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/17/22	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/17/22	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/18/22	Kirk Landry	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/18/22	Sebastien Noel	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/19/22	Kirk Landry	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/19/22	Sebastien Noel	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/20/22	Kirk Landry	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/20/22	Sebastien Noel	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/21/22	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/21/22	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Slope Maint & Drillers	08/22/22	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83

Row Labels	Sum of Duration	Sum of Total
36 Percussion Driller	671	\$78,191.63
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>\$78,191.63</b>

# SCR MINING & TUNNELLING

	OCCP	Date	Name	Payroll Item	Duration	Rate	Total
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/22/22	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/23/22	Robert Digby	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/23/22	Kirk Landry	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/23/22	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/24/22	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/24/22	Robert Digby	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/25/22	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/25/22	Robert Digby	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/26/22	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/26/22	Robert Digby	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/27/22	Robert Digby	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/28/22	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/28/22	Robert Digby	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/29/22	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/29/22	Robert Digby	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/30/22	Brandon Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/30/22	Robert Digby	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22009	Stope Maint & Drillers	08/31/22	Robert Digby	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
<b>Total \$</b>							<b>78,191.63</b>

										<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>												
DATE: <u>Feb 20 2011</u>					SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / NIGHT																	
CONSTRUCTION / RIPPING / OTHER COMMENTS										HAULAGE												
Move drill & gear & scrap															Thds From		To					
										Location		O	W			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT										DRILLING												
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type			Location		W	H	L	HL						
SERVICES / VENT / PIPE										BLASTING												
Location		Services			Vent		Pipe			Location					AME	STK	ELE	ED				
LONG HOLE DRILLING																						
Hole#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage		Dip	Depth		Comments													
EMPLOYEE TIME																						
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS				ACTIVITY										
D. Bertram				Mine General				11				Moving drill										
Employee				Supervisor																		

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>puregold</span> <span><b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b></span> </div>														
DATE: <u>11th Aug 18/12</u>						SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT								
CONSTRUCTION/KNIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE								
Help longhole Driller's								Trips From		To				
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TA	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SG	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	EO				
LONG HOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME			LOCATION			HOURS		ACTIVITY						
Brandon Abbott			everywhere			11		Helper						
Brandon Abbott <small>Employee</small>						 <small>Supervisor</small>								

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Aug 22

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/HAULING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	Trips From		To			SIZE		
	O	W	RM	FC	RM		TR	SUF

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT PIPE

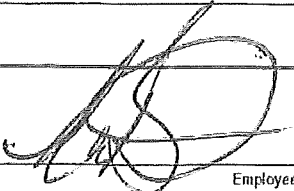
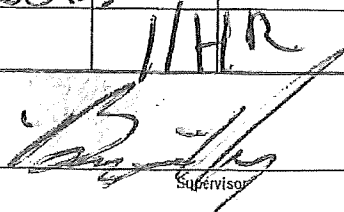
BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME


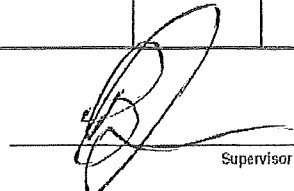
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
N Bertrand	East & West portals		moving drills & assorted mining jobs
		1/HR	
Employee			Supervisor



White - to Mine Clerk


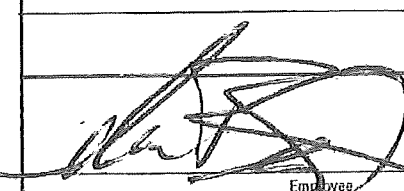
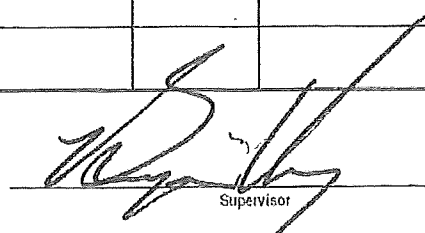
Yellow - to Tech Services



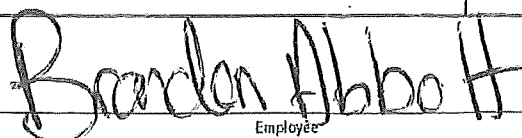
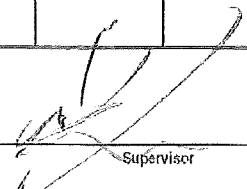
Pink - remain in book



		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>										
DATE: <u>Aug 2nd/08</u>				SHIFT: <u>(DAY)</u> NIGHT								
CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE								
4 Hour 20 min delay drill down  1 Hour delay Blast clear				Location		Trips From		To				
				O	W	AM	FC	AM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location				AME	STK	ELE	ED	
				SCR								
LONG HOLE DRILLING												
Hole#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments					
T4	H2	0	7	7	71	7						
T5	H5	0	14	14	77	14						
T5	H4	0	5	18	83	18						
						Total 26m						
EMPLOYEE												
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY		
<u>B. Abbott</u>				<u>1280</u>				<u>11</u>		<u>T/H</u>		
<u>Brandon Abbott</u> Employee				 Supervisor								

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>											
DATE: <u>August 3 / 2022</u>			SHIFT: <u>(DAY) NIGHT</u>			<u>SCR</u>							
CONSTRUCTION/DRIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE									
Drill Test Holes 1280 Level - 2 Hours delay - Feed nut fell off						Trips From		To					
				Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING							
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING							
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONGHOLE DRILLING													
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments						
T5	1	0	17.5	17.5	44	17.5							
T6	1	0	18.0	18.0	41	18.0							
T6	2	0	18.0	18.0	53	18.0							
<del>T6</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>10.0</del>	<del>10.0</del>	<del>00</del>	<del>18.0</del>							
						Total 53.5							
EMPLOYEE TIME													
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY			
Brandon Abbott				1280				11		Test Holes			
Brandon Abbott													
Employee						Supervisor							

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>				<i>SCR</i>								
DATE <i>Aug 03/22</i>		SHIFT: DAY <input type="checkbox"/> NIGHT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>												
CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE									
							Trips From		To					
					Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING									
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING									
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe		Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED					
LONG HOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
<i>Don Brittrave</i>				<i>East portal</i>				<i>11</i>		<i>Drill Maintenance</i>				
 Employee						 Supervisor								

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>										
DATE: <b>Aug 4th/22</b>		SHIFT: <b>DAY</b> NIGHT										
CONSTRUCTION/WRAPPING/OTHER COMMENTS		HAULAGE										
<b>Drill T/H 1280 with company drill</b>				Trips From		To						
		Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED				
LONGHOLE DRILLING												
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments					
T6	5	0	13.0	13.0	77	13.0						
T7	1	0	18.0	18.0	39	18.0						
T7	2	0	18.0	18.0	55	18.0						
T7	3	0	18.0	18.0	71	18.0						
<del>T7</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>12.0</del>	<del>12.0</del>	<del>84</del>	<del>12.0</del>						
<b>Total 67 M.</b>												
EMPLOYEE TIME												
NAME	LOCATION			HOURS	ACTIVITY							
<b>B. Abbo H</b>	<b>1280</b>			<b>11</b>	<b>TestHoles</b>							
 Employee				 Supervisor								



EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Aug 6/22

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WARNING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE								
Trips From				To				
Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE

GROUND SUPPORT						
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST

DRILLING						
Location	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE			
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe

BLASTING				
Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONGHOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
1	1				50°R	14.3	
1	2				43°R	15.8	
						30.1m	

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Norm Bertrand	1320 L	11	

*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

<span style="float: right; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</span>																											
DATE: <b>Aug 6<sup>th</sup> / 22</b>						SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT																					
CONST. / UNLOADING / OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE																					
Mucked 72 Buckets to Remuelo ON <del>1345</del> 1320						Location		O		W		Trips From		To		SIZE											
												RM		FC		RM		TR		SUF							
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING																					
Location		4'		6'		8'		CB		SC		ST		Type		Location		W		H		L		HL			
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING																					
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location				AME		STK		ELE		ED									
LONG HOLE DRILLING																											
Ring#	Hole#	Start		End		Footage		Dip		Depth		Comments															
EMPLOYEE TIME																											
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY																	
Brandon Abbott				1320				11		mucking																	
Employee						Supervisor																					



# EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: *Aug 07/92*

SHIFT: DAY ~~NIGHT~~

CONSTRUCTION/PIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Tipes From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	GB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
<i>12A</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>15.6</i>			
<i>12A</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>16.1</i>			
<i>12A</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>14.5</i>			
<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>17.7</i>			
<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>13.7</i>			

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
<i>N Bertram</i>	<i>1320</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Long holes</i>


*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk


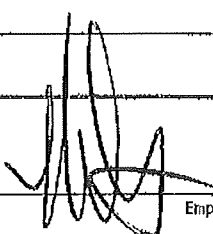
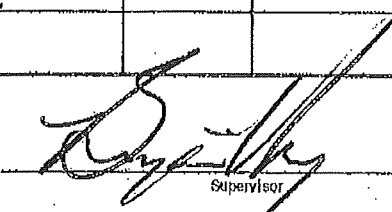
Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>												
DATE: <u>Aug 7<sup>th</sup>/22</u>				SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> NIGHT										
<small>CONSTRUCTION/TOWNSHIP/OTHER COMMENTS</small>				<small>HAULAGE</small>										
40 min delay check Bench for miss Holes						<small>Trips From</small>		<small>To</small>						
				<small>Location</small>		<small>O</small>	<small>W</small>	<small>RM</small>	<small>FC</small>	<small>RM</small>	<small>TR</small>	<small>SUF</small>	<small>SIZE</small>	
<small>GROUND SUPPORT</small>				<small>DRAINING</small>										
<small>Location</small>		<small>4'</small>	<small>6'</small>	<small>0'</small>	<small>CB</small>	<small>SC</small>	<small>ST</small>	<small>Type</small>	<small>Location</small>		<small>W</small>	<small>H</small>	<small>L</small>	<small>HL</small>
<small>SERVICES/VENT/PIPE</small>				<small>BLASTING</small>										
<small>Location</small>		<small>Services</small>		<small>Vent</small>		<small>Pipe</small>		<small>Location</small>		<small>AME</small>	<small>STK</small>	<small>ELE</small>	<small>ED</small>	
<small>LONG HOLE DRILLING</small>														
<small>Ring#</small>	<small>Hole#</small>	<small>Start</small>	<small>End</small>	<small>Footage</small>	<small>Dip</small>	<small>Depth</small>	<small>Comments</small>							
12B	3	0	16.2	16.2	41R	16.2	82 Dump							
12B	2	0	15.8	15.8	45R	15.8	82 Dump.							
12B	1	0	14.3	14.3	50R	14.3	82 Dump.							
12A	1	0	14.2	14.2	53R	14.2	75 Dump							
							Total 60.7							
<small>EMPLOYEE TIME</small>														
<small>NAME</small>				<small>LOCATION</small>				<small>HOURS</small>		<small>ACTIVITY</small>				
B. Abbott				1320				11		production				
Brandon Abbott														
<small>Employee</small>										<small>Supervisor</small>				



puregold		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>				SCR						
DATE: Aug 8 / 22			SHIFT: (DA) / NIGHT									
CONSTRUCTION/HAULING/OTHER COMMENTS			HAULAGE									
Total 722 m					Trips From		To					
			Location	O	W	AM	FC	AM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED			
				SCR								
				SCR								
				SCR								
LONG HOLE DRILLING												
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments					
R11	3	⊙	15.3	15.3	45R	15.3	Dump 75					
R11	4	⊙	14.0	14.0	39R	14.0	Dump 75					
R11	5	⊙	14.0	14.0	32R	11.2	Dump 75					
R10	1	⊙	14.0	14.0	69R	11.4	Dump 75 BIT					
R10	2	⊙	14.9	14.9	61R	11.8	Dump 75 BIT					
EMPLOYEE TIME												
NAME			LOCATION			HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Branden Abbott			1320			11		production				
Branden Abbott												
Employee			Supervisor									

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>				<i>SCR</i>							
DATE: <i>11/14 08/22</i>			SHIFT: DAY / <u>NIGHT</u>										
CONSTRUCTION/HAULING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE									
				Trips From		To							
				Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING							
Location	4'	6'	8'	CD	GC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING							
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING													
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments						
<i>10</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>123</i>									
	<i>4</i>			<i>13.2</i>									
	<i>5</i>			<i>10.8</i>									
	<i>6</i>			<i>6.4</i>									
	<i>7</i>			<i>3.7</i>									
	<i>8/9</i>			<i>1.2/1.1</i>			<i>= 48.7</i>						
EMPLOYEE TIME													
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY			
<i>N. Beckman</i>				<i>1320</i>				<i>11</i>					
				<i>SCR</i>									
 Employee				 Supervisor									

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold	EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET													
DATE: Aug 9th/22						SHIFT: DAY NIGHT								
CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE								
Total <u>57.9</u> m						Trips From		To						
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
							SCR							
SERVICE/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location				AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOSE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
9	1	0	10.8	10.8	78	10.8	Hard Ground 6m up							
9	2	0	11.1	11.1	70	11.1	75 dump							
9	3	0	11.5	11.5	63	11.5	75 dump							
9	4	0	12.4	12.4	56	12.4	75 Dump							
9	5	0	12.1	12.1	50	12.1	75 Dump							
<del>9</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>0</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>43</del>	<del>9.0</del>	<del>75 Dump</del>							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Brandon Abbott				1320				11		Production				
Sebastian Noel				1320				11		orientation				
Brandon Abbott														
Employee								Supervisor						

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE *Aug 9/22*

SHIFT: *DAY*

CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Rings#	Holes#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>9.0m</i>			
	<i>7</i>			<i>5.2m</i>			
	<i>8</i>			<i>2.1m</i>			
	<i>9</i>			<i>1.6m</i>			
	<i>10</i>			<i>1.6m</i>			
<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>10.6m</i>			


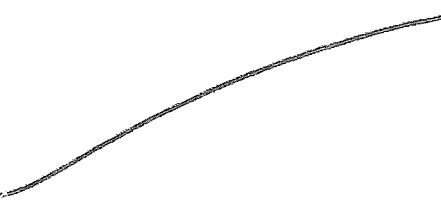
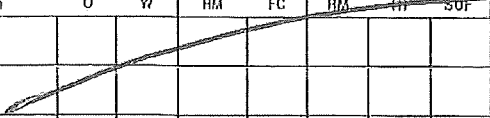


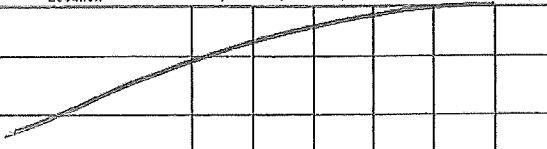

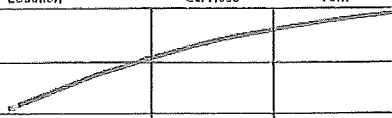

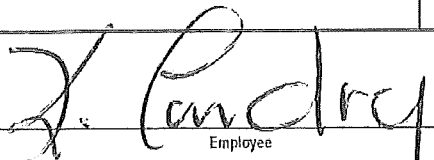
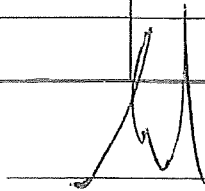
EMPLOYEE TIME




NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
<i>N Bertrame</i>	<i>1370</i>	<i>11</i>	
	<i>SCR</i>		



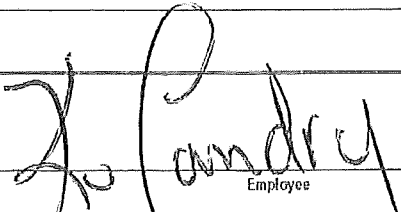
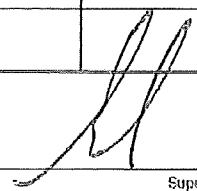
*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor



		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>					
DATE: <u>AUG 10<sup>th</sup> / 22</u>		SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> NIGHT					
CONSTRUCTION MINING OTHER COMMENTS		HAULAGE					
		Trips From To Location O W RM FC RM TR SFR SIZE					
							
							
							
GROUND SUPPORT		DRILLING					
Location 4' 6' 8' CB SC ST Type Location W H L HL		 					
SERVICE/VENT/PIPE		BLASTING					
Location Services Vent Pipe Location AME STK ELE ED		 					
LONG HOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
8	2-5			47.3			
6 1/2 hrs Broken down.							
EMPLOYEE TIME							
NAME		LOCATION		HOURS		ACTIVITY	
Kirk Landrey		1320L		11		longhole	
		SUR					
 Employee		 Supervisor					

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>													
DATE: <u>11/10/10</u>				SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / <u>NIGHT</u>											
CONSTRUCTION/WHIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE											
<u>1320 Level</u>						Tips From		To							
				Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENTURE						BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	FLE	ED		
LONG HOLE DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
7	completed #2		→ #7												
6	hole 1 done		of #2												
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Sebastian Joel				1320				11		drill					
				SCR											
															
Employee										Supervisor					

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>													
DATE <u>Aug 11th 22</u>				SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / NIGHT											
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE											
						Trips From		To							
				Location		O	W	DM	FC	DM	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING										
Location		4'	6'	8'	CR	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING										
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONG HOLE DRILLING															
Rings	Holes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
8	6-9	→		224											
7	1	→		220											
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Kirk Landrey				1320				11		longhole					
				SER											
 Employee								 Supervisor							

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book



puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 12 Aug 22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

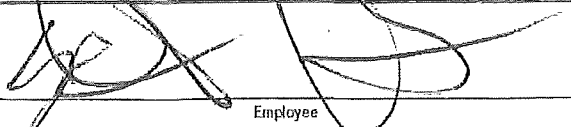

CONSTRUCT/DOWN/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE								
								Trips From		To		
				Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE


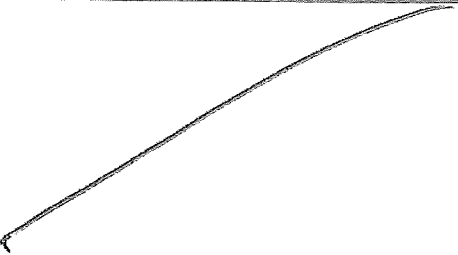
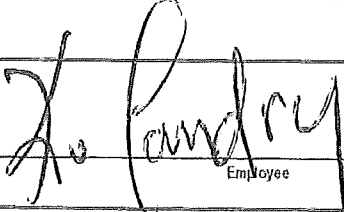

GROUND SUPPORT							DRILLING						
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING				
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONGHOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
<u>Schroten Noel</u>	<u>1320</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>drilling</u>
	<u>73.1m</u>		
	<u>SCR</u>		


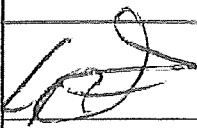


 Employee
 
 Supervisor

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>										
DATE: <u>Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 22</u>				SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> NIGHT								
CONSTRUCTION/PIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE								
				Location		Trips From		To				
				O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLEASING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED				
LONG HOLE DRILLING												
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments					
6	2-6			772m			SE					
EMPLOYEE TIME												
NAME				LOCATION		HOURS	ACTIVITY					
Kirk Landry				1320		11	long hole					
				SCR								
 Employee							 Supervisor					

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

												<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>											
DATE: <b>13 Aug 22</b>						SHIFT: DAY / <b>(NIGHT)</b>																	
CONSTRUCTION/WIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE																	
								Trips From		To													
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE								
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING																	
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL								
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING																	
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STR	ELE	ED										
LONGHOLE DRILLING																							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments																
							<div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;">57.2 Total footage</div>																
EMPLOYEE TIME																							
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS				ACTIVITY											
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">Schanten Noel</div>				<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">1320</div>				<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">11</div>				<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">drilling</div>											
				<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">SCR</div>																			
																							
Employee				Supervisor																			

puregold	EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET												
DATE: <u>AUG 13<sup>th</sup> 22</u>						SHIFT: <u>DAY / NIGHT</u>							
CONSTRUCTION/WARNING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE							
						Location		Trips From		To			
						O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING							
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING							
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONGHOLE DRILLING													
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments						
5	B						82.5 M						
	A												
	E												
	D												
EMPLOYEE TIME													
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY			
Kirk Landry				1320				11		longhole			
				SCR									
Employee								Supervisor					

<span style="margin-left: 200px;"><b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b></span>														
DATE: <u>June 27</u>						SHIFT: DAY / <u>NIGHT</u>								
CONSTRUCTION/RIPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE								
						Trips From		To						
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe					Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONG HOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
4	7	0	10.7	32.3	total									
3	7	0	10.1											
	6	0	11.5											
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Sebastian Noel				1320				11						
				SCR										
Employee						Supervisor								

**puregold** **EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET**

DATE: Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 22 SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

**CONSTRUCTION/WIPING/OTHER COMMENTS**

**HAULAGE**

Location	O	W	Trips From		To		SIZE
			RM	FC	BM	TR	

**GROUND SUPPORT**

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	<b>DRILLING</b>					
Location	W	H	L	HL									

**SERVICES/VENT/PIPE**

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	<b>BLASTING</b>				
Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED				

**LONGHOLE DRILLING**

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
2	2-3						
3	1-3						
4	1238						

**EMPLOYEE TIME**

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Kirk Landry	1320	11	Longhole
	SCR		

Employee: K. Landry Supervisor: [Signature]

<span style="float: right; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</span>															
DATE: <b>Nov-20</b>						SHIFT: DAY <input type="checkbox"/> NIGHT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE									
						Trips From		To							
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING									
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL			
SERVICE/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING									
Location	Service	Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED					
LONGHOLE DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dia	Depth	Comments								
				46.8 Total											
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Sebastien Noel				1320				11 hrs		drill LH					
Sebastien Noel															
Employee															

puregold		EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET												
DATE: <u>Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 22</u>					SHIFT: <u>DAY / NIGHT</u>									
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE									
					Location		O	W	Trips From		To		SIZE	
									RM	FG	RM	TR		
GROUND/SUPPORT					DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING									
Location		Services	Vent	Pipe	Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED				
LONGHOLE DRILLING														
Ping#	Hole#	Start	End	Foolage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
<u>R</u>	<u>14</u>						<u>5 hrs down</u>							
<u>A</u>	<u>16</u>													
<u>S</u>														
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME		LOCATION		HOURS		ACTIVITY								
<u>Kirk Landry</u>		<u>1320</u>		<u>11</u>		<u>longhole</u>								
<u>K. Landry</u>														
Employee						Supervisor								

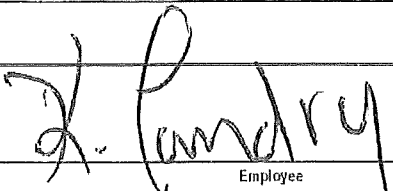
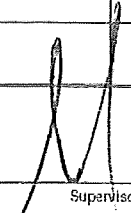
White - to Mine Clerk



Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book



<span style="float: right; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</span>																		
DATE: <u>16 aug 92</u>					SHIFT: DAY <input type="checkbox"/> NIGHT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>													
CONSTRUCTION/KNIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE													
SCR					Location		O		W		Trips From		To		SIZE			
											RM		FC		RM		TR	SUF
GROUND SUPPORT							DRILLING											
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL			
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE							BLASTING											
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED					
LONG HOLE DRILLING																		
Ring#	Holes	Start		End		Footage		Dip	Depth		Comments							
EMPLOYEE TIME																		
NAME					LOCATION					HOURS		ACTIVITY						
Sebastien Noel					1320					11		drilling						
Employee					Supervisor													

puregold <sup>10</sup> <del>10</del> / 22 DATE: <u>Aug 17</u> / 22		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b> SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / NIGHT																																																			
CONSTRUCTION/OTHER COMMENTS		HAULAGE																																																			
<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">SCR</div>		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Location</th> <th rowspan="2">O</th> <th rowspan="2">W</th> <th colspan="2">Trips From</th> <th colspan="3">To</th> <th rowspan="2">SIZE</th> </tr> <tr> <th>RM</th> <th>FC</th> <th>RM</th> <th>TR</th> <th>SUF</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF																																				
Location	O	W	Trips From				To			SIZE																																											
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF																																														
GROUND SUPPORT																																																					
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL																																									
SERVICES/VENTILATION																																																					
Location	Services	Vent.	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED																																													
LONG HOLE DRILLING																																																					
Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments																																															
R A 1 5 0	20	2 1/2 4 1/2 6	350																																																		
EMPLOYEE TIME																																																					
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY																																																		
Kirk Landry																																																					
 Employee	 Supervisor																																																				

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>											
DATE: <u>17 Aug 22</u>				SHIFT: DAY <u>(NIGHT)</u>									
CONSTRUCTION/WIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE									
SUR						Trips From		To					
				Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING									
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING									
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED					
LONGHOLE DRILLING													
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments						
<del>10</del>	7	0	11	11	73	11	6"						
<del>10</del>	10	0	11.3	11.3	73	11.3	4"						
<del>10</del>	10	0	11.3	11.3	73	11.3	6"						
EMPLOYEE TIME													
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY			
Sebastien Noel				1320				11		UP RAISE drilling			
<u>Sebastien Noel</u> <small>Employee</small>						 <small>Supervisor</small>							

										<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>									
DATE: <u>Aug 17<sup>th</sup> / 22</u>					SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> NIGHT														
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE														
SCR					Location		O	W	Trips From		To								
									RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE					
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING														
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL					
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING														
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED							
LONGHOLE DRILLING																			
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments												
<u>R</u>	<u>6</u>																		
<u>e</u>	<u>7</u>																		
<u>i</u>				<u>420</u>	<u>1 m</u>														
<u>n</u>																			
<u>g</u>																			
EMPLOYEE TIME																			
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY									
<u>Kirk Landry</u>																			
Employee				Supervisor															

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Aug 22 SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS

FOOTAGE

SCR

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	GTK	ELE	EO

LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
15	0	11.7	11	73	6"		
16	0	11.7	11.7	73	4"		
18	0	11.7	10	73	6" gauged out		

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Sebastian Noel	1320	11	Drill


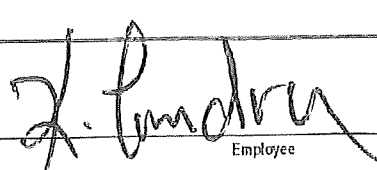
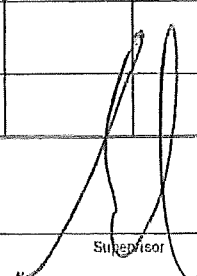
Employee

Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>													
DATE: <b>Aug 18<sup>th</sup> / 22</b>				SHIFT: <b>DAY</b> / NIGHT											
CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE											
/						Trips From		To							
				Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING											
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/MENTHRE				BLASTING											
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONG HOLE DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
R S C R G	14-15			35.1											
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Kirk Landry				1320				11		long hole					
				SCR											
 Employee				 Supervisor											

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services




Pink - remain in book

										<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>									
DATE: <b>Aug 19<sup>th</sup> / 22</b>					SHIFT: <b>(DAY) NIGHT</b>														
CONSTRUCTION/WIPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE														
<div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;">/</div> <div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive; margin-top: 10px;">SCR</div>																			
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING														
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL					
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING														
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe			Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED						
LONGHOLE DRILLING																			
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments												
R g i l e	4						70.2m												
	5																		
	24																		
	23																		
	17																		
18																			
EMPLOYEE TIME																			
NAME					LOCATION					HOURS		ACTIVITY							
Kirk Landrey					1320					11		longhole							
<div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive; margin-bottom: 5px;">K. Landrey</div> <small>Employee</small>										<div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive; margin-bottom: 5px;">M</div> <small>Supervisor</small>									

White - to Mine Clerk



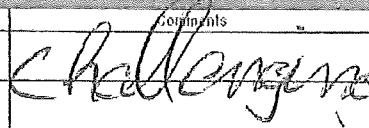


Yellow - to Tech Services

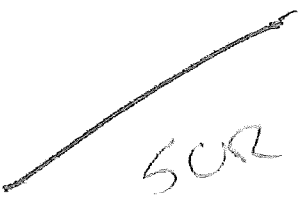
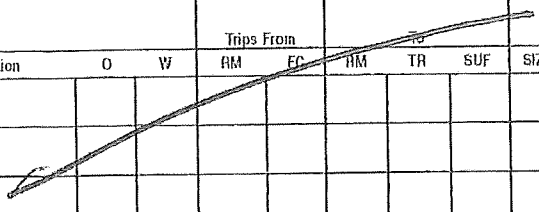
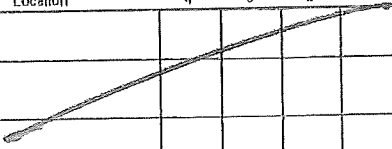
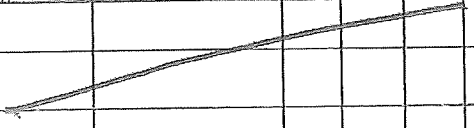
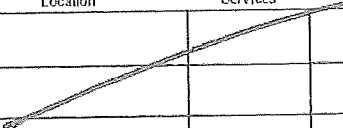
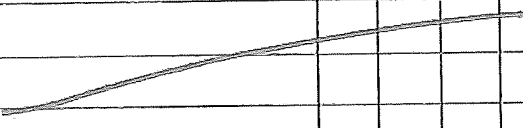
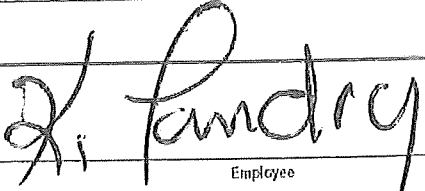
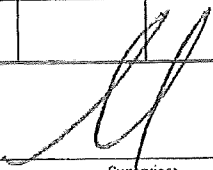
Pink - remain in book

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>													
DATE: 19 AUG 22				SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT											
CONSTRUCTION / RIPPING / OTHER COMMENTS				HAUL AGE											
 SCR						Trips From		To							
				Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING											
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICE VENT / PIPE				HAULING											
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONG HOLE DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
OP	8	0	11.7	11.7	73										
R	3	0	11.7	11.7	↓										
A	22	0	11.7	11.7	↓										
I	4	0	11.7	11.7											
S	1	0	12	12											
e	2	0	11.9	11.9											
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Sebastian Noel				1320				11		drill LH					
Sebastian Noel															
Employee										Supervisor					





		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>											
DATE: 70 JUL 22				SHIFT: DAY (NIGHT)									
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE									
 SCR				Location		Trips From		To					
				O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/NEW/PIPE				BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED
LONG HOLE DRILLING													
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments						
SP3	R2	6:5	16.8	10.3	56								
	R2		16.9	16.8	56								
EMPLOYEE TIME													
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY			
Sebastien Noel				1451				11		drill 2H			
 Employee							 Supervisor						

puregold										EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET																																																																															
DATE: <u>Aug 21<sup>st</sup> / 22</u>					SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / NIGHT																																																																																				
CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE																																																																																				
 SUR										Trips From																																																																															
										Location					O					W																																																																					
															RM					FC																																																																					
															RM					TR																																																																					
										SUF					SIZE																																																																										
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING																																																																																				
Location					4'					6'					8'					CB					GC					ST					Type					Location					W					H					L					HL																													
																																																																																									
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING																																																																																				
Location					Services					Vent					Pipe					Location					AME					STK					ELE					ED																																																	
																																																																																									
LONG HOLE DRILLING																																																																																									
Ring#		Hole#		Start		End		Footage		Dip		Depth		Comments																																																																											
<del>11</del>		1						45.3m																																																																																	
10		1																																																																																							
13		1-4																																																																																							
EMPLOYEE TIME																																																																																									
NAME					LOCATION					HOURS					ACTIVITY																																																																										
Kirk Landrey					1320					11					longhole																																																																										
 Employee										 Supervisor																																																																															

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 7 Aug 12

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/MPR/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

~~SCR~~  
SCR

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

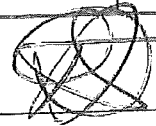
LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Note#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
SR4	R5	9	16.6	7.6	-56	16.6	Blocky Bronnie from BT
	SL7	0	16.8	16.8	-56	16.8	
	<del>SL8</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>16.8</del>	<del>16.8</del>	<del>-56</del>	<del>16.8</del>	
	R5	0	16.6	16.6	56	16.6	4"
	R5	0	16.6		-56	16.6	6"
	SL8	0	16.4	16.4	-56		

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Sebastian Noel	145	11	LH drill
	Total	69.6	hr

Sebastian Noel  
Employee

  
Supervisor

puregold	EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET																
DATE: Aug 22/22						SHIFT: DAY NIGHT											
CONSTRUCTION/WIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE											
/						/						Trips From		To			
												Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM
GROUND SURFCH						DRILLING											
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL					
/						/											
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING											
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED							
/						/											
LONGHOLE DRILLING																	
Ring	Holes	Start	End	Foalage	Dip	Depth	Comments										
SL4	SL9	11.5	16.8	5.6			T = 34.2 m										
	H#10		16.8														
8	3		17.4														
EMPLOYEE TIME																	
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY							
Kirk Landrey				1541				11		Longhole							
				SCR													
K. Landrey										/							
Employee										Supervisor							

										<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>									
DATE: 27 Aug 22					SHIFT: DAY NIGHT														
CONSTRUCTION/WORKING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE														
										Trips From		To							
					Location		O	W	RM		FC		RM	TR	SUF	SIZE			
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING														
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL				
SERVICES/WIRE					BLASTING														
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location			AME	STK	ELE	ED					
LONGHOLE DRILLING																			
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Foolage	Dip	Depth	Comments												
R8	H2	0	7.8	11	-70														
	H1	0	2.1	11	-85														
	H4	0	15.8	11	-54														
R9	H5	0	15.3	11	-50														
	H4	0	15.1	10	-53														
EMPLOYEE TIME																			
NAME					LOCATION					HOURS		ACTIVITY							
Sébastien Noël					1451					11									
Employee					Supervisor														

puregold												EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET																																																										
DATE: <u>Aug 23 / 22</u>						SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / NIGHT																																																																
CONSTRUCTION/BLINDING/OTHER COMMENTS						HABITAGE																																																																
/						/						<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Location</th> <th>O</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">Trips From</th> <th colspan="2">To</th> <th colspan="2">SUF</th> <th>SIZE</th> </tr> <tr> <th>RM</th> <th>FC</th> <th>RM</th> <th>TR</th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>						Location		O	W	Trips From		To		SUF		SIZE	RM	FC	RM	TR																																						
												Location		O	W	Trips From		To		SUF		SIZE																																																
												RM	FC	RM	TR																																																							
/						/						<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">GROUND SUPPORT</th> <th colspan="3">GRAB/NO</th> <th colspan="6"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Location</th> <th>4'</th> <th>6'</th> <th>0'</th> <th>GB</th> <th>SC</th> <th>ST</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Location</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> <th>L</th> <th>HL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>						GROUND SUPPORT			GRAB/NO									Location	4'	6'	0'	GB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL																												
												GROUND SUPPORT			GRAB/NO																																																							
												Location	4'	6'	0'	GB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL																																														
/						/						<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">SERVICES/VENT/PIPE</th> <th colspan="4">BLASTING</th> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Location</th> <th>Services</th> <th>Vent</th> <th>Pipe</th> <th>Location</th> <th>AME</th> <th>STK</th> <th>ELE</th> <th>ED</th> <th colspan="3"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>						SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING								Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED																																
												SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING																																																						
												Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED																																																		
LONG HOLE DRILLING																																																																						
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments																																																															
9	1-4						> 6 1/2 m																																																															
10	4-5																																																																					
EMPLOYEE TIME																																																																						
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY																																																												
Kirk Landrey				1451				11		long hole																																																												
				SUC																																																																		
K. Landrey				M																																																																		
								Employee		Supervisor																																																												



EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE:

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

INSTRUC TO V NIPPING OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE							
				Trips From				To			
Location				O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE

GROUND SUPPORT							DRILLING					
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

DRIVAGES/WET PIPE				BLASTING				
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
10	H5	0	15	15	-45	15	
	H2	0	16.1	16.1	-56	16.1	
							SCR

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Sebastien Noel	1451 esill 2	11	LH drill

*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor





puregold	EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET																
DATE: Aug 24 <sup>th</sup> /02						SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> NIGHT											
CONSTRUCTION/OWNING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE											
Drill production Holes 1390 LUL. 4 Hour delay stuck Rods, Blew Hyd Hose NO Hammer								Trips From		To							
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RIA	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING											
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL			
SERVICE/WIRE						BLASTING											
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED				
LONGHOLE DRILLING																	
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments										
<del>SCR</del>							SCR										
EMPLOYEE TIME																	
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY							
Brandon Abbott				1390				11		L/H							
Brandon Abbott																	
Employee										Supervisor							

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book



puregold		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>												
DATE: 25/8/22					SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT									
CONSTRUCTION/PIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE									
- water pump on 2C Kubota Broken 2hr delay wait for Corkeed out tractor as well					Location		Tips From		To					
									RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENTURE					BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe		Location		AME	GTK	ELE	ED		
LONG HOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Holes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
H2	3	0	12.2	12.2	75	<del>12.2</del>	12.2							
H2	4	0					Set up for 2 shift							
							Low water							
							1hr cup drifter apart							
							1360 chest valve rusted							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION			HOURS		ACTIVITY					
R. Digby				1360			2		Gather gear					
				1360			2		Set up					
				1360			2		drill					
				1360			2		make burn					
				1360			2		blks drill					
Employee				Supervisor										

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Aug 25<sup>th</sup> / 22

SHIFT:  DAY  NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/DRIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS  
 Drill Long Hole  
 1390 LUL  
 SOR

HAULAGE									
Location	Trips From		To				SIZE		
	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR		SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING						
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING				
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Foalage	Dip	Depth	Comments
10	1	0	6.2		04	6.2	
10	2	0	18.0		69	18	
10	3	0	18.0		71	18	
11	1	0	18.1		71	18.1	
11	2	0	18.8		73	18.8	
Total 79.0m							

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
B. Abbott			

*Brandon Abbott*  
 Employee

*[Signature]*  
 Supervisor



EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 26/2/22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

SAR

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

HAULING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
R. D. Iqbal	1360	1	drill
	1360	4	repairs
	Mine wide	3	WIP SCRAP
	4 Level	3	collect person

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]* Bulk head

Employee



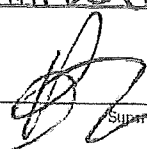
Supervisor

puregold		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>										
DATE: <b>Aug 26-22</b>				SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT								
CONSTRUCTION/KNIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE								
Drill Long Hole Test Holes 1360 Lvl  SCR						Trips From		To				
				Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT						DRIBBLING						
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
SERVICE/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING						
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONG HOLE DRILLING												
Ring#	Holes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments					
							Total 73.2m					
EMPLOYEE TIME												
NAME		LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Brandon Abbott		1360				11		L/H Drill				
Employee								Supervisor				
Brandon Abbott								[Signature]				

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>														
DATE: <b>27/8/22</b>					SHIFT: DAY / <b>NIGHT</b>											
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE											
SCR										Trips From		To				
					Location		O	W			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING											
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location			W	H	L	HL
SCAFFOLDING/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING											
Location		Services			Vent		Pipe			Location			AME	STK	ELE	ED
LONG HOLE DRILLING																
Ring#	Holes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments									
EMPLOYEE TIME																
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY						
<b>R. Digby</b>  delay				1360-1345				6		- move gear - setup						
				1390-1345				4		- move drill to 1345						
				1360 broke down air meter				1								
				SCR drill, mine cut												
 Employee				 Supervisor												



puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Aug 27<sup>th</sup>/22

SHIFT:  DAY  NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WRAPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

7 Hour delay  
Water Tube Stuck  
Muddled Roads  
SCR

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type

DRILLING

Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe

BLASTING

Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Foolage	Dip	Depth	Comments
15	1	0	10.2	10.2	70	10.2	
16	1	0	10.8	10.8	78	10.8	
Total							33.5

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Bronch Abbott	1390	11	

Bronch Abbott  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor


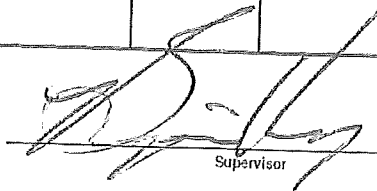
		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>																																																																																									
DATE: <b>Aug 23/22</b>		SHIFT: <b>DAY</b> NIGHT																																																																																									
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/ OTHER COMMENTS		HAULAGE																																																																																									
Drill T/HS 1345 4 1/2 Hour delay finish setting up/No water "pipe disconnected"		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Location</th> <th rowspan="2">O</th> <th rowspan="2">W</th> <th colspan="2">Trips From</th> <th colspan="3">To</th> <th rowspan="2">SIZE</th> </tr> <tr> <th>RM</th> <th>FC</th> <th>RM</th> <th>TR</th> <th>SUF</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF																																																																										
Location	O	W	Trips From				To			SIZE																																																																																	
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF																																																																																				
GROUND SUPPORT		DRILLING																																																																																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Location</th> <th>4"</th> <th>6"</th> <th>8"</th> <th>CB</th> <th>SC</th> <th>ST</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Location</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> <th>L</th> <th>HL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Location	4"	6"	8"	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL																																								<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Location</th> <th>Services</th> <th>Vent</th> <th>Pipe</th> <th>Location</th> <th>AME</th> <th>STK</th> <th>ELE</th> <th>ED</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED																											
Location	4"	6"	8"	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL																																																																															
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED																																																																																			
LONG HOLE DRILLING		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ring#</th> <th>Hole#</th> <th>Start</th> <th>End</th> <th>Footage</th> <th>Dip</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Comments</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>68</td> <td>10.0</td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>75</td> <td>18.0</td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>73</td> <td>18.0</td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>53</td> <td>18.0</td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="7" style="text-align: right;">Total</td> <td>52.0m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments	4	1	0	10.0	10.0	68	10.0		4	2	0	18.0	18.0	75	18.0		4	3	0	18.0	18.0	73	18.0		4	4	0	6	18.0	53	18.0		Total							52.0m																																								
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments																																																																																				
4	1	0	10.0	10.0	68	10.0																																																																																					
4	2	0	18.0	18.0	75	18.0																																																																																					
4	3	0	18.0	18.0	73	18.0																																																																																					
4	4	0	6	18.0	53	18.0																																																																																					
Total							52.0m																																																																																				
EMPLOYEE TIME		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>NAME</th> <th>LOCATION</th> <th>HOURS</th> <th>ACTIVITY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Branden Abbott</td> <td>1345</td> <td>11</td> <td>L/H</td> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY	Branden Abbott	1345	11	L/H																																																																																
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY																																																																																								
Branden Abbott	1345	11	L/H																																																																																								
Branden Abbott <small>Employee</small>		 <small>Supervisor</small>																																																																																									

puregold		EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET												
DATE: 29/8/27					SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT									
CONSTRUCTION/MAPPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE									
SUR					Location		Trips From		To			SIZE		
					O	W	AM	FC	AM	TR	SUF			
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICE/WATER PIPE					BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONG HOLE DRILLING										Dump				
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
TH1	5	0	12	12	65	90								
	2	↓	15	15	87	↓								
	1		8	8	66	↓								
NO REF Line beyond							R4-R7							
can't drill														
							36m							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME			LOCATION			HOURS		ACTIVITY						
Robert Digby			1345 #3			3.5		Drill						
			gas check			2.5								
			1451			3		help other drillers						
			go through gear boxes do part inventory			2								
			hand scrap rods			11								
Employee								Supervisor						

White - to Mine Clerk


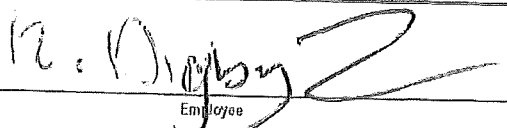

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>					
DATE: <u>Aug 29 / 22</u>		SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / NIGHT					
CONSTRUCTION / MINING / OTHER COMMENTS		HAULAGE					
45 min delay "Late Blast"  SCR		Trips From					
		To					
		Location	O    W	RM    FC	RM    TR    SUF	SIZE	
GROUND/SUBJECT		DRILLING					
Location	4'    6'    8'	CB    SC    ST	Type	Location	W    H    L    HL		
SERVICE/WIRE		BLASTING					
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME    STK    ELE    ED		
LONG-POLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
Total				<u>90.0m</u>			
EMPLOYEE							
NAME	LOCATION			HOURS	ACTIVITY		
<u>Brandon Abbott</u>	<u>1345</u>			<u>11</u>	<u>L/H</u>		
<u>Brandon Abbott</u> <small>Employee</small>				 <small>Supervisor</small>			

<span style="margin-left: 200px;"><b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b></span>															
DATE: <b>30/8/22</b>						SHIFT: DAY / <b>NIGHT</b>									
CONSTRUCTION/MPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE									
SOR								Trips From		To					
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING									
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL			
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING									
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe					Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
R. Digby				1345				2.0		gascheck					
				1345				9		drilling					
_____ Employee						_____ Supervisor									



		<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>														
DATE: <u>2/9/22</u>					SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT											
CONSTRUCTION/WIRING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE											
							Trips From		To							
					Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND/SUPPORT					DRILLING											
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL		
SERVICES/VENTURE					BLASTING											
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe			Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING																
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments									
EMPLOYEES TIME																
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY						
<u>R. Digby</u>				<u>1345</u>				<u>9</u>		<u>drilling</u>						
				<u>1345</u>				<u>2</u>		<u>move drill</u>						
 Employee				 Supervisor												

# SCR | MINING & TUNNELLING

Equipment	All Inclusive Rental Rates	% of month	Total
Boart Stopemate	\$ 10,120.00	100%	\$ 10,120.00



# SCR | MINING & TUNNELLING

	Source Name	Date	Num	Memo	Amount
M22009 (Stope Maint & Drillers)	ACCENT (Accent Inns)	08/11/22	6160302	Room for Norm Bertrand	319.00
M22009 (Stope Maint & Drillers)	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	08/15/22	ACSXXG	Flight for Rob Digby	2,214.89
M22009 (Stope Maint & Drillers)	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	08/03/22	D3PYAA	Flight for Sebastien Noel	1,339.44
M22009 (Stope Maint & Drillers)	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	08/22/22	DNMZAF	Flight for Brandon Abbott	1,523.30
M22009 (Stope Maint & Drillers)	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	08/23/22	H295EV	Flight for Kirk Landry	2,431.13
M22009 (Stope Maint & Drillers)	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	08/23/22	JZFLV7	Flight for Sebastien Noel	2,431.13
M22009 (Stope Maint & Drillers)	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	08/10/22	K63SPN	Flight for Sebastien Noel	1,212.05
M22009 (Stope Maint & Drillers)	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	08/23/22	N8J8ZX	Flight for Rob Digby	2,214.89
				Subtotal	13,685.83
				+10%	1,368.58
				<b>Total</b>	<b>15,054.41</b>



Accent Inn Vancouver Airport  
 10551 St. Edwards Drive, Richmond, BC V6X 3L8  
 Phone 604.273.3311 : Fax 604.273.9522  
 www.accentinns.com : accent@accentinns.com

Reservation Number 6160302

**Send to** Norman Bertrand  
 6313 Oak St  
 Powell River, BC V8A 4L7

**Phone** 705-897-1932

**Guest Name** Norman Bertrand  
**Company** Scr Mining

**Arrival Date**  
 8/10/22

**Departure Date**  
 8/11/22

**Room Information** 314 - Deluxe Two Queen Beds

**Bill To** Bertrand, Norman  
 6313 Oak St  
 Powell River, BC V8A 4L7  
**Phone** 705-897-1932

Folio Number 1263426

All Charges

Trans Date	Description		Amount
8/10/22	Lucky Duck	air-314	319.00
8/10/22	8% P.S.T / 3% M.R.D.T.	air-314	35.09
8/10/22	GST	air-314	15.95
<b>Total Charges</b>			<b>370.04</b>
<b>Payments</b>			
8/10/22	Visa	1393	-370.04
<b>Total Payments</b>			<b>-370.04</b>
<b>Balance Due:</b>			<b>0.00</b>

	Total Tax	
8% P.S.T / 3% M.R.D.T.		\$35.09
GST		\$15.95
Total		\$51.04

GST # 10500 4345 RT 0001

Checked Out By: gbassong

I have received the goods and / or services in the amount shown hereon. I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company, or association fails to pay for any part or the full amount of these charges. If a credit card charge, I further agree to perform the obligations set forth in the cardholder's agreement with the issuer.

Guest Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



Cambridge, Ontario

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: ACSKXG**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: DIGBY ROBERT  
Email: alr@scrmlines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	15:10 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 22 August 2022	16:20 - Thunder Bay Monday 22 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Thunder Bay Monday 22 August 2022	17:15 - Sioux Lookout Monday 22 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Sioux Lookout Monday 22 August 2022	18:05 - Red Lake Monday 22 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 7 September 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 7 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 7 September 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 7 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 7 September 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 7 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Sault Ste Marie AIF	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$935.34	\$121.59	\$1056.93
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$935.34	\$121.59	\$1056.93
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$2214.89</b>	<b>\$287.95</b>	<b>\$2502.84</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
15 August 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2502.84	Visa		823693	034887

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

## Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities



Canadian Airline Association

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: D3PYAA**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: NOEL SEBASTIEN  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +170058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	13:20 - North Bay Monday 8 August 2022	13:50 - Sudbury Monday 8 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	14:05 - Sudbury Monday 8 August 2022	14:55 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 8 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	15:10 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 8 August 2022	16:20 - Thunder Bay Monday 8 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Thunder Bay Monday 8 August 2022	17:15 - Sioux Lookout Monday 8 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Sioux Lookout Monday 8 August 2022	18:05 - Red Lake Monday 8 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$1163.82	\$151.30	\$1315.12
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	North Bay PFC	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1339.44</b>	<b>\$174.14</b>	<b>\$1513.58</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
03 August 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$1513.58	Visa		817683	095043

**Balance Due: \$0.00**



Connecting. Ho! Ho!

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: DNMZAF**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: ABBOTT BRANDON  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 23 August 2022	17:15 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 23 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 23 August 2022	18:05 - Red Lake Tuesday 23 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 7 September 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 7 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 7 September 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 7 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	ABBOTT, BRANDON	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$690.26	\$89.73	\$779.99
1	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Nav Canada	\$12.75	\$1.66	\$14.41
1	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
2	ABBOTT, BRANDON	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$624.07	\$81.13	\$705.20
2	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
2	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
2	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Nav Canada	\$12.75	\$1.66	\$14.41
2	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
2	ABBOTT, BRANDON	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1523.30</b>	<b>\$198.04</b>	<b>\$1721.34</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
22 August 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$1721.34	Visa		827005	071303

Balance Due: \$0.00



Connecting Blockout

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: H295EV**

### Main Contact Information

Name: LANDRY KIRK  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	07:45 - North Bay Tuesday 6 September 2022	08:15 - Sudbury Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	08:30 - Sudbury Tuesday 6 September 2022	09:20 - Sault Ste Marie Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	09:30 - Sault Ste Marie Tuesday 6 September 2022	10:40 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:20 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 6 September 2022	11:10 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:25 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 6 September 2022	11:40 - Dryden Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:50 - Dryden Tuesday 6 September 2022	12:15 - Red Lake Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 21 September 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 21 September 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 21 September 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	18:25 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 21 September 2022	19:15 - Sudbury Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	19:25 - Sudbury Wednesday 21 September 2022	19:55 - North Bay Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	LANDRY,KIRK	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1043.46	\$135.65	\$1179.11
1	LANDRY,KIRK	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	LANDRY,KIRK	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	LANDRY,KIRK	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	LANDRY,KIRK	North Bay PFC	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	LANDRY,KIRK	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	LANDRY,KIRK	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
2	LANDRY,KIRK	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1043.46	\$135.65	\$1179.11
2	LANDRY,KIRK	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	LANDRY,KIRK	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65

2	LANDRY,KIRK	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	LANDRY,KIRK	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
2	LANDRY,KIRK	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
2	LANDRY,KIRK	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$2431.13</b>	<b>\$316.07</b>	<b>\$2747.20</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
23 August 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2747.20	Visa		828107	018846

**Balance Due: \$0.00**

**Customer Experience Survey**

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/ltinerary-Flight>

**Fare Terms Summary**

**Plus**

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

**Plus**

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

**Check-in policy**

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes





www.bearskinair.com

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: JZFFV7

### Main Contact Information

Name: NOEL SEBASTIEN  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 07:45 - North Bay Tuesday 6 September 2022	08:15 - Sudbury Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 08:30 - Sudbury Tuesday 6 September 2022	09:20 - Sault Ste Marie Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 09:30 - Sault Ste Marie Tuesday 6 September 2022	10:40 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 11:20 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 6 September 2022	11:10 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 11:25 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 6 September 2022	11:40 - Dryden Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 11:50 - Dryden Tuesday 6 September 2022	12:15 - Red Lake Tuesday 6 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 21 September 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 21 September 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 21 September 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 18:25 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 21 September 2022	19:15 - Sudbury Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	Bearskin Airlines 19:25 - Sudbury Wednesday 21 September 2022	19:55 - North Bay Wednesday 21 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1043.46	\$135.65	\$1179.11
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	North Bay PFC	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
2	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1043.46	\$135.65	\$1179.11
2	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65

2	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Nav Canada		\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Red Lake PFC		\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
2	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	ATSC		\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
2	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Carbon Surcharge		\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
			<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2431.13</b>	<b>\$316.07</b>	<b>\$2747.20</b>

### Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
23 August 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2747.20	Visa		828118	018279

Balance Due: \$0.00

### Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

### Fare Terms Summary

#### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

#### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes



Connecting Horizons

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: K63SPN

### Main Contact Information

Name: NOEL SEBASTIEN  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV318 Operated By Bearskin	07:05 - Red Lake Wednesday 24 August 2022	07:40 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 24 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV318 Operated By Bearskin	07:55 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 24 August 2022	09:40 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 24 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV374 Operated By Bearskin	10:05 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 24 August 2022	11:15 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 24 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV374 Operated By Bearskin	11:30 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 24 August 2022	12:20 - Sudbury Wednesday 24 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV374 Operated By Bearskin	12:35 - Sudbury Wednesday 24 August 2022	13:05 - North Bay Wednesday 24 August 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1043.46	\$135.65	\$1179.11
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	NOEL,SEBASTIEN	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1212.05</b>	<b>\$157.58</b>	<b>\$1369.63</b>

### Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
10 August 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$1369.63	Visa		821394	002160

Balance Due: \$0.00



Connecting the World

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: N8J8ZX

### Main Contact Information

Name: DIGBY ROBERT  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	09:30 - Sault Ste Marie Tuesday 20 September 2022	10:40 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 20 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:20 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 20 September 2022	11:10 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 20 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:25 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 20 September 2022	12:00 - Red Lake Tuesday 20 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 5 October 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 5 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 5 October 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 5 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 5 October 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 5 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Sault Ste Marie AIF	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$935.34	\$121.59	\$1056.93
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	DIGBY,ROBERT	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$935.34	\$121.59	\$1056.93
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
2	DIGBY,ROBERT	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$2214.89</b>	<b>\$287.95</b>	<b>\$2502.84</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
23 August 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2502.84	Visa		828138	057400

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

## Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

SCR Mining and Tunnelling LP  
2797 White Street  
Val Caron, ON P3N 1B2  
705 897-1932



# Invoice 908

Bill to: Pure Gold Mining Inc #2 Mine Street Madsen, ON P0v 2c0	Job: M22009 Stope Maint & Drillers
--	---------------------------------------

Invoice #: 908	Date: 11/28/22	Customer P.O. #: SO1157
Payment Terms: N45	Salesperson:	
Customer Code: PUREGOLD		

Remarks:

Quantity	Description	U/M	Unit Price	Extension
1.000	Labour (October)	ea	26,918.430	26,918.43
1.000	Equipment (October)	ea	13,620.000	13,620.00
			<b>Subtotal:</b>	<b>40,538.43</b>
			<b>Total:</b>	<b>40,538.43</b>
810661249RT0001			<b>H:</b>	<b>5,270.00</b>
			<b>Current Due:</b>	<b>45,808.43</b>



Job:	OCCP	Date	Name	Payroll Item	Duration	Rate	Total
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	01/10/2022	Timothy Moran	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	02/10/2022	Timothy Moran	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	03/10/2022	Timothy Moran	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	05/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	05/10/2022	Timothy Moran	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	06/10/2022	Timothy Moran	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	07/10/2022	Timothy Moran	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	07/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	08/10/2022	Timothy Moran	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	08/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	09/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	09/10/2022	Timothy Moran	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	10/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	11/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	12/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	13/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	14/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	15/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	16/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	17/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
M22009	36 Percussion Driller	18/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
<b>Total</b>							<b>\$ 26,918.43</b>

Row Labels	Sum of Duration	Sum of Total
36 Percussion Driller	231	\$26,918.43
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>\$26,918.43</b>

**puregold** **EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET**

DATE: Oct 1 2022 SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION WORKER COMMENTS INCLUDE:

Location	O	W	Type From		To			SIZE
			DM	FC	DM	TR	BUF	

**GROUND SUPPORT**

Location	4'	6'	8'	CR	SC	BT	Type	Location	V	H	L	HL

**REINFORCEMENT PIPE**

Location	Service	Ynl	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

**LONG ISLE COLLING**

Ring#	Node#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
2hrs							help with gyro
4hrs							cut wood and build floor
5hrs							Repairs, Repairs, Repairs

**EMPLOYEE TIME**

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Tim Moran	1377	11 hrs	

Employee: \_\_\_\_\_ Supervisor: \_\_\_\_\_

White - to Mine Clerk    Yellow - to Tech Services    Pink - remain in book



**puregold** **EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET**

DATE: Oct 2 2022 SHIFT: (D)

**ADDITIONAL WORK COMMENTS**

Location			Time From		To			SIZE
O	W	RM	FC	RM	II	SUF		

**ADDITIONAL WORK**

Location	4'	6'	CB	SG	ST	Type	Location	W	II	L	HL

**ADDITIONAL WORK**

Location	Services	Vol	Type	Location	ADJ	BLK	ULE	ED

**ADDITIONAL WORK**

Ring#	Index	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

**ADDITIONAL WORK**

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Tim Moran	1377	11 hrs	

Employee: \_\_\_\_\_ Supervisor: \_\_\_\_\_

White - to Mine Clerk    Yellow - In Tech Services    Pink - remain in book

**puregold** **EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET**

DATE Oct 3 2022 SHIFT DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PAVING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O		W		To		To		SU	SIZE
	AM	FC	AM	FC	AM	TR	TR			

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	BT	Type	ORIENTING					
								Location	W	H	L	HL	

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	DRAINING				
					AME	STK	ELE	ED	

LDN/HOLE/DRILLING

Ring#	Note#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME



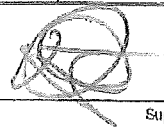
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
<u>Tom Moran</u>	<u>1410</u>	<u>11 hrs</u>	


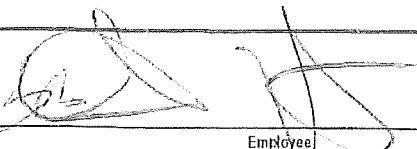
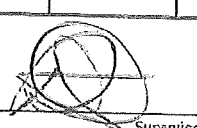
Employee: [Signature] Supervisor: [Signature]

White - to Mine Clerk    Yellow - to Tech Services    Pink - remain in book

	<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>															
DATE: <u>05 Oct - 22</u>							SHIFT: DAY / <u>NIGHT</u>									
CONSTRUCTION / W / P / R / OTHER COMMENTS							HAULAGE									
Load, blast 1377 move 2 drills out install wedge start dewatering 1460									Trips From		To					
							Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT							DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL	
SERVICES / VENT / PIPE							BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING																
Ring#	Holes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments									
EMPLOYEE TIME																
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY						
Sebastien Noël				1377-1460				11		Load, Blast						
Sebastien Noël																
Employee										Supervisor						

												<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>											
DATE: 10/22						SHIFT: DAY / <u>NIGHT</u>																	
CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE																	
								Trips From		To													
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE								
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING																	
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL								
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING																	
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED										
LONG HOLE DRILLING																							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments																
12	R2	0	4.1	4.1	100%	10'																	
EMPLOYEE TIME																							
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS				ACTIVITY											
Sebastian Noel				1305				11				LH drill											
Employee								Supervisor															

										<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>									
DATE: 8 Oct 22					SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT														
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE														
employee house drilling										Trips From		To							
					Location		O	W			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE			
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING														
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL				
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING														
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED						
LONGHOLE DRILLING																			
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments												
EMPLOYEE TIME																			
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY									
SEBASTIAN NIEL				1305				11		DRILLING									
																			
Employee								Supervisor											

												<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>											
DATE: <u>9 OCT 22</u>						SHIFT: DAY <u>(NIGHT)</u>																	
CONSTRUCTION/MPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE																	
UNDER RAMP drilling										Trips From		To											
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TH	SUF	SIZE								
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING																	
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL								
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING																	
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED										
LONGHOLE DRILLING																							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments																
EMPLOYEE TIME																							
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY													
GEOFFREY NOEL				1305				11		LH DRILL													
 Employee				 Supervisor																			

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 10 OCT 22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS  
 production Drilling

HAULAGE

Location	O		W		Trips From		To			SIZE
					RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type

DRILLING

Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe

Blasting

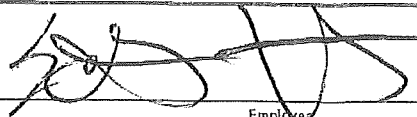
Location	AME	STX	ELE	ED

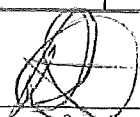
LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Sebastian Noel	1305	11	LH Drill

  
 Employee

  
 Supervisor



RS  
 11/11/2022  
 11:00 AM  
 11:00 AM

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 11/11/2022 SHIFT: DAY (MINE)

CONSTRUCTION/REPAIRS/OTHER COMMENTS  
 Prep for jumbo →

Location	Type From		To				SIZE
	O	W	FM	FC	BM	TR	
1148	12	2		✓		✓	
1453		24	✓			✓	
1237		24	✓			✓	
1160		12	✓			✓	

GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING						
Location	A	E	B	CB	BC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

BROWSE/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING				
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING							
Area	Hoist	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments



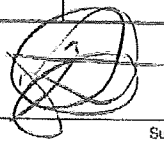
EMPLOYEE TIME			ACTIVITY
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	
Patry Payne	1148	1	Muck
	1453	4	Muck
	1237	3	Muck
	1160	3	Muck

Patry Payne  
 Employee

[Signature]  
 Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk    Yellow - to Tech Services    Pink - remain to book



		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>												
DATE: 11/05/22					SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT									
CONSTRUCTION/WPPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE									
drilling production							Trips From		To					
					Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING									
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING									
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED				
LONG HOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Sebastien Noel				1305				11						
 Employee						 Supervisor								

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 17 Oct 2011

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WIRING/OTHER COMMENTS

improve haulp  
drilling

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	DRILLING				
								Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Sebastian Naji	1305	11	4h drill

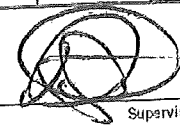
*[Signature]*  
Employee


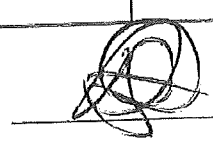
*[Signature]*  
Supervisor



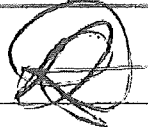
puregold	EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET													
DATE: 1 Oct 22						SHIFT: DAY (NIGHT)								
CONSTRUCTION/MPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE								
Production and increase temp drilling						Location		Trips From		To			SIZE	
						O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF		
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING								
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICE/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING								
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe	Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Christian Paul				BOS				11		45 min				
Employee										Supervisor				

										<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>									
DATE: <u>7-22-22</u>					SHIFT: <u>DAY / NIGHT</u>														
CONSTRUCTION/KNIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE														
Mine haul drilling							Trips From		To										
					Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE					
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING														
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL					
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING														
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe			Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED						
LONG HOLE DRILLING																			
Ring#	Holet#	Start	End	Foolage	Dip	Depth	Comments												
EMPLOYEE/VE					EMPLOYEE/VE														
NAME					LOCATION					HOURS		ACTIVITY							
Sebastien Noël					1305					11		4h DRILL							
Sebastien Noël Employee					Supervisor														

<span style="float: right; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</span>															
DATE: 15 Oct 22						SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT									
CONSTRUCTION/WRAPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAUL/ARE									
inverse ramp drilling								Trips From		To					
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND/SUPPORT						DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LANCHOLE DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Foolage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Sebastien Noel				1305				11		Ch drill					
Employee				Supervisor											

puregold <span style="float: right;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</span>																
DATE: <u>1 Oct 22</u>						SHIFT: DAY <u>NIGHT</u>										
CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE										
LR drilling production								Trips From		To						
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE		
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING										
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL				
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING										
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED					
CONCRETE/DRILLING																
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments									
EMPLOYEE TIME																
NAME						LOCATION			HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Sebastien Noel						1305			11							
Sebastien Noel											Supervisor					
Employee																

puregold												EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET					
DATE: 17 Oct 22						SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT											
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE											
man run gear run drill #3 repair Help drill water in								Trips From		To							
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE			
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING											
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL					
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING											
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe					Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED					
LONG HOLE DRILLING																	
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments										
EMPLOYEE TIME																	
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY							
Sebastian Noel				1305				11									
 Employee						 Supervisor											

	EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET														
DATE: 12/22						SHIFT: DAY <u>NIGHT</u>									
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE									
help diller on 1436								Trips From		To					
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED		
CONCRETE/REBAR/DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Sebastian Noel				14 36				11							
															
Employee						Supervisor									



**SCR | MINING  
& TUNNELLING**

Equipment	All Inclusive Rental Rates	% of month	Total
Boart Stopemate	\$ 10,120.00	100%	\$ 10,120.00
Car Rental & Fuel	\$ 3,500.00	100%	\$ 3,500.00

\$ 13,620.00

SCR Mining and Tunnelling LP  
 2797 White Street  
 Val Caron, ON P3N 1B2  
 705 897-1932



## Invoice 909

Bill to: Pure Gold Mining Inc #2 Mine Street Madsen, ON P0v 2c0	Job: M22013 Bolters (extra) Pure Gold
--	---

Invoice #: 909	Date: 11/28/22	Customer P.O. #: SO1157
Payment Terms: N45	Salesperson:	
Customer Code: PUREGOLD		

Remarks:

Quantity	Description	U/M	Unit Price	Extension
1.000	Labour (October)	ea	123,754.860	123,754.86
1.000	Materials (October)	ea	98,408.090	98,408.09
			<b>Subtotal:</b>	<b>222,162.95</b>
			<b>Total:</b>	<b>222,162.95</b>
810661249RT0001			<b>H:</b>	<b>28,881.18</b>
			<b>Current Due:</b>	<b>251,044.13</b>



OCCP	Date	Name	Payroll Item	Duration	Rate	Total
Job: M22013	01/10/2022	Roger Pitre	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	01/10/2022	Scott Mason	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	01/10/2022	Sylvio Savard	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	01/10/2022	Vance Scott	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	02/10/2022	Scott Mason	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	02/10/2022	Sylvio Savard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	03/10/2022	Scott Mason	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	03/10/2022	Sylvio Savard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	04/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	04/10/2022	Charles Laforge	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
2 Superintendent						
Job: M22013	04/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	04/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	04/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	04/10/2022	Scott Mason	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
36 Percussion Driller						
Job: M22013	04/10/2022	Sylvio Savard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	04/10/2022	Timothy Moran	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
36 Percussion Driller						
Job: M22013	05/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	05/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	05/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	05/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	06/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	06/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	06/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	06/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	06/10/2022	Sebastien Noel	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
36 Percussion Driller						
Job: M22013	07/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	07/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	07/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	07/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	08/10/2022	Brian Wilson	O	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	08/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	3	116.53 \$	349.59
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	08/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	O	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	08/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	3	116.53 \$	349.59
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	08/10/2022	Jason Brown	O	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	08/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	3	116.53 \$	349.59
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	08/10/2022	Samuel Payne	O	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	08/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	3	116.53 \$	349.59
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	09/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	09/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	09/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	09/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						
Job: M22013	10/10/2022	Brian Wilson	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner						

Row Labels	Sum of Duration	Sum of Total
2 Superintendent	8	\$932.24
36 Percussion Driller	55	\$6,409.15
35 Rehabilitation Miner	999	\$116,413.47
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>\$123,754.86</b>



OCCP	Date	Name	Payroll Item	Duration	Rate	Total
35 Rehabilitation Miner	10/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	10/10/2022	Jason Brown	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	10/10/2022	Samuel Payne	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	11/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	11/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	11/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	11/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	12/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	12/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	12/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	12/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	13/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	13/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	13/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	13/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	14/10/2022	Brian Wilson	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	14/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	14/10/2022	Jason Brown	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	14/10/2022	Samuel Payne	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	15/10/2022	Brian Wilson	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	15/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	15/10/2022	Jason Brown	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	15/10/2022	Samuel Payne	O	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	16/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	16/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	16/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	16/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	17/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	17/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	17/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	18/10/2022	Brian Wilson	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	18/10/2022	Daniel Blanchard	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	18/10/2022	Donald Perreault	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner	18/10/2022	Jamie St. Jean	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Percussion Driller	18/10/2022	Jason Brown	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	18/10/2022	Kenneth Abbott	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner	18/10/2022	Samuel Payne	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	18/10/2022	Tyler Moore	R	8	116.53 \$	932.24
35 Rehabilitation Miner	19/10/2022	Donald Perreault	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	19/10/2022	Jamie St. Jean	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	19/10/2022	Kenneth Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
35 Rehabilitation Miner	19/10/2022	Scott Mason	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83



Job	OCPP	Date	Name	Payroll Item	Duration	Rate	Total
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	19/10/2022	Tyler Moore	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	20/10/2022	Donald Perreault	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	20/10/2022	Jamie St. Jean	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	20/10/2022	Kenneth Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	20/10/2022	Scott Mason	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	20/10/2022	Tyler Moore	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	21/10/2022	Donald Perreault	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	21/10/2022	Jamie St. Jean	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	21/10/2022	Kenneth Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	21/10/2022	Scott Mason	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	21/10/2022	Tyler Moore	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	22/10/2022	Jamie St. Jean	R	3	116.53 \$	349.59
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	22/10/2022	Jamie St. Jean	O	8	116.53 \$	932.24
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	22/10/2022	Kenneth Abbott	R	3	116.53 \$	349.59
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	22/10/2022	Kenneth Abbott	O	8	116.53 \$	932.24
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	22/10/2022	Scott Mason	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	22/10/2022	Tyler Moore	R	3	116.53 \$	349.59
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	22/10/2022	Tyler Moore	O	8	116.53 \$	932.24
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	23/10/2022	Jamie St. Jean	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	23/10/2022	Kenneth Abbott	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	23/10/2022	Scott Mason	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
Job: M22013	35 Rehabilitation Miner	23/10/2022	Tyler Moore	R	11	116.53 \$	1,281.83
<b>Total \$</b>							<b>123,754.86</b>

										<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>									
DATE: Oct 9 2020					SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT														
CONSTRUCTION/WIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE														
									Trips From		To								
					Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE					
					1099			✓		2	✓								
					1148			✓	19			✓							
					11-996		12	✓				✓							
1136			✓				✓												
GROUND/SUPPORT					DRILLING														
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type			Location	W	H	L	HL					
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING														
Location	Services			Vent	Pipe			Location			AME	STK	ELE	ED					
LONGHOLE DRILLING																			
Ring#	Hole#	Start		End		Footage		Dip	Depth		Comments								
EMPLOYEE TIME																			
NAME					LOCATION					HOURS		ACTIVITY							
Riley Payne					1099					1		Clean Face							
					1148					3		Muck							
					11-996					3		Muck							
					1136					4		Muck							
Employee										Supervisor									

White - to Mine Clerk      Yellow - to Tech Services      Pink - remain in book



# EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 9/22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

**CONSTRUCTION/MPPING/OTHER COMMENTS**

**HANDS**

Location	O		W		Trips From		To			SIZE
					RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

**GROUND SUPPORT**

Location	4'			6'			8'			CB	SC	ST	Type	<b>DRILLING</b>					
														Location	W	H	L	HL	

**SERVICES VENT PIPE**

Location	Services			Vent	Pipe	<b>HEAVING</b>							
						Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED			

**LONG HOLE DRILLING**

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

**EMPLOYEE TIME**

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
<u>Scott Avery</u>	<u>Surface</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>General mine</u>

*Scott Avery*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book





puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 007 09 2022

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS  
 Help Blasters  
 nip & muck stand

HAULAGE								
Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT							
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type

DRILLING				
Location	W	H	L	HL

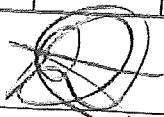
SERVICE/VENT/PIPE			
Location	Service	Vent	Pipe

ELEVATING				
Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONGHOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Brian Wilson	West + East	11	blaster nip

Brian Wilson  
Employee

  
Supervisor

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 9/22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O		W		Trips From		To			SIZE
	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	TR	SUF	TR		

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'			6'			8'			DRILLING		
	GB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL			
1136		7										
1200 54W		25		4								
1148 54W		7		3								

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED


LONG HOLE DRILLING


Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

NAME

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Dan Blanchard	1136/1200/1148	11	Bolt
Jason Brown	1136/1200/1148	11	Bolt

  
Employee

  
Supervisor

<span style="margin-left: 200px;"><b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b></span>														
DATE: <u>October 10 2017</u>						SHIFT: <u>(DAY)</u> NIGHT								
CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE								
						Trips From		To			SIZE			
						Location	O	W	AM	FC		AM	TR	SUF
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING								
Location	Services			Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STR	ELE	ED				
1237	Remove Fan													
1451	East			200'	100' x 2"	100' x 4"								
	Install			2	screen	fences	and							
LONGHOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
							clean up heading							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Riley Pay				1237				2		Fan				
				1451				9		Services				
Employee						Supervisor								



# EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 10 / 20

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PIPE/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TH	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICE/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
<u>Scott Avery</u>	<u>Surface</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>General mine</u>

[Signature]  
Employee

[Signature]  
Supervisor



puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 10 2022

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

prep for long hole  
instal services  
instal muck stand  
wip fan

Haulage

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type

DRILLING

Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe
PT 31			✓

BLASTING

Location	AME	STR	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Brian Wilson	1171, 1305	11	long hole blast services

*Brian Wilson*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 10/22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED
1171			✓					

LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Dan Blanchard	1171	11	Services
Jason Brown	1171	11	Services

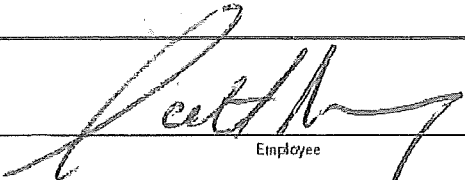
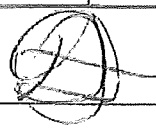
*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold										<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>													
DATE: <u>Oct 11/22</u>					SHIFT: DAY / <u>(NIGHT)</u>																		
CONSTRUCTION/WIPING/OTHER COMMENTS										HAULAGE													
										Trips From				To									
										Location		O	W	RM		FC		RM		TR		SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT							DRILLING																
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL								
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING																		
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED										
LONG HOLE DRILLING																							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments																
EMPLOYEE TIME																							
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY													
<u>Scott Avery</u>				<u>1171</u>				<u>11</u>		<u>Drill Drop Raise</u>													
																							
Employee										Supervisor													



puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 11 Oct 2022

SHIFT: DAY / ~~NIGHT~~

CONSTRUCTION/TIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

haul ore

1377

Surface

Location		O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
				RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1377		✓							✓ 13

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING


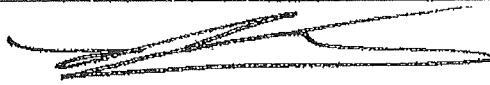

Ring#	Holes	Start	End	Foolage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Brian Wilson	1377	11	trucking

*Brian Wilson*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

										<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>									
DATE: <b>Oct 11/22</b>					SHIFT: DAY / <b>NIGHT</b>														
CONSTRUCTION/WIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS										HAULAGE									
												Time From				To			
										Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT							DRILLING												
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	GC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL				
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING														
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED						
<b>1160</b>		✓																	
<b>1237</b>		✓																	
LONG HOLE DRILLING																			
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments												
EMPLOYEE TIME																			
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY									
<b>Dan Blanchard</b>				<b>1136 / 1237</b>				<b>11</b>		<b>Services</b>									
<b>Jason Brown</b>				<b>1136 / 1237</b>				<b>11</b>		<b>Services</b>									
 Employee							 Supervisor												

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 12 2012

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Tons From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	DRILLING					
								Location	W	H	L	HL	
1200 SUIW													
<del>1200 SUIW</del>													

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED
1200 SUIW								
<del>1200 SUIW</del>								

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

NAME

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	EMPLOYEE TIME		ACTIVITY
	LOCATION	HOURS	
Dan Blanchard	1200 SUIW	11	Bolt
Jason Brown	1200 SUIW	11	Bolt

*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 12 Oct 2022

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PRING/OTHER COMMENTS

Haul Ore to Surface

HAULAGE

1733		Trips From		To			
Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF
1733	✓						✓ 7

GROUND/SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	ORILING				
								Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONGHOLE ORILING


Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Foolage	Dip	Depth	Comments

NAME

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Brian Wilson	1733	11	Trucking

Brian Wilson  
Employee

  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book



# EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 12 / 2023

SHIFT: (DAY) NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/KNIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Tips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1453		39		✓			✓	
1155		20	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		4	✓		✓			

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	DRILLING					
								Location	W	H	L	HL	

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BEASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Riley Payne	1453	5	MUCK
	1155	6	MUCK

Riley Payne  
Employee

MT  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk      Yellow - to Tech Services      Pink - remain in book

<span style="margin-left: 200px;"><b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b></span>															
DATE: <u>OCT 13 / 2022</u>						SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / NIGHT									
CONSTRUCTION/SUPPORT/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE									
								Trips From		To					
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
						1453			53		✓		✓		
									10	✓			✓		
1155			15	✓		✓									
			12	✓			✓								
(GROUND SUPPORT)						DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL	
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME		LOCATION			HOURS		ACTIVITY								
Riley Poy		1453			7		Muck								
		1155			4		Muck								
Employee						Supervisor									

										<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>											
DATE: <u>Oct 13/22</u>					SHIFT: DAY <u>(NIGHT)</u>																
CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS										HAULAGE											
										Trips From		To									
										Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	BUF	SIZE			
GROUND SUPPORT										DRILLING											
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL									
<u>1200 291</u>		<u>12</u>			<u>9</u>																
<u>#1</u>																					
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE										BLASTING											
Location	Services			Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED									
<u>1148</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																				
<u>11</u>																					
LONG HOLE DRILLING																					
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments														
EMPLOYEE TIME																					
NAME					LOCATION					HOURS		ACTIVITY									
<u>Dan Blanchard</u>					<u>1200/1148</u>					<u>11</u>		<u>Rehab</u>									
<u>Jason Brown</u>					<u>1200/1148</u>					<u>11</u>		<u>Rehab</u>									
Employee										Supervisor											



# EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

**puregold**

DATE: **13 Oct 2023**

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PP/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

*trucking  
that was waste  
to surface*

Location	O	W	Trips From		To		SUF	SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR		
1200	1						✓	1
1160	1						✓	1
1148	5						✓	5
1145	4						✓	4

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4' 6' 8' CB SC ST				Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	EO

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
<i>Brian Wilson</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>trucking</i>



*Brian Wilson*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services



puregold												EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET					
DATE: 13 Oct 2023						SHIFT: DAY (NIGHT)											
CONSTRUCTION/PIPE/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE											
Trucking Haul waste to surface  1237						Location		O		W		Trips From		To			
								RM		FC		RM		TR		SUF	
						1200		1								✓ 1	
						1160		1		1						✓ 1	
						1148		5		5						✓ 5	
1237		5		4						✓ 4							
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING											
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL			
SERVICES/PIPE						BLASTING											
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED				
LONG HOLE DRILLING																	
Ring#	Host	Start	End	Foelage	Dip	Depth	Comments										
EMPLOYEE TIME																	
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY							
Brian Wilson				UG				11		Trucking							
 Employee								 Supervisor									

# EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

272

puregold

DATE: 14 Oct 2022

SHIFT: DAY (NIGHT)

### HAULAGE

CONSTRUCTION/SHIFTING/OTHER COMMENTS

#0 + trucking

Location	Trips From		To				SIZE
	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	
1452		✓					1
1137		✓					9
1138	✓						1

### GROUND SUPPORT

### DRILLING

Location	4'			CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L

### SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

### BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

### LONG HOLE DRILLING

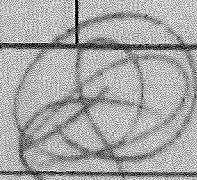
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

### EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Brian Wilson	05	11	trucking

Brian Wilson

Employee





### EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 14 2028

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/NIIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAGLAZE

clean face for bolter

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1155		10	✓		✓			
1305		13						stop

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG-ROE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
<u>Randy Page</u>	<u>1155</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Muck</u>
	<u>1305</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Muck</u>

Randy Page  
Employee

[Signature]  
Supervisor



										<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>									
DATE: <b>Oct 14/22</b>					SHIFT: DAY / <b>NIGHT</b>														
CONSTRUCTION/DRIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE														
										Trips From		To							
					Location		O	W	RM		FC	RM		TR	SUF	SIZE			
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING														
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL				
1200LS1E			6																
1200SS1W		test Holes																	
SAW/CUT/VENT/PIPE					BLASTING														
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe			Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED					
LONGHOLE DRILLING																			
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Foolage	Dip	Depth	Comments												
EMPLOYEE TIME																			
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY									
Dan Blanchard				1200LS1EW11						Bolt									
Jason Brown				1200LS1EW11						Bolt									
Employee							Supervisor												

<span style="margin-left: 20px;"><b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b></span>														
DATE: <u>Oct 15 2022</u>						SHIFT: <u>(DAY)</u> NIGHT								
CONSTRUCTION/KNIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE								
						Trips From		To						
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
						1237	40			✓	✓			
							15		✓			✓		
GROUND SUPPORT						DRAIFING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe					Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONGHOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Riley Payne				4 Level				2		Down				
				1237				4		Muck				
								5		load trucks				
 Employee						 Supervisor								

<span style="margin-left: 100px; font-weight: bold;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</span>													
DATE:						SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT							
CONSTRUCTION/MPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE							
# trucking						Location		Trips From		To			
						O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR.	SUF	SIZE
						1453		✓					1
						1137		✓					2
1188	✓						1						
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING							
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	
SERVICE PIPE						BLASTING							
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED				
LONG HOLE DRILLING													
Pang#	Holes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments						
EMPLOYEE TIME													
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY			
Brian Wilson				UG				11		trucking			
Brian Wilson Employee						Supervisor							

<span style="float: right; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</span>														
DATE: <b>Oct 15 2022</b>						SHIFT: DAY / <b>NIGHT</b>								
CONSTRUCTION/MPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE								
						Trips From		To						
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
GROUND SUPPORT						DRAWING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
<b>1136 SUC</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>8</b>									
SERVICE/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location				AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING														
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
<b>Jan Blanchard</b>				<b>1136 SUC</b>				<b>11</b>		<b>Bolt</b>				
<b>Jason Brown</b>				<b>1136 SUC</b>				<b>11</b>		<b>Bolt</b>				
						Supervisor								

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 15 Oct 2022

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

trucking

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1148		✓						2
1148	✓							2
1237	✓							2
1410	✓							1

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'			6'			8'			CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	
													1200	ore					2
													1237	waste					4

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME


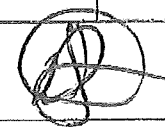
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Brian Wilson	US	11	trucking

*Brian Wilson*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor



												<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>											
DATE <u>Oct 16/22</u>						SHIFT: DAY <u>NIGHT</u>																	
CONSTRUCTION/TIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE																	
										Trips From		To											
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE								
						<u>1377</u>			<u>10</u>							<u>30</u>							
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING																	
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL								
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING																	
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED										
LONG HOPE DRILLING																							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments																
EMPLOYEE TIME																							
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS				ACTIVITY											
<u>Dan Blanchard</u>				<u>P377 east Roy 11</u>				<u>11</u>				<u>Haul truck</u>											
Employee				Supervisor																			

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET															
puregoia						EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET									
DATE: 16 Oct 2011						SHIFT: DAY-NIGHT									
CONSTRUCTION/MAPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE									
hauling								Trips From		To					
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
						1136	Lg								2
						1136	"	✓							2
						1200	Lg								1
	1148		✓							1					
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location		W	H	L	HL	
								1160	waste					1	
								1407	waste					3	
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent	Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING															
Eng#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
Brian Wilson				27				11		hauling					
 Employee				 Supervisor											

<span style="margin-left: 200px;"><b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b></span>															
DATE: <u>oct 16 2022</u>						SHIFT: <u>(DAY) NIGHT</u>									
CONSTRUCTION/PPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE									
								Trips From		To					
						Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
						453			56		✓		✓		
						1235			22						
1200		6		✓			✓								
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING									
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location		W	H	L	HL
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING									
Location		Services		Vent		Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED		
LONG-HOLE DRILLING															
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments								
EMPLOYEE TIME															
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY					
<u>Ricky Pary</u>				<u>1458</u>				<u>6</u>		<u>Muck</u>					
				<u>1235</u>				<u>3</u>							
				<u>1200</u>				<u>2</u>							
<u>Ricky Pary</u>															
<u>Ricky Pary</u>				<u>[Signature]</u>				<u>[Signature]</u>							
Employee				Supervisor											



EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 16/22

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE							
Helped Wipper move gear clean up L10 Stamp Helped load 3 Rows				Trips From				To			
				Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF

GROUND SUPPORT							DRILLING						
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING				
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Jason Brown	Mine General	11	

Jason Brown  
Employee

Supervisor

<span style="margin-left: 200px;"><b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b></span>														
DATE: 17 Oct 2022						SHIFT: DAY/NIGHT								
CONSTRUCTION/MIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS						HAULAGE								
Trucking								Trips From		To				
						Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE
						1136	W							4
						1136		✓						3
						1453		✓						1
						720		✓				1		
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL		
							1237	1237				3		
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE						BLASTING								
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED			
LONG HOLE DRILLING														
Range	Holes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments							
EMPLOYEE TIME														
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY				
Brian Wilson				Log				11		Trucking				
 Employee						 Supervisor								



EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 17/22

SHIFT: DAY (NIGHT)

CONSTRUCTION/MPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1410 LHA65								3.5

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Dan Blanchard	1410 <del>465</del> UH	11	Mucking




Employee

Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>											
DATE: <u>Oct 17/22</u>				SHIFT: DAY / <u>NIGHT</u>									
CONSTRUCTION/WP/RING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE									
<p style="font-size: 1.2em;">1148 - Service 1200 Bolt + Screen Reblast 1200</p>						Trips From		To					
				Location	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE	
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING									
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	
1200		10			4								
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING									
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe			Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED			
1148			4"-6" 2"-6"			1200 Reblast							
LONG HOLE DRILLING													
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments						
EMPLOYEE TIME													
NAME				LOCATION			HOURS	ACTIVITY					
Jason Brown				1148/1200			01	Service Belting					
 Employee				 Supervisor									

**puregold** **EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET**

DATE: Oct 18 2021      SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

---

**CONSTRUCTION/PIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS** **HAULAGE**

trucking

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
25 Rene		✓						1
1410	LG							4
1200	LG							2
1136	H9							2

---

**GROUND SUPPORT** **DRILLING**

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

---

**SERVICES/VENTURE** **BLASTING**

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

---

**LONGHOLE DRILLING**

Fing#	Host#	Start	End	Foorage	Dip	Depth	Comments

---

**EMPLOYEE TIME**

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Brian Wilson	ag	11	trucking

---

Brian Wilson
[Signature]  
 Employee Supervisor





# EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 18 22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

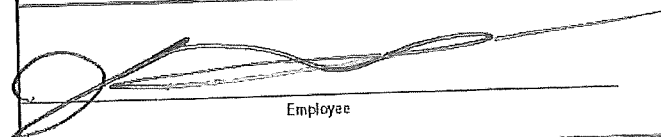
CONSTRUCTION/MINING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE							
Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE			
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF				
1410 LH	80										

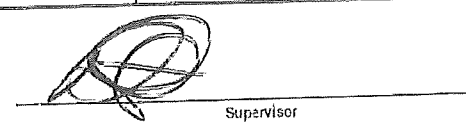
GROUND SUPPORT							DRILLING						
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING				
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Dan Blanchard	1410 LH	11	Muck Remede

  
Employee

  
Supervisor

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 18/22

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WIP/PP/WOTHER COMMENTS  
 1200 Services  
 1237 - Bolt & Screen


HAULAGE							
Location	O	W	Trips From		To		
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF

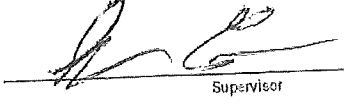
GROUND SUPPORT						DRILLING						
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
1237		19			4							

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING				
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED
1200		100						

LONG-BORE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Jason Brown	1200/1257	011	Bolt/Services

  
Employee

  
Supervisor

**puregold** **EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET**

DATE: Oct 15/02 SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

**HAULAGE**

CONSTRUCTION/WIRING OTHER COMMENTS	Location		Trips From		To			SIZE
	O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

**GROUND SUPPORT**

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

**SERVICES/VENT/PIPE**

Location	Services	Vent	Pipa	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

**LONG HOLE DRILLING**

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments
8	4,5,6,12						73.4m
9	1,2						
10	1,2,3						

**EMPLOYEE TIME**

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Scott Avery	1171 SUE	11	Production Down hole

Employee: [Signature] Supervisor: [Signature]

**puregold** **EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET**

DATE: Oct 18 2022 SHIFT: (DAY) NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WHIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
72					to slope	with	2 yrd	
58					"	4 yrd		
130					to slope			

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

BLASTING

LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Riley Payne	1171	11	Backfill

Employee: Riley Payne Supervisor: [Signature]

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 18-10-22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

Orientation

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Tubs From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type

DRAINING

Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe

BLASTING

Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG-ROE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Don Perreault	Orientation	8h	
Ken ABBOTT		8h	
Tyler Moore		8h	
Samie St Jean		8h	

Employee

Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 19 22

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WINDING/OTHER COMMENTS

HABERAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	DRILLING				
								Location	W	H	L	HL
1143 east		19			4							
1143 W		34			6							

SERVICE VENT PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED
1143	25 M <sup>3</sup> Col	25						

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

NAME

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Tyler Mose	11:48	11	
Ken Abbott	11:48	11	

*Mar*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 19, 2012

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/WIRING/OTHER COMMENTS

Clear up deck  
Take Gear to crew  
clean up storage  
set up deck 1407

Haulage

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

tie up ratchet in 1453  
install jumbo cable in 1453

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	CB	SC	ST	Type
1407				2

DRILLING

Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/WAY/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe

BLASTING

Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

NAME

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Don Perreault		11	

Don Perreault  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 19 / 22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PIPING/OTHER COMMENTS

WAIT FOR SCOOP/SWITCH  
SCOOPS/TAKE SCOOP FROM  
WEST TO EAST/LOAD TRUCK  
FROM DMAS

HAVLAGE

Location	O		W		Trips From		To			SIZE
					RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1453			✓		2				✓	6
1453			✓		24				✓	4
1430			✓		18				✓	4
1407			✓		4				✓	4

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'			6'			CB	SC	ST	Type	DRILLING						
											Location	W	H	L	HL		

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services			Vent	Pipe	BLASTING								
						Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED				

LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

NAME

EMPLOYE TIME

SCOTT MASON

LOCATION

MADSEN WEST

HOURS

11

ACTIVITY

MUCKING

Scott Mason

Employee

*[Signature]*

Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book



puregold

~~20~~ 19th

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: Oct 19 / 2022

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/KNIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

BOLT - LOAD.

SET UP PUMP.

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1136								

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	DRILLING					
								Location	W	H	L	HL	

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOSE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Janie St Jean	1136	11.0	BOLT-LOAD SET UP PUMP @ BOTTOM


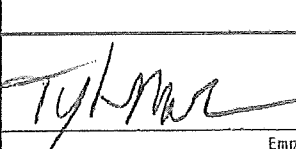
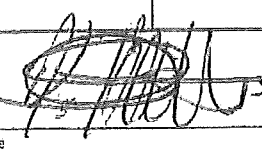
*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

		<h2 style="margin: 0;">EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</h2>										
DATE: <b>OCT 20/22</b>				SHIFT: <b>(DAY) / NIGHT</b>								
CONSTRUCTION/KNIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS				HAULAGE								
<div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;">V1</div> <div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;">1el</div>						Trips From		To				
Location		O	W	RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	SIZE			
GROUND SUPPORT				DRILLING								
Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
1136 SL3E		24			6							
1136 SLW		21			4							
SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING								
Location	Services		Vent	Pipe		Location		AME	STK	ELE	ED	
<del>1138</del>	<del>SCHESS</del>		<del>5 FT</del>	<del>110</del>								
LONGHOLE DRILLING												
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments					
EMPLOYEE TIME												
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS		ACTIVITY		
Tyler Moor				1136				11				
<del>Ken Astor</del>				<del>114</del>				<del>---</del>		<del>---</del>		
 Employee				 Supervisor								

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

		<b>EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET</b>														
DATE: <u>OCT 20-22</u>					SHIFT: <u>DAY</u> / NIGHT											
CONSTRUCTION/WIRING/OTHER COMMENTS					HAULAGE											
<p>complete GS Gear up Deck PREP Face in 1407</p>										Trips From		To				
					Location		O	W	RM		FC	RM		TR	SUF	SIZE
					<u>1407</u>											
GROUND SUPPORT					DRILLING											
Location		4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type		Location			W	H	L	HL
<u>1407</u>			<u>19</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>											
SERVICES/WIREPIE					BLASTING											
Location		Services			Vent		Pipe			Location			AME	STK	ELE	ED
LONG HOLE DRILLING																
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments									
EMPLOYEE TIME																
NAME				LOCATION				HOURS				ACTIVITY				
<u>Don Perreault</u>								<u>11.25</u>								
<u>Don Perreault</u>												<u>[Signature]</u>				
Employee												Supervisor				

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 10/20/12

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PIPE/OTHER COMMENTS:

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location				CB	SC	ST	Type	DEBILING					
	4'	6'	8'					Location	W	H	L	HL	
1148													

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services		Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED
1148	140	50	140						

LONG PIPE/DEBILING

Ring#	Notes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

NAME

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Ken Abbott	1148	11	SERVICES

Employee

Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: 007/20/2022

SHIFT: DAY/ NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/TIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

1148  
SL-1 EAST  
SL-2 EAST

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	DRIFTING				
								Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONGHOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Holet#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Jamie & Jan	#448	11.0	BOLT-MARK

*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE OCT 20/22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/PIPE/OTHER COMMENTS

MUCK AND TO AMK  
LOAD TRUCK FROM AMK

HAULAGE

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1453		42		✓	✓			42
1453		69	✓			✓		69

GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4' 6' 8'			CB	SC	ST	Type	DRILLING				
	Location							W	H	L	HL	

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOSE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

NAME

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
SCOTT MASON	MADGEN	11	MUCKING

Scott Mason  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book







Durogold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE OCT 21 1972

WORK CENTER

D.O. SERVICE 1136  
AND 1236 L.

DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	JOB	HOURS	
					REG	OT

DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	JOB	HOURS	
					REG	OT

DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	JOB	REG	OT
1136			100'	60		
1236				60		

DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	JOB	REG	OT

NAME	DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	JOB	REG	OT
KEN ABBOTT		1136	1236	11	SERVICE		

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

*[Signature]*  
Employee



DATE: Oct 21/2011

SHIFT: DAY (NIGHT)

HAZARD

1148 E

SLZE

BOLT SLASH  
Lownd + Muck

Location	O	W	Trips From		To		SUF	SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR		
1148	1		-	✓	✓			
240	18							
440	10							
SLZE	18			✓	✓			

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	FD

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE				BLASTING				
Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING							
Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME			
NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Jamie St Low	1148	11.0	BOLT - Muck

Employee: *[Signature]* Supervisor: *[Signature]*



DATE: OCT 21 / 22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

304

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

1200 - CLEAN UP FACE  
 1237 - MUCK AND/BUILD  
 PAD.  
 1136 - MUCK OUT PAD/LOAD  
 TRUCK FROM AMK

Location	Trips From		To			SIZE	
	O	W	RM	FC	RM		TR
1200	2			✓	✓		4x
1237	1	11		✓	✓		4x
1137		13		✓	✓		4x
1137		12	✓			✓	4x

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL	
							1237		3	✓		✓	4x

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
SCOTT MASON	MADSEN	11	MUCKING

Scott Mason  
 Employee

*[Signature]*  
 Supervisor

puregold

### EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE 01/20/12

SHIFT DAY/NIGHT

Location	Time Period						
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6

Location	Start	End	Time
1237	125		5
1451	141		10

Location	Service	Rate	Time
1451		100	

Emp	Hour	Rate	End	Package	Sp	Unit	Comments

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
KEN ARSOTI	BOLT SERVICES 514	1237	work
KEN ARSOTI	1451 EAST	6hr	

*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk    Yellow - to Tech Services    Pink - remain in book



# EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

Davegold

DATE 02/22/23

DEPT 1453

Do Service on  
1453

DATE	TIME	IN	OUT	TOTAL	REMARKS

DATE	TIME	IN	OUT	TOTAL	REMARKS

DATE	TIME	IN	OUT	TOTAL	REMARKS
1453		5:25	5:00		

5:03 was down until 9:30  
 went service geared up  
 for pipe  
 Help with slash

NAME	LOCATION	REASON	ACTIVITY
Tyler Moore	1453	11	

*[Signature]*  
 Employee

*[Signature]*  
 Supervisor



puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 22 / 20

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION / PIPING / OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

INSTALL FAN  
TAKE DOWN FAN  
1395 L.

Location	O	W	Tips From		To			SIZE
			HM	FC	HM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Jamio Sr Lead	LEVEL 3 1395L	11	
WEST PORTAL			

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Employee

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Supervisor



puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 22/22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

MUCK OUT SLASH TO  
RMK/ LOAD TRUCK  
FROM RMK

Location	O	W	Tipes From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1453		43		✓	✓			Gy
1453 RMK		56	✓			✓		Gy

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
SCOTT MASON	MADSEN	11	MUCKING

Scott Mason  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk    Yellow - to Tech Services    Pink - remain



puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

EAST MINE

DATE OCT 23/77

SHIFT:  DAY  NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/MPR/OTHER COMMENTS

HALLAGE

8-6' TEST HOLE  
MUCKED OUT  
BORED R.D.

Location	Type From		To			SIZE
	FM	FC	FM	TR	SUF	

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	E	S	B	CS	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL
1451 SL2W		30				11						

NOISE/VENT/TYPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELL	ED

LOGS/TEST RESULTS

Range	Header	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
KEN ABBOTT	1451 SL2W	11	MUCK BORE

*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor



**EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET**

DATE: 5/17/2011 SHIFT: 1st Shift

*Handwritten notes:*  
 Put up 1/2  
 what to cut  
 no amount  
 cover cable  
 go what

DATE											
MORNING					AFTERNOON						
Location	P	E	S	OR	W	Location	P	E	S	OR	W
Hour	Period	Start	End	Activity	Day	Length	Comments				
NAME		EMPLOYEE		HOURS							
Tyler Moore		1453		11							
		K. Lee									
<i>(Signature)</i>		<i>(Signature)</i>									
Employee		Supervisor									



puregold

# EE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 23 / 2027

SHIFT: DAY NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

### HAULAGE

1136 L 2 haulage  
BOLT - MUCK  
BUCKLE PADS.

Location	O	W	Trips From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
1136 AC2	2	40		15	✓			

### GROUND SUPPORT

Location	4'	6'	8'	CB	SC	ST	Type	DRILLING					
								Location	W	H	L	HL	
1136 AC2					6								

### SERV. ES/VENT/PIPE

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	BLASTING				
				Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

### LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Holes	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

### EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
Jamile ST. Jean	1136	11:0	

*[Signature]*  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor



puregold

EMPLOYEE TIMESHEET

DATE: OCT 23/22

SHIFT: DAY / NIGHT

CONSTRUCTION/NIPPING/OTHER COMMENTS

HAULAGE

11 LEVEL - MUCK AND LOAD TRUCKS FROM BMK TOWED SCOOP FROM 1136 TO SURFACE 1136 - MUCK FROM BMK TO TRUCK

Location	O	W	Tilts From		To			SIZE
			RM	FC	RM	TR	SUF	
11L		18		✓	✓			6Y
11L		16	✓			✓		6Y
1136		13	✓			✓		6Y

GROUND SUPPORT

DRILLING

Location	4'	6'	8'	CD	SC	ST	Type	Location	W	H	L	HL

SERVICES/VENT/PIPE

BLASTING

Location	Services	Vent	Pipe	Location	AME	STK	ELE	ED

LONG HOLE DRILLING

Ring#	Hole#	Start	End	Footage	Dip	Depth	Comments

EMPLOYEE TIME

NAME	LOCATION	HOURS	ACTIVITY
SCOTT MASON	MADSEN	11	MUCKING

Scott Mason  
Employee

*[Signature]*  
Supervisor

White - to Mine Clerk

Yellow - to Tech Services

Pink - remain in book

	Source Name	Date	Num	Memo	Amount
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	00822-VANCESCOTT	Flight Cancelled - VScott	-414.77
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/27/22	2AC7ZH	Flight for Charlie	484.70
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/24/22	38TU6O	Flight for Scott Mason	754.85
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/24/22	38Z2NG	Flight for Tyler Moore	899.25
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/17/22	3ETSSN-SYLVID	Flight Cancelled-SS	-826.60
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	3GM3RR-1	Flight for Vance Scott	-1,516.62
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	3GM3RR-2	Flight for Roger Pitre	-1,516.62
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	3GM3RR-3	Flight for Roger Pitre	1,604.75
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	3GM3RR-4	Flight for Vance Scott	1,604.75
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	3MQYR4-ROGERPITRE	Flight Cancelled for RPitre	-414.77
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/02/22	3QARY8-ROGERPITRE	Flight for Roger Pitre	794.75
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/02/22	3QARY8-VANCESCOTT	Flight for Vance Scott	794.75
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/07/22	3YIPVX	Flight for Scott Mason	269.12
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/12/22	4BIUOQ	Flight for Tyler Moore	1,101.60
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	69440-JASONBROWN	Flight for Jason Brown	969.55
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	69441-RILEYPAYNE	Flight for Riley Payne	969.55
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	69442-DAN BLANCHARD	Flight for Dan Blanchard	969.55
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	69443-BRIANWILSON	Flight for Brian Wilson	969.55
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	69463-JAMESBROWN	Flight for James Brown	714.00
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	69464-RILEYSAMUEL	Flight for Riley Payne	714.00
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	69465-DANIELBLANCHARD	Flight for Dan Blanchard	714.00
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	AIRCANADA (Air Canada)	10/01/22	9466-BRIANWILSON	Flight for Brian Wilson	714.00
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/01/22	212839	rooms for Multiple Employees	12,306.48
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/01/22	212959	Room for Kirk Landry	2,988.27
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/01/22	212960	Room for Rob Digby	3,375.46
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/01/22	212962	Room for Brandon Abbott	3,037.74
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/01/22	212963	Room for Charlie Laforge	607.34
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/01/22	212984	Room for Kirk Landry	3,278.99
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/01/22	213317	Room for Noel Sebastien	2,991.33
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/06/22	213458	Room for Charlie Laforge	749.02
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/05/22	213467	Room for Tim Moran	3,639.64
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/05/22	213468	Room for Scott Mason	3,530.01
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/05/22	213530	Room for Rob Digby	3,195.83
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/01/22	213561	Room for Charlie	596.33
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/10/22	213742	Room for Tim Moran	1,257.80
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	BALMER (Balmer Hotel)	10/04/22	213517-2	Room for Syvilo	2,535.00
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	COMFORT (Comfort Inn)	10/01/22	834229506	In Sept 18 Out Sept 19	122.72
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	COMFORT (Comfort Inn)	10/04/22	837102870	In Oct 3 Out Oct 4	186.16
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	COMFORT (Comfort Inn)	10/04/22	837103369	In Oct 3 Out Oct 4	186.16
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	LAKE (Lakeview Signature Hotel)	10/24/22	738-753-754	Room for RPVSSM	467.19
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/01/22	2CECDB	Flight for Riley & Dan	2,453.92



	Source Name	Date	Num	Memo	Amount
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/06/22	3ETSSN	Flight for Sylvio Savard	626.60
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/01/22	62JAT7	Flight for Riley Payne	2,762.52
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/12/22	7D745E	Flight for Tim Moran	2,548.54
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/06/22	82HQBJ	Flight for Tim Moran	1,201.85
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/12/22	9YGQ9E	Flight for Tyler Moore	690.63
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/24/22	A9RNMX	Flight for Tyler Moore	699.86
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/01/22	B74XBC	Flight for Corey MacIntyre	2,551.49
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/06/22	E52MUQ	Flight for Corey MacIntyre	2,431.13
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/06/22	EK5ZSF	Flight for Sylvio Savard	633.51
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/13/22	F8NTYD	Flight for Don Perreault	2,548.54
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/07/22	HQDU2W	Flight for Scott Mason	613.48
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/19/22	KXP55P	Flight for RPDBJBBW	2,534.04
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/01/22	MJSEZC	Flight for Charlie	670.60
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/13/22	N344SD	Flight for Tyler Moore	737.54
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/24/22	OCT242022-1393	Additional Charges	128.36
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/25/22	OCT252022-1393	Additional Charges	128.36
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/07/22	OCT72022	Additional Charges for Tim Mbr	128.36
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/06/22	QADEC3	Flight for Sylvio Savard	613.48
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/26/22	RWG8A8	Flight for Charlie Laforge	1,346.69
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/07/22	RXA8BY	Flight for Scott Mason	633.51
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/19/22	T2CFY2	Flight for RPDBJBBW	2,453.92
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/01/22	TVY9MT	Flight for Charlie	2,679.10
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/24/22	VNXP4F	Flight for Scott Mason	699.86
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	PERIMET (Perimeter Aviation)	10/02/22	ZZ5FZ2	Flight for SV & RP	1,341.20
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	WESTJET (West Jet)	10/07/22	CJQZGV	Flight for Scott Mason	183.00
M22013 (Bolters (extra))	WESTJET (West Jet)	10/01/22	SEPT162022	Flight for Scott Mason	408.07

Subtotal 89,461.90  
 +10% 8,946.19  
**Total 98,408.09**

**From:** [Air Canada](#)  
**To:** air  
**Subject:** Air Canada - CHARLES LAFORGE - 03-Nov/YQT-YSB(booking ref 2AC7ZH) - Itinerary-Receipt  
**Date:** October-27-22 8:24:50 AM

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

[Scan this barcode to check in at any Air Canada check in kiosk.](#)



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit :  
[www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or international destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-10-27** Passengers **CHARLES LAFORGE**

### Booking Information

**Booking Reference** 2AC7ZH

**Customer Care**

**Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.**

**Air Canada**  
1-888-247-2262\*

**Main Contact**  
Charles Laforge  
[air@scrmines.com](mailto:air@scrmines.com)  
17058971932

**Flight Arrivals and Departures**  
1-888-422-7533

### Online Services



- [Select Seats](#)

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.

- **Manage My Booking** (change, cancel, upgrade).
- **Alert Me** of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- **Flight Arrivals & Departures** check online if my flight is on time.
- **Check-in** online and print my boarding pass.

\* **Can my booking be changed online?**

### Flight Itinerary

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC1510 Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE	<b>Thunder Bay Thunder Bay (YQT)</b> Thu. Nov 03, 2022 05:00	<b>Toronto Toronto Pearson Int. Airport (YYZ)</b> Thu. Nov 03, 2022 06:45	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>01hr45m</b> Aircraft: <b>Airbus A320-200</b> Cabin: <b>Economy (Q)</b> Meals: <b>NA</b>	Economy - Comfort
 AC8231 Operated by AIR CANADA EXPRESS - JAZZ	<b>Toronto Toronto Pearson Int. Airport (YYZ)</b> Thu. Nov 03, 2022 07:55	<b>Sudbury Sudbury (YSB)</b> Thu. Nov 03, 2022 09:02	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>01hr07m</b> Aircraft: <b>De Havilland Q400</b> Cabin: <b>Economy (Q)</b> Meals: <b>NA</b>	Economy - Comfort

Operated by <sup>1</sup>AIR CANADA ROUGE

Operated by <sup>2</sup>AIR CANADA EXPRESS - JAZZ

### Passenger Information

**1. Charles Laforge (Adult).** Ticket Number: **0142159979339**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: **NA**

Meal Preference: **NA**

Payment Card: **XXXXXXXXXXXX1393**

Special Needs: **NA**

Seat Selection: **AC 1510 (YQT - YYZ)- 20C**  
**AC 8231 (YYZ - YSB)- 07D**

### Purchase Summary

Fare Summary	
Passenger Type	<b>Adult</b>
<u>Departing Flight - Comfort</u>	461.70
<u>Carrier Surcharges</u>	23.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>484.70</b>

**Taxes, Fees and Charges**

<u>Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada</u>	7.12
Harmonized Sales Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	64.72
<u>Airport Improvement Fee - Canada</u>	6.00
<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>562.54</b>
Number Of Passengers	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>562.54</b>
<b>Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)</b>	<b>\$ 562.54</b>

**Payment Information**

**Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393** - Amount paid: **\$ 562.54**

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:

- Air Canada: \$ 562.54

Ticket number 0142159979339

**Fare Rules****Departing Flight Thunder Bay (YQT) - Sudbury (YSB) Economy - Comfort**

- **Changes:**
  - Prior to day of departure - The Change fee per direction, per passenger is up to 0.00 CAD for changes made within 60 days of departure. A lesser fee applies for changes made outside 60 days of departure. Change fees are plus applicable taxes and any fare difference. Changes can be made up to 2 hours before departure.
  - Airport same-day changes (subject to availability) are permitted at a flat fee of 75 per direction, per passenger. Same-day flights only.
  - Same-day standby is permitted.
  - Flights can only be used in sequence from the place of departure specified on the itinerary.
- **Cancellations:**
  - Tickets are refundable and non-transferable.
  - Cancellations can be made up to 45 minutes prior to departure.
  - Provided the original booking is cancelled prior to the original flight departure, the value of unused ticket can be applied within a one year period from date of issue of the original tickets to the value of a new ticket subject to a change fee per direction, per passenger, plus applicable taxes and any additional fare difference, subject to availability and advance purchase requirements.
  - The new outbound travel date must commence within a one year period from the original date of ticket issuance.
  - If the fare for the new journey is lower, any residual amount will be forfeited.
  - Please notify us immediately if you do not plan on taking your scheduled flight(s). If you are unable to change or cancel your booking online, you can reach Air Canada Reservations at 1-888-247-2262 (for international and other numbers, visit [www.aircanada.com/othernumbers](http://www.aircanada.com/othernumbers)). If you do not show up for your flight, the rest of your itinerary will automatically be cancelled.
- **Other fare rules:**
  - Advance seat selection on Air Canada Rouge flights, Air Canada flights and Air Canada Express (operated by Jazz), subject to availability.
  - 115% Aeroplan points on flights operated by Air Canada, Air Canada Rouge and Air Canada Express (Jazz)
  - Read complete fare rules applicable to this fare.

From: [Air Canada](#)  
 To: [air](#)  
 Subject: Air Canada - SCOTT MASON - 24-Oct/YWG-YQQ(booking ref 38TU60) - Itinerary-Receipt  
 Date: October-24-22 7:28:32 AM

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

[Scan this barcode to check in at any Air Canada check in kiosk.](#)



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit :  
[www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or international destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-10-24** Passengers **SCOTT MASON**

### Booking Information

Booking Reference **38TU60**

Customer Care

Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.

**Air Canada**  
1-888-247-2262\*

**Main Contact**  
Scott Mason  
[air@scrmines.com](mailto:air@scrmines.com)  
17058971932

**Flight Arrivals and Departures**  
1-888-422-7533

### Online Services

- [Select Seats](#)

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.



- **Manage My Booking** (change, cancel, upgrade).
- **Alert Me** of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- **Flight Arrivals & Departures** check online if my flight is on time.
- **Check-in** online and print my boarding pass.

\* **Can my booking be changed online?**

### Flight Itinerary

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC8337 Operated by AIR CANADA EXPRESS - JAZZ	<b>Winnipeg            James Armstrong            Richardson Int.            Airport (YWG)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 17:55	<b>Calgary            Calgary Int.            Airport            (YYC)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 19:03	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>02hr08m</b> Aircraft: <b><u>Mitsubishi</u>  <u>CRJ-900</u></b> Cabin: <b>Economy            (M)</b> Meals: <b>Air            Canada            Bistro (\$)</b>	Economy - Comfort
 AC225 Operated by AIR CANADA	<b>Calgary            Calgary Int. Airport            (YYC)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 19:50	<b>Vancouver            Vancouver            Int. Airport            (YVR)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 20:25	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>01hr35m</b> Aircraft: <b><u>Boeing 737</u>  <u>MAX 8</u></b> Cabin: <b>Economy            (M)</b> Meals: <b>NA</b>	Economy - Comfort
 AC8323 Operated by AIR CANADA EXPRESS - JAZZ	<b>Vancouver            Vancouver Int.            Airport (YVR)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 21:20	<b>Comox            Comox            (YQQ)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 22:01	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>00hr41m</b> Aircraft: <b><u>De</u>  <u>Havilland</u>  <u>Q400</u></b> Cabin: <b>Economy            (M)</b> Meals: <b>NA</b>	Economy - Comfort

Operated by <sup>1,2</sup>AIR CANADA EXPRESS - JAZZ

### Passenger Information

1. **Scott Mason (Adult)**. Ticket Number: **0142159792039**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: **765311055 (Air Canada)**

Meal Preference: **NA**

Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393

Special Needs: NA

Seat Selection: NA

---

**Purchase Summary**


---

<b>Fare Summary</b>	
Passenger Type	<b>Adult</b>
<u>Departing Flight - Comfort</u>	724.85
<u>Carrier Surcharges</u>	30.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>754.85</b>
<b>Taxes, Fees and Charges</b>	
<u>Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada</u>	7.12
Goods and Services Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	40.00
<u>Airport Improvement Fee - Canada</u>	38.00
<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>839.97</b>
Number Of Passengers	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>839.97</b>
<b>Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)</b>	<b>\$ 839.97</b>

---

**Payment Information**

**Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393** - Amount paid: **\$ 839.97**

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:

- Air Canada: \$ 839.97

Ticket number 0142159792039

---

**Fare Rules****Departing Flight Winnipeg (YWG) - Comox (YQQ) Economy - Comfort**

- **Changes:**
  - Prior to day of departure - The Change fee per direction, per passenger is up to 0.00 CAD for changes made within 60 days of departure. A lesser fee applies for changes made outside 60 days of departure. Change fees are plus applicable taxes and any fare difference. Changes can be made up to 2 hours before departure.
  - Airport same-day changes (subject to availability) are permitted at a flat fee of 75 per direction, per passenger. Same-day flights only.
  - Same-day standby is permitted.
  - Flights can only be used in sequence from the place of departure specified on the itinerary.
- **Cancellations:**
  - Tickets are refundable and non-transferable.
  - Cancellations can be made up to 45 minutes prior to departure.
  - Provided the original booking is cancelled prior to the original flight departure, the value of unused ticket can be applied within a one year period from date of issue of the original tickets to the value of a new ticket subject to a change fee per direction, per passenger, plus applicable taxes and any additional fare difference, subject to availability and advance purchase requirements.
  - The new outbound travel date must commence within a one year period from the original date of ticket issuance.

From: [Air Canada](#)  
 To: [air](#)  
 Subject: Air Canada - TYLER MOORE - 24-Oct/YWG-YDF(booking ref 38Z2NG) - Itinerary-Receipt  
 Date: October-24-22 7:40:06 AM

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

[Scan this barcode to check in at any Air Canada check in kiosk.](#)



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit : [www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or international destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-10-24** Passengers **TYLER MOORE**

### Booking Information

Booking Reference 38Z2NG

**Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.**

**Main Contact**  
 Tyler Moore  
[air@scrmines.com](mailto:air@scrmines.com)  
 17058971932

#### Online Services

- [Select Seats](#)

#### Customer Care

**Air Canada**  
 1-888-247-2262\*

**Flight Arrivals and Departures**  
 1-888-422-7533

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.

- **Manage My Booking** (change, cancel, upgrade).
- **Alert Me** of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- **Flight Arrivals & Departures** check online if my flight is on time.
- **Check-in** online and print my boarding pass.

\* **Can my booking be changed online?**

### Flight Itinerary

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC264 Operated by AIR CANADA	<b>Winnipeg James Armstrong Richardson Int. Airport (YWG)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 14:40	<b>Toronto Toronto Pearson Int. Airport (YYZ)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 18:03	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>02hr23m</b> Aircraft: <b>Airbus A320-200</b> Cabin: <b>Economy (M)</b> Meals: <b>Air Canada Bistro (\$)</b>	Economy - Comfort
 AC1702 Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE	<b>Toronto Toronto Pearson Int. Airport (YYZ)</b> Mon. Oct 24, 2022 20:55	<b>Deer Lake Deer Lake Regional Airport (YDF)</b> Tue. Oct 25, 2022 01:00	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>02hr35m</b> Aircraft: <b>Airbus A319-100</b> Cabin: <b>Economy (M)</b> Meals: <b>Air Canada Bistro (\$)</b>	Economy - Comfort

Operated by <sup>1</sup>AIR CANADA ROUGE

### Passenger Information

1. **Tyler Moore (Adult)**. Ticket Number: **0142159792041**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: **NA**

Meal Preference: **NA**

Payment Card: **XXXXXXXXXXXX1393**

Special Needs: **NA**

Seat Selection: **NA**

### Purchase Summary

#### Fare Summary

Passenger Type

**Adult**

Departing Flight - Comfort

869.25

<u>Carrier Surcharges</u>	30.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>899.25</b>
<b>Taxes, Fees and Charges</b>	
<u>Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada</u>	7.12
Goods and Services Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	47.22
Harmonized Sales Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	0.78
<u>Airport Improvement Fee - Canada</u>	44.00
<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>998.37</b>
Number Of Passengers	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>998.37</b>
<b>Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)</b>	<b>\$ 998.37</b>

### Payment Information

**Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393** - Amount paid: **\$ 998.37**

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:

- Air Canada: \$ 998.37

Ticket number 0142159792041

### Fare Rules

#### Departing Flight Winnipeg (YWG) - Deer Lake (YDF) Economy - Comfort

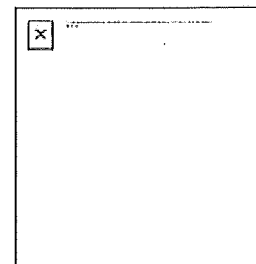
- **Changes:**
  - Prior to day of departure - The Change fee per direction, per passenger is up to 0.00 CAD for changes made within 60 days of departure. A lesser fee applies for changes made outside 60 days of departure. Change fees are plus applicable taxes and any fare difference. Changes can be made up to 2 hours before departure.
  - Airport same-day changes (subject to availability) are permitted at a flat fee of 75 per direction, per passenger. Same-day flights only.
  - Same-day standby is permitted.
  - Flights can only be used in sequence from the place of departure specified on the itinerary.
- **Cancellations:**
  - Tickets are refundable and non-transferable.
  - Cancellations can be made up to 45 minutes prior to departure.
  - Provided the original booking is cancelled prior to the original flight departure, the value of unused ticket can be applied within a one year period from date of issue of the original tickets to the value of a new ticket subject to a change fee per direction, per passenger, plus applicable taxes and any additional fare difference, subject to availability and advance purchase requirements.
  - The new outbound travel date must commence within a one year period from the original date of ticket issuance.
  - If the fare for the new journey is lower, any residual amount will be forfeited.
  - Please notify us immediately if you do not plan on taking your scheduled flight(s). If you are unable to change or cancel your booking online, you can reach Air Canada Reservations at 1-888-247-2262 (for international and other numbers, visit [www.aircanada.com/othernumbers](http://www.aircanada.com/othernumbers)). If you do not show up for your flight, the rest of your itinerary will automatically be cancelled.
- **Other fare rules:**
  - Advance seat selection on Air Canada Rouge flights, Air Canada flights and

Tracy Menard

---


**From:** Air Canada <confirmation@aircanada.ca>  
**Sent:** September-14-22 2:00 PM  
**To:** air  
**Subject:** Air Canada - 18 Sep 2022: Bathurst, New Brunswick - Winnipeg (Booking Reference: 3GM3RR)  
**Attachments:** Air\_Canada\_Booking\_Confirmation\_3GM3RR.pdf


## Booking Confirmation





Booking Reference: **3GM3RR**

Date of issue: 14 Sep, 2022

 [Select Seats](#)

 [eUpgrade](#)

 [Check in](#)

 [Manage my booking](#)

Thank you for choosing Air Canada. Below are your flight details and other useful information for your trip.


**IMPORTANT:** Your official itinerary/receipt is attached to this email. You must bring it with you to the airport for check-in and we recommend you keep a copy for your records. Please also take the time to review it as it contains the general conditions of carriage and applicable tariffs that apply to the tickets, bookings and air services detailed below, as well as baggage, dangerous goods and other important information related to your trip.

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on entry requirements, our flexible booking policy, or our health and safety measures visit our Travel Ready hub [Opens in a new window](#).

**IMPORTANT:**


- **Travelling/returning to Canada:** You are required to upload your proof of vaccination, submit your contact information and travel details, and complete a COVID-19 "self-assessment" a maximum of 24 hours before arrival through the ArriveCAN app [Opens in a new window](#). No proof of a negative pre-departure COVID-19 test result or quarantine is required for vaccinated travellers.
- **All destinations:** Make sure to consult our entry and testing requirements [Opens in a new window](#) page prior to travel.

## Passengers

 Vance Scott

**Seats**

AC8511	7D
Ticket number	AC375 24D
0142157589682	AC268 26C
	AC408 23D
	AC8510 12C

 Roger Pitre

**Seats**

AC8511	7C
Ticket number	AC375 24C
0142157589680	AC268 26D
	AC408 23C
	AC8510 12D

 Depart


**Economy - Latitude**

Sunday  
18 Sep, 2022

18:00  
**Bathurst, New Brunswick**  
(ZBF)  
New Brunswick



18:49  
**Montréal**  
Montréal-Trudeau Int. (YUL)  
Quebec



 1hr49  
AC8511 Operated by: Air Canada Express - Jazz | De Havilland Dash 8-400

Sunday  
18 Sep, 2022

20:30  
**Montréal**  
Montréal-Trudeau Int. (YUL)  
Quebec



22:34  
**Winnipeg**  
(YWG)  
Manitoba

 3hr04  
AC375 Operated by: Air Canada | A220-300 |  Wi-Fi  
Food for purchase on board

 Return

**Economy - Comfort**

Wednesday  
05 Oct, 2022

19:10  
**Winnipeg**  
(YWG)  
Manitoba



22:33  
**Toronto**  
Toronto-Pearson Int. (YYZ),  
Terminal 1

2hr23  
AC268 Operated by: Air Canada | A320-200 | Wi-Fi  
Food for purchase on board

Thursday  
06 Oct, 2022

11:00  
**Toronto**  
Toronto-Pearson Int. (YYZ),  
Terminal 1



12:16  
**Montréal**  
Montréal-Trudeau Int. (YUL)  
Quebec

1hr16  
AC408 Operated by: Air Canada | A220-300 | Wi-Fi

Thursday  
06 Oct, 2022

13:10  
**Montréal**  
Montréal-Trudeau Int. (YUL)  
Quebec



15:42  
**Bathurst, New Brunswick**  
(ZBF)  
New Brunswick

1hr32  
AC8510 Operated by: Air Canada Express - Jazz | De Havilland Dash 8-400

## Purchase summary

<p> <b>Visa</b>                  XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-1393                  Amount paid: \$2703.86  <b>Tax information</b>                  GST no. 10009-2287 RT0001                  \$2.92                  GST/HST no. 10009-2287                  RT0001 \$318.24                  Full details can be found in                  your attached                  Itinerary/Receipt.             </p>	<p>  Air transportation charges   Taxes, fees and charges  <b>GRAND TOTAL (US dollars)</b> </p>	<p>                 2 adults                  2020.00                  683.86  <hr/> <b>\$2703<sup>86</sup></b> </p>
--	---	--

## Baggage allowance



**Tracy Menard**

**From:** Air Canada <communications@info.aircanada.com>  
**Sent:** October-02-22 7:39 PM  
**To:** air  
**Subject:** Air Canada - ROGER PITRE - 03-Oct/YWG-YQM(booking ref 3QARY8) - Itinerary-Receipt

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

Scan this barcode to check in at any Air Canada check in kiosk.



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit : [www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or international destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-10-02** Passengers **ROGER PITRE**  
**VANCE SCOTT**

### Booking Information

Booking Reference | 3QARY8

Customer Care

Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.

**Air Canada**  
 1-888-247-2262\*

**Main Contact**

Roger Pitre  
air@scrmines.com  
17058971932

**Flight Arrivals and Departures**

1-888-422-7533

**Online Services**

- Select Seats
- Manage My Booking (change, cancel, upgrade).
- Alert Me of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- Flight Arrivals & Departures check online if my flight is on time.
- Check-in online and print my boarding pass.

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.

\* Can my booking be changed online?

**Flight Itinerary**

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC264 Operated by AIR CANADA	<b>Winnipeg</b> <b>James Armstrong</b> <b>Richardson Int. Airport</b> <b>(YWG)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 14:40	<b>Toronto</b> <b>Toronto Pearson</b> <b>Int. Airport (YYZ)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 18:03	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>02hr23m</b> Aircraft: <u>Airbus</u> <u>A320-200</u> Cabin: <b>Economy (M)</b> Meals: <b>Air</b> <b>Canada Bistro</b> <b>(\$)</b>	Economy - Comfort
 AC1506 Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE	<b>Toronto</b> <b>Toronto Pearson Int.</b> <b>Airport (YYZ)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 20:55	<b>Moncton</b> <b>Roméo LeBlanc</b> <b>Int. Airport</b> <b>(YQM)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 23:49	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>01hr54m</b> Aircraft: <u>Airbus</u> <u>A319-100</u> Cabin: <b>Economy (M)</b> Meals: <b>NA</b>	Economy - Comfort

Operated by 'AIR CANADA ROUGE

**Passenger Information**

1. **Roger Pitre (Adult)**. Ticket Number: **0142158636415**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: **NA**

Payment Card: **XXXXXXXXXXXX1393**

Seat Selection: **NA**

Meal Preference: **NA**

Special Needs: **NA**

2. Vance Scott (Adult). Ticket Number: 0142158636416

Frequent Flyer Pgm: 726266125 (Air Canada)

Meal Preference: NA

Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393

Special Needs: NA

Seat Selection: NA

### Purchase Summary

#### Fare Summary

Passenger Type	<b>Adult</b>
Departing Flight - <u>Comfort</u>	764.75
Carrier Surcharges	30.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>794.75</b>

#### Taxes, Fees and Charges

Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada	7.12
Goods and Services Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	41.99
Harmonized Sales Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	0.78
Airport Improvement Fee - Canada	44.00
<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>888.64</b>

Number Of Passengers 2

**Total** **1,777.28**

**Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)** **\$ 1,777.28**

### Payment Information

Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393 - Amount paid: \$ 1,777.28

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:

- Air Canada: \$ 1,777.28

Ticket numbers 0142158636415,0142158636416

### Fare Rules

Departing Flight Winnipeg (YWG) - Moncton (YQM) Economy - Comfort

- **Changes:**
  - Prior to day of departure - The Change fee per direction, per passenger is up to 0.00 CAD for changes made within 60 days of departure. A lesser fee applies for changes made outside 60 days of departure. Change fees are plus applicable taxes and any fare difference. Changes can be made up to 2 hours before departure.
  - Airport same-day changes (subject to availability) are permitted at a flat fee of 75 per direction, per passenger. Same-day flights only.
  - Same-day standby is permitted.

**Tracy Menard**

**From:** Air Canada <communications@info.aircanada.com>  
**Sent:** October-02-22 7:39 PM  
**To:** air  
**Subject:** Air Canada - ROGER PITRE - 03-Oct/YWG-YQM(booking ref 3QARY8) - Itinerary-Receipt

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

Scan this  
barcode to  
check in at any  
Air Canada  
check in kiosk.



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit : [www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or international destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-10-02** Passengers **ROGER PITRE**  
**VANCE SCOTT**

### Booking Information

**Booking Reference** 3QARY8

**Customer Care**

**Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.**

**Air Canada**  
1-888-247-2262\*

**Main Contact**

Roger Pitre  
 air@scrmines.com  
 17058971932

**Flight Arrivals and Departures**

1-888-422-7533

**Online Services**

- **Select Seats**
- **Manage My Booking** (change, cancel, upgrade).
- **Alert Me** of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- **Flight Arrivals & Departures** check online if my flight is on time.
- **Check-in** online and print my boarding pass.

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.

\* Can my booking be changed online?

**Flight Itinerary**

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC264 Operated by AIR CANADA	<b>Winnipeg</b> <b>James Armstrong</b> <b>Richardson Int. Airport</b> <b>(YWG)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 14:40	<b>Toronto</b> <b>Toronto Pearson</b> <b>Int. Airport (YYZ)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 18:03	Stops: 0 Duration: <b>02hr23m</b> Aircraft: <u>Airbus</u> <u>A320-200</u> Cabin: <b>Economy (M)</b> Meals: <b>Air</b> <b>Canada Bistro</b> <b>(\$)</b>	Economy - Comfort
 AC1506 Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE	<b>Toronto</b> <b>Toronto Pearson Int.</b> <b>Airport (YYZ)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 20:55	<b>Moncton</b> <b>Roméo LeBlanc</b> <b>Int. Airport</b> <b>(YQM)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 23:49	Stops: 0 Duration: <b>01hr54m</b> Aircraft: <u>Airbus</u> <u>A319-100</u> Cabin: <b>Economy (M)</b> Meals: <b>NA</b>	Economy - Comfort

Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE

**Passenger Information**

**1. Roger Pitre (Adult).** Ticket Number: **0142158636415**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: **NA**

Payment Card: **XXXXXXXXXXXX1393**

Seat Selection: **NA**

Meal Preference: **NA**

Special Needs: **NA**

2. **Vance Scott (Adult)**. Ticket Number: **0142158636416**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: **726266125 (Air Canada)**

Meal Preference: **NA**

Payment Card: **XXXXXXXXXXXX1393**

Special Needs: **NA**

Seat Selection: **NA**

---

### Purchase Summary

---

#### Fare Summary

Passenger Type	<b>Adult</b>
Departing Flight - <u>Comfort</u>	764.75
Carrier Surcharges	30.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>794.75</b>

#### Taxes, Fees and Charges

Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada	7.12
Goods and Services Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	41.99
Harmonized Sales Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	0.78
Airport Improvement Fee - Canada	44.00
<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>888.64</b>

Number Of Passengers	2
----------------------	---

<b>Total</b>	<b>1,777.28</b>
--------------	-----------------

<b>Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)</b>	<b>\$ 1,777.28</b>
--	--------------------

### Payment Information

**Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393** - Amount paid: **\$ 1,777.28**

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:

- Air Canada: \$ 1,777.28

Ticket numbers 0142158636415,0142158636416

---

### Fare Rules

#### Departing Flight Winnipeg (YWG) - Moncton (YQM) Economy - Comfort

- **Changes:**
    - Prior to day of departure - The Change fee per direction, per passenger is up to 0.00 CAD for changes made within 60 days of departure. A lesser fee applies for changes made outside 60 days of departure. Change fees are plus applicable taxes and any fare difference. Changes can be made up to 2 hours before departure.
    - Airport same-day changes (subject to availability) are permitted at a flat fee of 75 per direction, per passenger. Same-day flights only.
    - Same-day standby is permitted.
-

**Tracy Menard**

---

**From:** Air Canada <communications@info.aircanada.com>  
**Sent:** October-07-22 2:58 PM  
**To:** air  
**Subject:** Air Canada - SCOTT MASON - 17-Oct/YQQ-YWG(booking ref 3YIPVX) - Itinerary-Receipt

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

Scan this  
barcode to  
check in at any  
Air Canada  
check in kiosk.



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit : [www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or international destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-10-07** Passengers **SCOTT MASON**

### Booking Information

<b>Booking Reference</b>	3YIPVX	<b>Customer Care</b>
<b>Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.</b>		<b>Air Canada</b> 1-888-247-2262*
<b>Main Contact</b> Scott Mason		<b>Flight Arrivals and Departures</b>

air@scrmines.com  
17058971932

1-888-422-7533

### Online Services

- Select Seats
- Manage My Booking (change, cancel, upgrade).
- Alert Me of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- Flight Arrivals & Departures check online if my flight is on time.
- Check-in online and print my boarding pass.

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.

\* Can my booking be changed online?

### Flight Itinerary

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC8322 Operated by AIR CANADA EXPRESS - JAZZ	<b>Comox</b> <b>Comox (YQQ)</b> Mon. Oct 17, 2022 14:35	<b>Vancouver</b> <b>Vancouver Int.</b> <b>Airport (YVR)</b> Mon. Oct 17, 2022 15:13	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>00hr38m</b> Aircraft: <u>De</u> <u>Havilland</u> <u>Q400</u> Cabin: <b>Economy (G)</b> Meals: NA	Economy - Comfort
 AC298 Operated by AIR CANADA	<b>Vancouver</b> <b>Vancouver Int.</b> <b>Airport (YVR)</b> Mon. Oct 17, 2022 21:00	<b>Winnipeg</b> <b>James Armstrong</b> <b>Richardson Int.</b> <b>Airport (YWG)</b> Tue. Oct 18, 2022 01:44	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>02hr44m</b> Aircraft: <u>Airbus</u> <u>A320-200</u> Cabin: <b>Economy (G)</b> Meals: Air <b>Canada Bistro</b> (\$)	Economy - Comfort

Operated by AIR CANADA EXPRESS - JAZZ

### Passenger Information

1. **Scott Mason (Adult)**, Ticket Number: **0142158930266**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: **765311055 (Air Canada)**

Meal Preference: NA

Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393

Special Needs: NA

Seat Selection: **AC 8322 (YQQ - YVR)- 02C**  
**AC 298 (YVR - YWG)- 13D**



## Purchase Summary

---

### Fare Summary

Passenger Type	<b>Adult</b>
Departing Flight - Comfort	239.12
Carrier Surcharges	30.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>269.12</b>

### Taxes, Fees and Charges

Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada	14.25
Goods and Services Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	15.67
Airport Improvement Fee - Canada	30.00
<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>329.04</b>
Number Of Passengers	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>329.04</b>
<b>Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)</b>	<b>\$ 329.04</b>

### Payment Information

Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393 - Amount paid: \$ 329.04

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:

- Air Canada: \$ 329.04

Ticket number 0142158930266

---

### Fare Rules

#### Departing Flight Comox (YQQ) - Winnipeg (YWG) Economy - Comfort

##### • Changes:

- Prior to day of departure - The Change fee per direction, per passenger is up to 0.00 CAD for changes made within 60 days of departure. A lesser fee applies for changes made outside 60 days of departure. Change fees are plus applicable taxes and any fare difference. Changes can be made up to 2 hours before departure.
- Airport same-day changes (subject to availability) are permitted at a flat fee of 75 per direction, per passenger. Same-day flights only.
- Same-day standby is permitted.
- Flights can only be used in sequence from the place of departure specified on the itinerary.

##### • Cancellations:

- Tickets are refundable and non-transferable.
  - Cancellations can be made up to 45 minutes prior to departure.
  - Provided the original booking is cancelled prior to the original flight departure, the value of unused ticket can be applied within a one year period from date of issue of the original tickets to the value of a new
-

**Tracy Menard**

---

**From:** Air Canada <communications@info.aircanada.com>  
**Sent:** October-17-22 3:05 AM  
**To:** air  
**Subject:** Air Canada - TYLER MOORE - 17-Oct/YDF-YWG(booking ref 4BIUOQ) - Itinerary-Receipt

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

Scan this  
barcode to  
check in at any  
Air Canada  
check in kiosk.



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit : [www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or international destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-10-12** Passengers **TYLER MOORE**

### Booking Information

**Booking Reference** | 4BIUOQ |

**Customer Care**

**Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.**

**Air Canada**  
1-888-247-2262\*

**Main Contact**  
Tyler Moore

**Flight Arrivals and Departures**

air@scrmines.com  
17058971932

1-888-422-7533

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.

**Online Services**

- **Select Seats**
- **Manage My Booking** (change, cancel, upgrade).
- **Alert Me** of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- **Flight Arrivals & Departures** check online if my flight is on time.
- **Check-in** online and print my boarding pass.

\* **Can my booking be changed online?**

**Flight Itinerary**

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC1703 Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE	Deer Lake Deer Lake Regional Airport (YDF) Mon. Oct 17, 2022 05:15	Toronto Toronto Pearson Int. Airport (YYZ) Mon. Oct 17, 2022 06:53	Stops: 0 Duration: 03hr08m Aircraft: Airbus A319-100 Cabin: Economy (Y) Meals: Air Canada Bistro (\$)	Economy - Latitude
 AC259 Operated by AIR CANADA	Toronto Toronto Pearson Int. Airport (YYZ) Mon. Oct 17, 2022 07:55	Winnipeg James Armstrong Richardson Int. Airport (YWG) Mon. Oct 17, 2022 09:35	Stops: 0 Duration: 02hr40m Aircraft: Airbus A320-200 Cabin: Economy (Y) Meals: Air Canada Bistro (\$)	Economy - Latitude

Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE

**Passenger Information**

**1. Tyler Moore (Adult).** Ticket Number: **0142159053775**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: **199893959 (Air Canada)**

Meal Preference: **NA**

Payment Card: **XXXXXXXXXXXX1393**

Special Needs: **NA**

Seat Selection: **AC 1703 (YDF - YYZ)- 23C**  
**AC 259 (YYZ - YWG)- 17C**

## Purchase Summary

---

### Fare Summary

Passenger Type	<b>Adult</b>
Departing Flight - Latitude	1,071.60
Carrier Surcharges	30.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1,101.60</b>

### Taxes, Fees and Charges

Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada	7.12
Harmonized Sales Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	170.84
Airport Improvement Fee - Canada	31.00
<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>1,310.56</b>

Number Of Passengers	1
----------------------	---

<b>Total</b>	<b>1,310.56</b>
--------------	-----------------

<b>Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)</b>	<b>\$ 1,310.56</b>
--	--------------------

### Payment Information

**Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393** - Amount paid: **\$ 1,310.56**

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:

- Air Canada: \$ 1,310.56

Ticket number 0142159053775

---

### Fare Rules

#### Departing Flight Deer Lake (YDF) - Winnipeg (YWG) Economy - Latitude

- **Changes:**
    - Prior to day of departure - The Change fee per direction, per passenger is up to 0.00 CAD for changes made within 60 days of departure. A lesser fee applies for changes made outside 60 days of departure. Change fees are plus applicable taxes and any fare difference. Changes can be made up to 2 hours before departure.
    - Changes are permitted and a change fee does not apply.
    - Your total ticket price may increase if changes are made and the original fare you booked is no longer available, or if you call Air Canada Reservations, who may not have access to the original fare. Advance purchase may apply.
    - Lower Latitude fares may be available only at aircanada.com for selected flights and dates. Any changes not completed on aircanada.com may result in a higher Latitude fare than would otherwise be available.
    - Same-day standby is permitted at no charge.
-

**Tracy Menard**

---

**From:** Air Canada <communications@info.aircanada.com>  
**Sent:** September-27-22 4:52 PM  
**To:** air  
**Subject:** Air Canada - DANIEL BLANCHARD - 03-Oct/YQM-YWG(booking ref 3B43GA) - Itinerary-Receipt

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

Scan this  
 barcode to  
 check in at any  
 Air Canada  
 check in kiosk.



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit : [www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or international destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-09-27** Passengers **DANIEL BLANCHARD**  
**JASON BROWN**  
**RILEY SAMUEL PAYNE**  
**BRIAN WILSON**

### Booking Information

Booking Reference **3B43GA**

Customer Care

**Air Canada**  
 1-888-247-2262\*

Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.

**Main Contact**

Daniel Blanchard  
[air@scrmines.com](mailto:air@scrmines.com)  
 170588971932

**Online Services**

- [Select Seats](#)
- [Manage My Booking](#) (change, cancel, upgrade).
- [Alert Me](#) of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- [Flight Arrivals & Departures](#) check online if my flight is on time.
- [Check-in](#) online and print my boarding pass.

**Flight Arrivals and Departures**

1-888-422-7533

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.

\* [Can my booking be changed online?](#)

**Flight Itinerary**

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC1501 Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE	<b>Moncton</b> <b>Roméo LeBlanc</b> <b>Int. Airport (YQM)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 05:25	<b>Toronto</b> <b>Toronto Pearson Int.</b> <b>Airport (YYZ)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 06:43	Stops: 0 Duration: <b>02hr18m</b> Aircraft: <a href="#">Airbus</a> <a href="#">A319-100</a> Cabin: <b>Economy (Y)</b> Meals: Air <b>Canada Bistro</b> (\$)	Economy - Latitude
 AC259 Operated by AIR CANADA	<b>Toronto</b> <b>Toronto Pearson</b> <b>Int. Airport (YYZ)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 07:55	<b>Winnipeg</b> <b>James Armstrong</b> <b>Richardson Int.</b> <b>Airport (YWG)</b> Mon. Oct 03, 2022 09:35	Stops: 0 Duration: <b>02hr40m</b> Aircraft: <a href="#">Airbus</a> <a href="#">A320-200</a> Cabin: <b>Economy (Y)</b> Meals: Air <b>Canada Bistro</b> (\$)	Economy - Latitude

Operated by <sup>1</sup>AIR CANADA ROUGE

**Passenger Information**

1. Daniel Blanchard (Adult). Ticket Number: 0142158369442

Frequent Flyer Pgm: NA Meal Preference: NA  
 Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393 Special Needs: NA  
 Seat Selection: AC 1501 (YQM - YYZ)- 19C  
 AC 259 (YYZ - YWG)- 30D

**2. Jason Brown (Adult). Ticket Number: 0142158369440**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: NA Meal Preference: NA  
 Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393 Special Needs: NA  
 Seat Selection: AC 1501 (YQM - YYZ)- 21D  
 AC 259 (YYZ - YWG)- 31C

**3. Riley Samuel Payne (Adult). Ticket Number: 0142158369441**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: NA Meal Preference: NA  
 Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393 Special Needs: NA  
 Seat Selection: AC 1501 (YQM - YYZ)- 19A  
 AC 259 (YYZ - YWG)- 30C

**4. Brian Wilson (Adult). Ticket Number: 0142158369443**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: NA Meal Preference: NA  
 Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393 Special Needs: NA  
 Seat Selection: AC 1501 (YQM - YYZ)- 18C  
 AC 259 (YYZ - YWG)- 31D

**Purchase Summary**

**Fare Summary**

Passenger Type	<b>Adult</b>
Departing Flight - Latitude	939.55
Carrier Surcharges	30.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>969.55</b>

**Taxes, Fees and Charges**

Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada	7.12
Harmonized Sales Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	151.63
Airport Improvement Fee - Canada	35.00
<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>1,163.30</b>
Number Of Passengers	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,653.20</b>
<b>Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)</b>	<b>\$ 4,653.20</b>

**Payment Information**

Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXX1393 - Amount paid: \$ 4,653.20

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:

Tracy Menard

---

**From:** Air Canada <communications@info.aircanada.com>  
**Sent:** September-27-22 5:30 PM  
**To:** air  
**Subject:** Air Canada - DANIEL BLANCHARD - 19-Oct/YWG-YQM(booking ref 3BNU8K) - Itinerary-Receipt

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL \*\*\*\*\*



## Itinerary-Receipt

**Your booking is confirmed.** Please print/retain this page for your financial records (for taxation, expense claim or credit card reconciliation purposes). We thank you for choosing Air Canada and look forward to welcoming you on board.

Scan this barcode to check in at any Air Canada check in kiosk.



### Recent Policy and Service Updates

Ensure you are in compliance with the entry requirements of your destination. For the latest information on COVID-19 testing, entry requirements, flexible change and cancellation policies, and biosafety measures please visit : [www.aircanada.com/covid19updates](http://www.aircanada.com/covid19updates)

### IMPORTANT:Entry requirements

- Travelling (or returning) to Canada from another country:travellers must register with ArriveCAN, get a pre-departure COVID-19 test and participate in the mandatory testing and quarantine requirements upon arrival. For more info visit the entry requirements page.
- Travelling (or returning) to U.S. or International destinations:Make sure to review the government entry requirements prior to travel.

Booking Date: **2022-09-27** Passengers **DANIEL BLANCHARD  
JAMES BROWN  
RILEY SAMUEL PAYNE  
BRIAN WILSON**

### Booking Information

**Booking Reference** 3BNU8K

**Customer Care**

**Air Canada**  
1-888-247-2262\*



Electronic Ticketing confirmed. This is your official itinerary/receipt.

**Main Contact**

Daniel Blanchard  
air@scrmines.com  
17058971932

**Online Services**

- [Select Seats](#)
- [Manage My Booking](#) (change, cancel, upgrade).
- [Alert Me](#) of flight status changes directly to my mobile phone or email.
- [Flight Arrivals & Departures](#) check online if my flight is on time.
- [Check-in](#) online and print my boarding pass.

**Flight Arrivals and Departures**

1-888-422-7533

\*For use from phones in Canada, the continental USA, Hawaii and Alaska.

\* [Can my booking be changed online?](#)

**Flight Itinerary**

Flight	Departure	Arrival	Details	Fare
 AC264 Operated by AIR CANADA	<b>Winnipeg</b> <b>James Armstrong</b> <b>Richardson Int. Airport</b> <b>(YWG)</b> Wed. Oct 19, 2022 14:40	<b>Toronto</b> <b>Toronto Pearson</b> <b>Int. Airport (YYZ)</b> Wed. Oct 19, 2022 18:03	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>02hr23m</b> Aircraft: <u>Airbus</u> <u>A320-200</u> Cabin: <b>Economy (U)</b> Meals: <b>Air</b> <b>Canada Bistro</b> <b>(\$)</b>	Economy - Comfort
 AC1506 Operated by AIR CANADA ROUGE	<b>Toronto</b> <b>Toronto Pearson Int.</b> <b>Airport (YYZ)</b> Wed. Oct 19, 2022 20:55	<b>Moncton</b> <b>Roméo LeBlanc</b> <b>Int. Airport</b> <b>(YQM)</b> Wed. Oct 19, 2022 23:49	Stops: <b>0</b> Duration: <b>01hr54m</b> Aircraft: <u>Airbus</u> <u>A319-100</u> Cabin: <b>Economy (U)</b> Meals: <b>NA</b>	Economy - Comfort

Operated by 'AIR CANADA ROUGE

**Passenger Information**

1. **Daniel Blanchard (Adult)**. Ticket Number: **0142158369465**

Frequent Flyer Pgm: NA

Meal Preference: NA

Payment Card: XXXXXX XXXXXX1393

Special Needs: NA

Seat Selection: AC 264 (YWG - YYZ)- 15D  
AC 1506 (YYZ - YQM)- 25D

2. **James Brown (Adult)**. Ticket Number: 0142158369463

Frequent Flyer Pgm: NA

Meal Preference: NA

Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393

Special Needs: NA

Seat Selection: AC 264 (YWG - YYZ)- 18D  
AC 1506 (YYZ - YQM)- 26D

3. **Riley Samuel Payne (Adult)**. Ticket Number: 0142158369464

Frequent Flyer Pgm: NA

Meal Preference: NA

Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393

Special Needs: NA

Seat Selection: AC 264 (YWG - YYZ)- 15C  
AC 1506 (YYZ - YQM)- 25C

4. **Brian Wilson (Adult)**. Ticket Number: 0142158369466

Frequent Flyer Pgm: NA

Meal Preference: NA

Payment Card: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393

Special Needs: NA

Seat Selection: AC 264 (YWG - YYZ)- 18C  
AC 1506 (YYZ - YQM)- 26C

#### **Purchase Summary**

##### **Fare Summary**

Passenger Type	<b>Adult</b>
<u>Departing Flight - Comfort</u>	684.00
<u>Carrier Surcharges</u>	30.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>714.00</b>

##### **Taxes, Fees and Charges**

<u>Air Travellers Security Charge - Canada</u>	7.12
Goods and Services Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	37.96
Harmonized Sales Tax - Canada - 100092287 RT0001	0.78
<u>Airport Improvement Fee - Canada</u>	44.00

<b>Total airfare and taxes (per passenger)</b>	<b>803.86</b>
--	---------------

Number Of Passengers	4
----------------------	---

<b>Total</b>	<b>3,215.44</b>
--------------	-----------------

<b>Grand Total - Canadian Dollar (CAD)</b>	<b>\$ 3,215.44</b>
--	--------------------

#### **Payment Information**

**Visa Credit/Debit Card XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1393** - Amount paid: \$ 3,215.44

The following amount (tax inclusive) will appear on your credit card or debit card statement:



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 301 345  
Invoice # 212839  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 4  
Printed: 2022-08-24 06:15:57  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/10/2022  
Departure 8/24/2022

**Sebastien Noel**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Sebastien Noel, Landry Kurt, Abott Brandon, SCR Mines

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-06-23	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-06-24	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-06-25	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-06-26	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-06-27	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-06-28	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-06-29	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-06-30	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-01	Miscellaneous no Tax	Tip left on invoices 301-SCR Mines	5.00	0.00	5.00
2022-07-01	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-02	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-03	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-04	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-05	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-06	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-07	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-08	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-09	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 301 346  
Invoice # 212839  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 4  
Printed: 2022-08-24 06:15:57  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/10/2022  
Departure 8/24/2022

**Sebastien Noel**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Sebastien Noel, Landry Kurt, Abott Brandon, SCR Mines

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-07-10	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-11	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-12	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-13	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-14	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-15	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-16	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-17	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-18	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-19	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-20	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-21	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-22	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-23	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-24	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-25	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-26	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-27	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-07-28	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 301 347  
Invoice # 212839  
Cashier sw  
Page: 3 of 4  
Printed: 2022-08-24 06:15:57  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/10/2022  
Departure 8/24/2022

**Sebastien Noel**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Sebastien Noel, Landry Kurt, Abott Brandon, SCR Mines

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-07-29	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-07-30	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-07-31	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-01	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-02	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-03	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-04	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-05	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-06	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-07	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-08	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-09	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-10	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-11	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-12	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-13	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-14	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-15	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-16	Accommodations	301-SCR Mines	194.00	32.98	226.98

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 301 348  
Invoice # 212839  
Cashier sw  
Page: 4 of 4  
Printed: 2022-08-24 06:15:57  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/10/2022  
Departure 8/24/2022

**Sebastien Noel**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Sebastien Noel, Landry Kurt, Abott Brandon, SCR Mines

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-17	Accommodations		194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-18	Accommodations		194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-19	Accommodations		194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-20	Accommodations		194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-21	Accommodations		194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-22	Accommodations		194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-23	Lounge	28/8104	23.33	0.00	23.33
2022-08-23	Accommodations		194.00	32.98	226.98
2022-08-24	Restaurant	18/8211	40.63	0.00	40.63
<b>Total:</b>			<b>12096.96</b>	<b>890.46</b>	<b>12987.42</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	680.94
Municipal Accom Tax	209.52



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 316 349  
Invoice # 212959  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 2  
Printed: 2022-08-24 15:29:36  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/16/2022  
Departure 8/24/2022

**Landry Kirk**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Landry Kirk, SCR Mines

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-09	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE 316-SCR Mines	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-10	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE 316-SCR Mines	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-11	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE 316-SCR Mines	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-12	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE 316-SCR Mines	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-13	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE 316-SCR Mines	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-14	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE 316-SCR Mines	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-15	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE 316-SCR Mines	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-16	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE 316-SCR Mines	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-17	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-18	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-19	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-20	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 316 350  
Invoice # 212959  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 2  
Printed: 2022-08-24 15:29:36  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/16/2022  
Departure 8/24/2022

**Landry Kirk**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Landry Kirk, SCR Mines

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-21	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-22	Accommodations	Adjustment Aug 9-21. 13 nights at 25	325.00	0.00	325.00
2022-08-22	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-23	Accommodations	Adjustment on August 22	25.00	0.00	25.00
2022-08-23	Lounge	28/8155	45.20	0.00	45.20
2022-08-23	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-24	Restaurant	18/8210	33.07	0.00	33.07
<b>Total:</b>			<b>2988.27</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2988.27</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00





#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 102 351  
Invoice # 212960  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 11:37:55  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/22/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

**Digby Robert**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Digby Robert

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-22	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-23	Accommodations	Adjustment of rate August 22	35.00	0.00	35.00
2022-08-23	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-24	Restaurant	39/8274	5.00	0.00	5.00
2022-08-24	Lounge	28/8277	12.15	0.00	12.15
2022-08-24	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-25	Restaurant	18/8390	24.46	0.00	24.46
2022-08-25	Lounge	28/8452	79.25	0.00	79.25
2022-08-25	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-26	Restaurant	18/8604	22.65	0.00	22.65
2022-08-26	Lounge	28/8670	62.62	0.00	62.62
2022-08-26	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-27	Restaurant	31/8805	33.99	0.00	33.99
2022-08-27	Restaurant	31/8807	23.33	0.00	23.33
2022-08-27	Restaurant	31/8886	25.09	0.00	25.09
2022-08-27	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-28	Restaurant	31/9007	36.25	0.00	36.25
2022-08-28	Restaurant	31/9013	16.55	0.00	16.55

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 102 352  
Invoice # 212960  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 11:37:55  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/22/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

**Digby Robert**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Digby Robert

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-28	Lounge	28/9069	19.78	0.00	19.78
2022-08-28	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-29	Restaurant	18/9206	28.74	0.00	28.74
2022-08-29	Lounge	28/9242	36.90	0.00	36.90
2022-08-29	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-30	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-08-30	Restaurant	18/9357	24.63	0.00	24.63
2022-08-31	Restaurant	18/9490	41.29	0.00	41.29
2022-08-31	Restaurant	18/9576	11.25	0.00	11.25
2022-08-31	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-09-01	Restaurant	18/9660	22.94	0.00	22.94
2022-09-01	Lounge	28/9718	31.88	0.00	31.88
2022-09-01	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-09-02	Restaurant	18/9847	20.29	0.00	20.29
2022-09-02	Lounge	28/9921	18.00	0.00	18.00
2022-09-02	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-09-03	Restaurant	31/0057	7.50	0.00	7.50
2022-09-03	Restaurant	31/0049	22.04	0.00	22.04
2022-09-03	Lounge	28/0126	9.00	0.00	9.00

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 102 353  
Invoice # 212960  
Cashier sw  
Page: 3 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 11:37:55  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/22/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

**Digby Robert**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Digby Robert

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-03	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-09-04	Restaurant	31/0293	31.40	0.00	31.40
2022-09-04	Lounge	28/0362	9.00	0.00	9.00
2022-09-04	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-09-05	Restaurant	18/0449	28.88	0.00	28.88
2022-09-05	Lounge	28/0499	32.71	0.00	32.71
2022-09-05	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-09-06	Restaurant	18/0618	32.92	0.00	32.92
2022-09-06	Restaurant	39/0672	19.21	0.00	19.21
2022-09-06	Restaurant	39/0674	13.50	0.00	13.50
2022-09-06	Accommodations		194.00	0.00	194.00
2022-09-07	Restaurant	18/0759	25.26	0.00	25.26
<b>Total:</b>			<b>3932.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3932.46</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

# Invoice



Room 102 354  
Invoice # 212960  
Cashier sd  
Page: 1 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 15:49:48  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/22/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

### SCR Mines

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

### Digby Robert

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Digby Robert

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-22	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-23	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-24	Restaurant	39/8274	5.00	0.00	5.00
2022-08-24	Lounge	28/8277	12.15	0.00	12.15
2022-08-24	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-25	Restaurant	18/8390	24.46	0.00	24.46
2022-08-25	Lounge	28/8452	79.25	0.00	79.25
2022-08-25	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-26	Restaurant	18/8604	22.65	0.00	22.65
2022-08-26	Lounge	28/8670	62.62	0.00	62.62
2022-08-26	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-27	Restaurant	31/8805	33.99	0.00	33.99
2022-08-27	Restaurant	31/8807	23.33	0.00	23.33
2022-08-27	Restaurant	31/8886	25.09	0.00	25.09
2022-08-27	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-28	Restaurant	31/9007	36.25	0.00	36.25
2022-08-28	Restaurant	31/9013	16.55	0.00	16.55
2022-08-28	Lounge	28/9069	19.78	0.00	19.78
2022-08-28	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00

## Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

### Taxes and Fees

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

### Invoice



Room 102 355  
Invoice # 212960  
Cashier sd  
Page: 2 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 15:49:48  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/22/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

#### SCR Mines

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

#### Digby Robert

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Digby Robert

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-29	Restaurant	18/9206	28.74	0.00	28.74
2022-08-29	Lounge	28/9242	36.90	0.00	36.90
2022-08-29	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-30	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-30	Restaurant	18/9357	24.63	0.00	24.63
2022-08-31	Restaurant	18/9490	41.29	0.00	41.29
2022-08-31	Restaurant	18/9576	11.25	0.00	11.25
2022-08-31	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-01	Restaurant	18/9660	22.94	0.00	22.94
2022-09-01	Lounge	28/9718	31.88	0.00	31.88
2022-09-01	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-02	Restaurant	18/9847	20.29	0.00	20.29
2022-09-02	Lounge	28/9921	18.00	0.00	18.00
2022-09-02	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-03	Restaurant	31/0057	7.50	0.00	7.50
2022-09-03	Restaurant	31/0049	22.04	0.00	22.04
2022-09-03	Lounge	28/0126	9.00	0.00	9.00
2022-09-03	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-04	Restaurant	31/0293	31.40	0.00	31.40

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**



Room 102 356  
Invoice # 212960  
Cashier sd  
Page: 3 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 15:49:48  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/22/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

**Digby Robert**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Digby Robert

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-04	Lounge	28/0362	9.00	0.00	9.00
2022-09-04	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-05	Restaurant	18/0449	28.88	0.00	28.88
2022-09-05	Lounge	28/0499	32.71	0.00	32.71
2022-09-05	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-06	Restaurant	18/0618	32.92	0.00	32.92
2022-09-06	Restaurant	39/0672	19.21	0.00	19.21
2022-09-06	Restaurant	39/0674	13.50	0.00	13.50
2022-09-06	Accommodations		159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-07	Restaurant	18/0759	25.26	0.00	25.26
<b>Total:</b>			<b>3372.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3372.46</b>

See email amount should be 3375.46 and not 3372.46

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00

**Tracy Menard**

---

**From:** Balmer Hotel <balmerhotel@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** September-07-22 4:52 PM  
**To:** Payables  
**Subject:** Hotel Invoices

Two invoices were sent twice today, after reviewing the check outs for the day there were some adjustments that had to be made.

The invoice numbers are 212960 and 212962. The correct balances are 3375.46 and 3037.74 respectively.

Sorry for any confusion.

Thanks



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 106, 113  
Invoice # 212962  
Cashier sd  
Page: 1 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 15:34:26  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/23/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

358

**Abbott Brandon**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Abbott Brandon

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-23	Lounge	28/8136	28.00	0.00	28.00
2022-08-23	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-24	Restaurant	39/8348	24.38	0.00	24.38
2022-08-24	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-25	Restaurant	18/8384	3.57	0.00	3.57
2022-08-25	Lounge	28/8485	33.90	0.00	33.90
2022-08-25	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-26	Lounge	28/8689	13.50	0.00	13.50
2022-08-26	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-27	Lounge	28/8910	33.90	0.00	33.90
2022-08-27	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-28	Restaurant	31/9009	28.00	0.00	28.00
2022-08-28	Lounge	28/9107	28.00	0.00	28.00
2022-08-28	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-29	Restaurant	18/9199	27.58	0.00	27.58
2022-08-29	Lounge	28/9270	20.91	0.00	20.91
2022-08-29	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-30	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-08-30	Lounge	28/9423	28.00	0.00	28.00

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_





#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 106, 113  
Invoice # 212962  
Cashier sd  
Page: 2 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 15:34:26  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/23/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

359

**Abbott Brandon**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Abbott Brandon

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-31	Lounge	28/9548	20.41	0.00	20.41
2022-08-31	Restaurant	18/9593	23.73	0.00	23.73
2022-08-31	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-01	Lounge	28/9732	28.00	0.00	28.00
2022-09-01	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-01	Lounge	28/9826	4.50	0.00	4.50
2022-09-02	Restaurant	18/9833	11.02	0.00	11.02
2022-09-02	Lounge	28/9933	15.77	0.00	15.77
2022-09-02	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-03	Restaurant	31/0098	28.00	0.00	28.00
2022-09-03	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-03	Lounge	28/0214	23.73	0.00	23.73
2022-09-04	Restaurant	31/0282	26.71	0.00	26.71
2022-09-04	Restaurant	31/0317	24.05	0.00	24.05
2022-09-04	Restaurant	39/0394	26.95	0.00	26.95
2022-09-04	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-05	Restaurant	18/0448	8.76	0.00	8.76
2022-09-05	Restaurant	18/0452	19.62	0.00	19.62
2022-09-05	Lounge	28/0530	39.32	0.00	39.32

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 106, 113 360  
Invoice # 212962  
Cashier sd  
Page: 3 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-07 15:34:26  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/23/2022  
Departure 9/ 7/2022

**Abbott Brandon**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Abbott Brandon

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-05	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-06	Restaurant	18/0609	27.58	0.00	27.58
2022-09-06	Restaurant	18/0610	11.02	0.00	11.02
2022-09-06	Restaurant	39/0732	18.02	0.00	18.02
2022-09-06	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-07	Restaurant	18/0796	25.81	0.00	25.81
<b>Total:</b>			<b>3037.74</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3037.74</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

Taxes and Fees	
HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00

**Tracy Menard**

---

**From:** Balmer Hotel <balmerhotel@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** September-07-22 4:52 PM  
**To:** Payables  
**Subject:** Hotel Invoices

Two invoices were sent twice today, after reviewing the check outs for the day there were some adjustments that had to be made.

The invoice numbers are 212960 and 212962. The correct balances are 3375.46 and 3037.74 respectively.

Sorry for any confusion.

Thanks



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 308  
Invoice # 212963  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 1  
Printed: 2022-08-25 13:01:47  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 8/22/2022  
Departure 8/25/2022

**Laforge Charles**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Laforge Charles

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-08-22	Lounge	28/8002	56.62	0.00	56.62
2022-08-22	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-23	Restaurant	6/8037	8.69	0.00	8.69
2022-08-23	Lounge	28/8161	35.03	0.00	35.03
2022-08-23	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-08-24	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
<b>Total:</b>			<b>607.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>607.34</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

# Invoice

Room 311 363  
Invoice # 212984  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-21 12:23:56  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/ 6/2022  
Departure 9/21/2022

### SCR Mines

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

### landry kirk

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: landry kirk

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-07	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-08	Restaurant	18/0977	16.90	0.00	16.90
2022-09-08	Lounge	28/1001	18.65	0.00	18.65
2022-09-08	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-09	Restaurant	18/1134	13.56	0.00	13.56
2022-09-09	Lounge	28/1164	22.32	0.00	22.32
2022-09-09	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-10	Restaurant	31/1333	32.17	0.00	32.17
2022-09-10	Restaurant	31/1372	21.98	0.00	21.98
2022-09-10	Lounge	28/1413	18.93	0.00	18.93
2022-09-10	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-11	Restaurant	31/1596	32.17	0.00	32.17
2022-09-11	Restaurant	31/1639	23.40	0.00	23.40
2022-09-11	Lounge	28/1652	39.27	0.00	39.27
2022-09-11	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-12	Lounge	28/1771	18.99	0.00	18.99
2022-09-12	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-13	Lounge	28/1929	48.31	0.00	48.31
2022-09-13	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73

## Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

### Taxes and Fees

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 311  
Invoice # 212984  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-21 12:23:56  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/ 6/2022  
Departure 9/21/2022

**landry kirk**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: landry kirk

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-14	Restaurant	18/2028	21.98	0.00	21.98
2022-09-14	Lounge	28/2101	48.31	0.00	48.31
2022-09-14	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-15	Restaurant	18/2203	21.98	0.00	21.98
2022-09-15	Lounge	28/2264	19.21	0.00	19.21
2022-09-15	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-16	Restaurant	18/2402	21.64	0.00	21.64
2022-09-16	Lounge	28/2474	48.59	0.00	48.59
2022-09-16	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-17	Restaurant	31/2645	32.17	0.00	32.17
2022-09-17	Restaurant	31/2643	26.72	0.00	26.72
2022-09-17	Lounge	28/2700	48.31	0.00	48.31
2022-09-17	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-18	Restaurant	31/2928	52.78	0.00	52.78
2022-09-18	Restaurant	31/2970	31.75	0.00	31.75
2022-09-18	Lounge	28/2994	19.21	0.00	19.21
2022-09-18	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-19	Restaurant	18/3096	13.56	0.00	13.56
2022-09-19	Restaurant	18/3096	-13.56	0.00	-13.56

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 311 365  
Invoice # 212984  
Cashier sw  
Page: 3 of 3  
Printed: 2022-09-21 12:23:56  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/ 6/2022  
Departure 9/21/2022

**landry kirk**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: landry kirk

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-19	Restaurant	18/3097	21.98	0.00	21.98
2022-09-19	Lounge	28/3142	17.80	0.00	17.80
2022-09-19	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
2022-09-20	Restaurant	18/3283	39.72	0.00	39.72
2022-09-20	Lounge	28/3378	39.55	0.00	39.55
2022-09-20	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	28.73	197.73
<b>Total:</b>			<b>3184.35</b>	<b>402.22</b>	<b>3586.57</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	307.58
Municipal Accom Tax	94.64



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 309 366  
Invoice # 213317  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 2  
Printed: 2022-09-21 11:28:24  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/ 7/2022  
Departure 9/21/2022

**Noel Sebastian**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Noel Sebastian

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-07	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-08	Lounge	28/1022	26.53	0.00	26.53
2022-09-08	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-09	Lounge	28/1197	47.18	0.00	47.18
2022-09-09	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-10	Lounge	28/1430	33.62	0.00	33.62
2022-09-10	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-11	Lounge	28/1684	33.62	0.00	33.62
2022-09-11	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-12	Lounge	28/1798	20.42	0.00	20.42
2022-09-12	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-13	Lounge	28/1954	44.30	0.00	44.30
2022-09-13	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-14	Lounge	28/2137	27.01	0.00	27.01
2022-09-14	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-15	Lounge	28/2293	46.96	0.00	46.96
2022-09-15	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-16	Lounge	28/2502	39.12	0.00	39.12
2022-09-16	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_





#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 309 367  
Invoice # 213317  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 2  
Printed: 2022-09-21 11:28:24  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/ 7/2022  
Departure 9/21/2022

**Noel Sebastian**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Noel Sebastian

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-17	Restaurant	31/2646	38.05	0.00	38.05
2022-09-17	Lounge	28/2729	30.51	0.00	30.51
2022-09-17	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-18	Restaurant	31/2969	38.05	0.00	38.05
2022-09-18	Lounge	28/3029	48.08	0.00	48.08
2022-09-18	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-19	Lounge	28/3175	47.58	0.00	47.58
2022-09-19	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-20	Lounge	28/3415	50.68	0.00	50.68
2022-09-20	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-21	Restaurant	18/3450	22.09	0.00	22.09
2022-09-21	Restaurant	18/3478	31.53	0.00	31.53
<b>Total:</b>			<b>2991.33</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2991.33</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

# Invoice



Room 309 368  
Invoice # 213317  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 2  
Printed: 2022-09-21 10:55:43  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/ 7/2022  
Departure 9/21/2022

### SCR Mines

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

### Noel Sebastian

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Noel Sebastian

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-07	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-08	Lounge	28/1022	26.53	0.00	26.53
2022-09-08	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-09	Lounge	28/1197	47.18	0.00	47.18
2022-09-09	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-10	Lounge	28/1430	33.62	0.00	33.62
2022-09-10	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-11	Lounge	28/1684	33.62	0.00	33.62
2022-09-11	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-12	Lounge	28/1798	20.42	0.00	20.42
2022-09-12	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-13	Lounge	28/1954	44.30	0.00	44.30
2022-09-13	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-14	Lounge	28/2137	27.01	0.00	27.01
2022-09-14	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-15	Lounge	28/2293	46.96	0.00	46.96
2022-09-15	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-16	Lounge	28/2502	39.12	0.00	39.12
2022-09-16	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00

## Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

### Taxes and Fees

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

# Invoice



Room 309 369  
Invoice # 213317  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 2  
Printed: 2022-09-21 10:55:43  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/ 7/2022  
Departure 9/21/2022

### SCR Mines

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

### Noel Sebastian

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Noel Sebastian

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-17	Restaurant	31/2646	38.05	0.00	38.05
2022-09-17	Lounge	28/2729	30.51	0.00	30.51
2022-09-17	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-18	Restaurant	31/2969	38.05	0.00	38.05
2022-09-18	Lounge	28/3029	48.08	0.00	48.08
2022-09-18	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-19	Lounge	28/3175	47.58	0.00	47.58
2022-09-19	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-20	Lounge	28/3415	50.68	0.00	50.68
2022-09-20	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-21	Restaurant	18/3450	22.09	0.00	22.09
<b>Total:</b>			<b>2959.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2959.80</b>

Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel

### Taxes and Fees

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 101 370  
Invoice # 213458  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 1  
Printed: 2022-10-06 09:31:04  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 10/ 3/2022  
Departure 10/ 6/2022

**Laforge Charlie**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Laforge Charlie

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-10-03	Lounge	28/6122	18.59	0.00	18.59
2022-10-03	Lounge	28/6191	50.40	0.00	50.40
2022-10-03	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-04	Restaurant	18/6246	18.00	0.00	18.00
2022-10-04	Restaurant	18/6266	16.90	0.00	16.90
2022-10-04	Restaurant	39/6317	37.30	0.00	37.30
2022-10-04	Lounge	28/6320	28.49	0.00	28.49
2022-10-04	Lounge	28/6389	45.60	0.00	45.60
2022-10-04	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-05	Restaurant	18/6461	13.56	0.00	13.56
2022-10-05	Restaurant	18/6510	24.30	0.00	24.30
2022-10-05	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-06	Restaurant	18/6655	18.88	0.00	18.88
<b>Total:</b>			<b>749.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>749.02</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 108 371  
Invoice # 213467  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 4  
Printed: 2022-10-05 11:51:34  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/19/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

**Moran Tim**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Moran Tim

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-19	Restaurant	40/3148	36.02	0.00	36.02
2022-09-19	Lounge	28/3153	21.70	0.00	21.70
2022-09-19	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-20	Restaurant	18/3270	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-09-20	Restaurant	18/3278	16.90	0.00	16.90
2022-09-20	Lounge	28/3375	39.83	0.00	39.83
2022-09-20	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-21	Restaurant	18/3457	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-09-21	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-22	Restaurant	18/3618	11.02	0.00	11.02
2022-09-22	Restaurant	18/3636	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-09-22	Lounge	28/3730	23.33	0.00	23.33
2022-09-22	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-23	Restaurant	18/3790	11.02	0.00	11.02
2022-09-23	Lounge	28/3917	48.10	0.00	48.10
2022-09-23	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-24	Restaurant	31/4051	12.71	0.00	12.71
2022-09-24	Restaurant	31/4057	26.02	0.00	26.02
2022-09-24	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 108 372  
Invoice # 213467  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 4  
Printed: 2022-10-05 11:51:34  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/19/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

**Moran Tim**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Moran Tim

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-25	Restaurant	31/4412	16.33	0.00	16.33
2022-09-25	Restaurant	31/4416	34.72	0.00	34.72
2022-09-25	Cash Refund	Ck# 1264179	24.46	0.00	24.46
2022-09-25	Cash Refund	Ck# 1264165	21.19	0.00	21.19
2022-09-25	Lounge	28/4511	40.42	0.00	40.42
2022-09-25	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-26	Restaurant	18/4586	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-09-26	Lounge	28/4680	16.10	0.00	16.10
2022-09-26	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-27	Lounge	28/4836	16.95	0.00	16.95
2022-09-27	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-28	Restaurant	18/4954	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-09-28	Lounge	28/5017	23.33	0.00	23.33
2022-09-28	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-29	Restaurant	18/5130	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-09-29	Lounge	28/5199	44.43	0.00	44.43
2022-09-29	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-30	Restaurant	39/5385	34.11	0.00	34.11
2022-09-30	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 108 373  
Invoice # 213467  
Cashier sw  
Page: 3 of 4  
Printed: 2022-10-05 11:51:34  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/19/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

**Moran Tim**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Moran Tim

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-10-01	Restaurant	31/5596	8.48	0.00	8.48
2022-10-01	Restaurant	31/5598	2.25	0.00	2.25
2022-10-01	Restaurant	31/5634	34.72	0.00	34.72
2022-10-01	Restaurant	31/5715	35.27	0.00	35.27
2022-10-01	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-02	Restaurant	31/5908	10.73	0.00	10.73
2022-10-02	Restaurant	31/5910	19.44	0.00	19.44
2022-10-02	Restaurant	31/5910	-19.44	0.00	-19.44
2022-10-02	Restaurant	31/5924	36.64	0.00	36.64
2022-10-02	Restaurant	39/6022	42.81	0.00	42.81
2022-10-02	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-03	Restaurant	18/6062	13.83	0.00	13.83
2022-10-03	Restaurant	18/6096	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-10-03	Restaurant	39/6168	36.32	0.00	36.32
2022-10-03	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-04	Restaurant	18/6245	11.58	0.00	11.58
2022-10-04	Restaurant	18/6282	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-10-04	Restaurant	39/6370	41.62	0.00	41.62
2022-10-04	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 108 374  
Invoice # 213467  
Cashier sw  
Page: 4 of 4  
Printed: 2022-10-05 11:51:34  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/19/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

**Moran Tim**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Moran Tim

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-10-05	Restaurant	18/6456	11.58	0.00	11.58
<b>Total:</b>			<b>3639.64</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3639.64</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00





#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 107 375  
Invoice # 213468  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 3  
Printed: 2022-10-05 11:00:06  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/19/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

**MASON SCOTT**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: MASON SCOTT

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-19	Restaurant	40/3145	37.40	0.00	37.40
2022-09-19	Lounge	28/3150	27.12	0.00	27.12
2022-09-19	Lounge	28/3205	15.82	0.00	15.82
2022-09-19	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-20	Restaurant	18/3268	35.48	0.00	35.48
2022-09-20	Restaurant	18/3332	14.36	0.00	14.36
2022-09-20	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-21	Restaurant	18/3456	35.48	0.00	35.48
2022-09-21	Lounge	28/3507	21.19	0.00	21.19
2022-09-21	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-22	Restaurant	18/3634	37.40	0.00	37.40
2022-09-22	Lounge	28/3691	27.75	0.00	27.75
2022-09-22	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-23	Restaurant	18/3802	16.10	0.00	16.10
2022-09-23	Lounge	28/3877	21.77	0.00	21.77
2022-09-23	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-24	Restaurant	31/4056	38.18	0.00	38.18
2022-09-24	Restaurant	31/4067	19.44	0.00	19.44
2022-09-24	Lounge	28/4141	25.94	0.00	25.94

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

# Invoice

Room 107 376  
Invoice # 213468  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 3  
Printed: 2022-10-05 11:00:06  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/19/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

## SCR Mines

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

## MASON SCOTT

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: MASON SCOTT

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-24	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-25	Restaurant	31/4415	36.25	0.00	36.25
2022-09-25	Restaurant	31/4427	19.44	0.00	19.44
2022-09-25	Lounge	28/4446	14.64	0.00	14.64
2022-09-25	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-26	Restaurant	18/4585	37.40	0.00	37.40
2022-09-26	Lounge	28/4633	30.33	0.00	30.33
2022-09-26	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-27	Lounge	28/4809	22.60	0.00	22.60
2022-09-27	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-28	Restaurant	18/4924	19.44	0.00	19.44
2022-09-28	Restaurant	18/4955	37.40	0.00	37.40
2022-09-28	Lounge	28/4988	21.70	0.00	21.70
2022-09-28	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-29	Restaurant	18/5123	19.44	0.00	19.44
2022-09-29	Restaurant	18/5131	37.40	0.00	37.40
2022-09-29	Lounge	28/5179	19.78	0.00	19.78
2022-09-29	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-09-30	Lounge	28/5382	8.01	0.00	8.01

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 107 377  
Invoice # 213468  
Cashier sw  
Page: 3 of 3  
Printed: 2022-10-05 11:00:06  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/19/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

**MASON SCOTT**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: MASON SCOTT

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-30	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-01	Restaurant	31/5601	19.44	0.00	19.44
2022-10-01	Restaurant	31/5633	36.25	0.00	36.25
2022-10-01	Lounge	28/5685	8.19	0.00	8.19
2022-10-01	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-02	Restaurant	31/5910	19.44	0.00	19.44
2022-10-02	Restaurant	31/5923	38.18	0.00	38.18
2022-10-02	Lounge	28/5995	27.79	0.00	27.79
2022-10-02	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-03	Restaurant	18/6064	19.20	0.00	19.20
2022-10-03	Restaurant	18/6095	37.40	0.00	37.40
2022-10-03	Lounge	28/6127	22.32	0.00	22.32
2022-10-03	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-04	Restaurant	18/6247	19.20	0.00	19.20
2022-10-04	Lounge	28/6333	22.14	0.00	22.14
2022-10-04	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-05	Restaurant	18/6457	19.20	0.00	19.20
<b>Total:</b>			<b>3530.01</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3530.01</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 316  
Invoice # 213530  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 2  
Printed: 2022-10-05 12:00:49  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/21/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

**DIGBY ROBERT**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: DIGBY ROBERT

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-21	Lounge	28/3535	54.75	0.00	54.75
2022-09-21	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-22	Lounge	28/3685	44.46	0.00	44.46
2022-09-22	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-23	Restaurant	18/3800	48.67	0.00	48.67
2022-09-23	Lounge	28/3875	76.32	0.00	76.32
2022-09-23	Restaurant	39/3884	7.50	0.00	7.50
2022-09-23	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-24	Restaurant	31/4075	19.73	0.00	19.73
2022-09-24	Lounge	28/4139	78.87	0.00	78.87
2022-09-24	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-25	Restaurant	31/4420	64.51	0.00	64.51
2022-09-25	Lounge	28/4445	61.05	0.00	61.05
2022-09-25	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-26	Lounge	28/4631	46.25	0.00	46.25
2022-09-26	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-27	Restaurant	18/4762	16.82	0.00	16.82
2022-09-27	Restaurant	18/4762	-16.82	0.00	-16.82
2022-09-27	Restaurant	18/4760	23.90	0.00	23.90

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 316  
Invoice # 213530  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 2  
Printed: 2022-10-05 12:00:49  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/21/2022  
Departure 10/ 5/2022

**DIGBY ROBERT**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: DIGBY ROBERT

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-27	Lounge	28/4812	91.12	0.00	91.12
2022-09-27	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-28	Restaurant	18/4923	41.71	0.00	41.71
2022-09-28	Restaurant	39/4975	26.50	0.00	26.50
2022-09-28	Lounge	28/4990	40.11	0.00	40.11
2022-09-28	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-29	Restaurant	18/5119	27.67	0.00	27.67
2022-09-29	Lounge	28/5266	12.15	0.00	12.15
2022-09-29	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-30	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-10-01	Restaurant	31/5600	25.01	0.00	25.01
2022-10-01	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-10-01	Lounge	28/5810	39.55	0.00	39.55
2022-10-02	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-10-03	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-10-04	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
<b>Total:</b>			<b>3195.83</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3195.83</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

# Invoice

Room 304 380  
Invoice # 213561  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 1  
Printed: 2022-09-29 08:29:08  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 9/26/2022  
Departure 9/29/2022

## SCR Mines

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: SCR Mines, Laforge Charlie

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-26	Restaurant	18/4618	28.48	0.00	28.48
2022-09-26	Lounge	28/4661	47.29	0.00	47.29
2022-09-26	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-27	Restaurant	18/4778	13.56	0.00	13.56
2022-09-27	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-28	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
<b>Total:</b>			<b>596.33</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>596.33</b>

## Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

### Taxes and Fees

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 108 381  
Invoice # 213742  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 2  
Printed: 2022-10-10 07:37:25  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 10/ 5/2022  
Departure 10/10/2022

**MORAN TIM**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: MORAN TIM

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-10-05	Restaurant	40/6560	36.88	0.00	36.88
2022-10-05	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-06	Restaurant	18/6668	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-10-06	Restaurant	40/6721	39.37	0.00	39.37
2022-10-06	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-07	Restaurant	18/6779	11.58	0.00	11.58
2022-10-07	Restaurant	18/6803	36.17	0.00	36.17
2022-10-07	Restaurant	18/6810	36.39	0.00	36.39
2022-10-07	Restaurant	40/6891	34.90	0.00	34.90
2022-10-07	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-08	Restaurant	31/7038	11.58	0.00	11.58
2022-10-08	Restaurant	31/7047	42.29	0.00	42.29
2022-10-08	Restaurant	31/7130	33.27	0.00	33.27
2022-10-08	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-09	Restaurant	31/7272	13.83	0.00	13.83
2022-10-09	Restaurant	31/7286	36.64	0.00	36.64
2022-10-09	Restaurant	40/7346	42.76	0.00	42.76
2022-10-09	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	159.00	0.00	159.00
2022-10-10	Restaurant	18/7401	14.36	0.00	14.36

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
P0V 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 108 382  
Invoice # 213742  
Cashier sw  
Page: 2 of 2  
Printed: 2022-10-10 07:37:25  
Acct. Filter: All Transactions  
PO #  
Arrival 10/ 5/2022  
Departure 10/10/2022

**MORAN TIM**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: MORAN TIM

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-10-10	Restaurant	18/7408	36.39	0.00	36.39
<b>Total:</b>			<b>1257.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1257.80</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00





#12540130N Inc.

Box 278  
#1 Fifth Street  
Balmertown ON  
POV 1C0 CANADA

Phone: 807-735-2076  
Toll: 888-615-2161  
Fax: 807-735-2530  
Email: balmerhotel@hotmail.com

**SCR Mines**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

**Invoice**

Room 301  
Invoice # 213517-2  
Cashier sw  
Page: 1 of 1  
Printed: 2022-10-04 13:06:14  
Acct. Filter: Accomodation  
PO #  
Arrival 9/19/2022  
Departure 10/ 4/2022

**Savard Sylvio**

2797 White St  
Val Caron ON CA  
P3N1B2

Guests in room: Savard Sylvio

Date	Transaction	Description	Subtotal	Tax/Fees	Total
2022-09-19	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-20	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-21	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-22	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-23	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-24	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-25	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-26	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-27	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-28	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-29	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-09-30	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-10-01	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-10-02	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
2022-10-03	Accommodations	BUSINESS RATE	169.00	0.00	169.00
<b>Total:</b>			<b>2535.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2535.00</b>

**Thank you for staying at The Balmer Hotel**

I agree that my liability for this bill is not waived and agree to be held personally liable in the event that the indicated person, company or association fails to pay for any or the full amount of these charges. Interest will be charged on any over due balance.

**Taxes and Fees**

HST 13%	0.00
Municipal Accom Tax	0.00

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



**Comfort Inn (CN307)**

660 W. Arthur St.  
 Thunder Bay, ON P7E 5R8  
 (807) 475-3155  
 GM.CN307@choic-hotels.com

Account: 834229506

Date: 9/19/22

Room: 235 I.SCRM

Arrival Date: 9/18/22

Departure Date: 9/19/22

Check In Time: 9/19/22 1:28 AM

Check Out Time:

Rewards Program ID:

You were checked out by:

You were checked in by: abhand

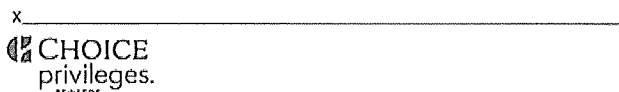
**Total Balance Due: 0.00**

SCR MINES  
 SAVARD, SYLVIO  
 UNKNOWN  
 VAL CARON, ON P3N1B2

Post Date	Description	Comment	Amount
9/18/22	Room Charge	#235 SAVARD, SYLVIO	118.00
9/18/22	HARMONIZED SALES TAX		15.95
9/18/22	City / County Tax		4.72
9/19/22	Visa Payment		(138.67)
		XXXXXXXXXXXX1393	
		Folio Summary 9/18/22 - 9/19/22	
	Room Charge		118.00
	HARMONIZED SALES TAX		15.95
	City / County Tax		4.72
	Visa Payment		(138.67)
			<b>Balance Due: 0.00</b>

**With this rate you are able to earn valuable Choice Privileges points!**

HST reg #86054 9062 RT0118



**You could be earning free nights at Choice hotels and other great rewards. Join Choice Privileges today by stopping by the front desk, or logging on to [www.choicehotels.com/choice-privileges](http://www.choicehotels.com/choice-privileges).**


**Comfort Inn Airport West (CN280)**

1500 Matheson Blvd. at Dixie  
 Mississauga, ON L4W 3Z4  
 (905) 624-6900  
 GM.CN280@choicehotels.com

Account: 837102870

Date: 11/7/22

Room: 153 BAR

Arrival Date: 10/3/22

Departure Date: 10/4/22

Check In Time: 10/3/22 11:18 PM

Check Out Time: 10/4/22 11:16 AM

Rewards Program ID:

You were checked out by: kkulvi

You were checked in by: lsingh

**Total Balance Due: 0.00**

SCOTT, VANCE  
 UNKNOWN  
 VAL CARON, ON P3N 1B2

Post Date	Description	Comment	Amount
10/3/22	Visa Payment		(210.36)
		XXXXXXXXXXXX9047	
10/3/22	Room Charge	#153 SCOTT, VANCE	179.00
10/3/22	HARMONIZED SALES TAX		24.20
10/3/22	Municipal Accommodation Tax		7.16

**Folio Summary 10/3/22 - 10/3/22**

Room Charge	179.00
HARMONIZED SALES TAX	24.20
Municipal Accommodation Tax	7.16
Visa Payment	(210.36)
<b>Balance Due:</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**With this rate you are able to earn valuable Choice Privileges points!**

If payment by credit card, I agree to pay the above total charge amount according to the card issuer agreement. HST Registration Number 849785746 RT0001

[www.comfortyyz.com](http://www.comfortyyz.com)

x



**You could be earning free nights at Choice hotels and other great rewards. Join Choice Privileges today by stopping by the front desk, or logging on to [www.choicehotels.com/choice-privileges](http://www.choicehotels.com/choice-privileges).**



**Comfort Inn Airport West (CN280)**

1500 Matheson Blvd. at Dixie  
 Mississauga, ON L4W 3Z4  
 (905) 624-6900  
 GM.CN280@choicehotels.com

Account: 837103369

Date: 11/7/22

Room: 151 BAR

Arrival Date: 10/3/22

Departure Date: 10/4/22

Check In Time: 10/3/22 11:19 PM

Check Out Time: 10/4/22 11:16 AM

Rewards Program ID:

You were checked out by: kkulvi

You were checked in by: lsingh

**Total Balance Due: 0.00**

PITRE, ROGER  
 UNKNOWN  
 VAL CARON, ON P3N 1B2

Post Date	Description	Comment	Amount
10/3/22	Visa Payment		(210.36)
		XXXXXXXXXXXX9047	
10/3/22	Room Charge	#151 PITRE, ROGER	179.00
10/3/22	HARMONIZED SALES TAX		24.20
10/3/22	Municipal Accommodation Tax		7.16

**Folio Summary 10/3/22 - 10/3/22**

Room Charge	179.00
HARMONIZED SALES TAX	24.20
Municipal Accommodation Tax	7.16
Visa Payment	(210.36)

Balance Due: 0.00

**With this rate you are able to earn valuable Choice Privileges points!**

If payment by credit card, I agree to pay the above total charge amount according to the card issuer agreement. HST Registration Number 849785746 RT0001

[www.comfortyyz.com](http://www.comfortyyz.com)

x \_\_\_\_\_



**You could be earning free nights at Choice hotels and other great rewards. Join Choice Privileges today by stopping by the front desk, or logging on to [www.choicehotels.com/choice-privileges](http://www.choicehotels.com/choice-privileges).**



LAKEVIEW  
SIGNATURE

TRADEMARK COLLECTION  
BY WYNDHAM

Lakeview Signature, Trademark Collection by Wyndham  
1999 Wellington Avenue  
Winnipeg, MB R3H 1H5  
Tel: (204) 775-5222 Fax: (204) 775-5333  
GST# 895734754-RT0014

Scott Mason  
2797 White Street  
Val Caron , ON P3N 1B2  
CA

Room No. : 410  
Arrival : 09/18/22  
Departure : 09/19/22  
Page No. : 1 of 1

COPY OF INVOICE  
Membership No :  
Group Code :  
Company Name : SCR Mining

Cashier No. : 909  
Folio No. : 2020  
Conf. No. : 3502671  
TA Record :  
Locator:

Thank You For Staying With Us

Date	Text	Charges CAD	Credits CAD
09/18/22	Room Charge	155.73	
09/18/22	Accommodation Tax 5%	7.79	
09/18/22	Room Charge GST 5%	8.18	
09/18/22	Room Charge PST 7%	10.90	
Total / Balance		182.60	0.00 / 182.60

Please contact the Hotel Manager about any issues with your stay. Wyndham Hotels and Resorts or affiliates may contact you about goods and services unless you call 888-946-4283 or write Wyndham Worldwide Hotels, Inc. 22 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, NJ 07054 to opt out. View our Wyndham Hotels and Resorts website about our policy.



LAKEVIEW  
SIGNATURE

TRADEMARK COLLECTION  
BY WYNDHAM

Lakeview Signature, Trademark Collection by Wyndham  
1999 Wellington Avenue  
Winnipeg, MB R3H 1H5  
Tel: (204) 775-5222 Fax: (204) 775-5333  
GST# 895734754-RT0014

Vance Scott  
2797 White Street  
Val Caron , ON P3N 1B2  
CA

Room No. : 218  
Arrival : 09/18/22  
Departure : 09/19/22  
Page No. : 1 of 1

COPY OF INVOICE  
Membership No :  
Group Code :  
Company Name : SCR Mining

Cashier No. : 985  
Folio No. : 2043  
Conf. No. : 3500502  
TA Record :  
Locator:

Thank You For Staying With Us

Date	Text	Charges CAD	Credits CAD
09/18/22	Room Charge	155.73	
09/18/22	Accommodation Tax 5%	7.79	
09/18/22	Room Charge GST 5%	8.18	
09/18/22	Room Charge PST 7%	10.90	
Total / Balance		182.60	0.00 / 182.60

Please contact the Hotel Manager about any issues with your stay. Wyndham Hotels and Resorts or affiliates may contact you about goods and services unless you call 888-946-4283 or write Wyndham Worldwide Hotels, Inc. 22 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, NJ 07054 to opt out. View our Wyndham Hotels and Resorts website about our policy.



LAKEVIEW  
SIGNATURE

TRADEMARK COLLECTION  
BY WYNDHAM

Lakeview Signature, Trademark Collection by Wyndham  
1999 Wellington Avenue  
Winnipeg, MB R3H 1H5  
Tel: (204) 775-5222 Fax: (204) 775-5333  
GST# 895734754-RT0014

Roger Pitre  
2797 White Street  
Val Caron , ON P3N 1B2  
CA

Room No. : 417  
Arrival : 09/18/22  
Departure : 09/19/22  
Page No. : 1 of 1

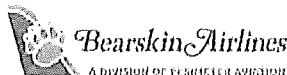
COPY OF INVOICE  
Membership No :  
Group Code :  
Company Name : SCR Mining

Cashier No. : 985  
Folio No. : 2042  
Conf. No. : 3502320  
TA Record :  
Locator:

Thank You For Staying With Us

Date	Text	Charges CAD	Credits CAD
09/18/22	Room Charge	155.73	
09/18/22	Accommodation Tax 5%	7.79	
09/18/22	Room Charge GST 5%	8.18	
09/18/22	Room Charge PST 7%	10.90	
Total / Balance		182.60	0.00 / 182.60

Please contact the Hotel Manager about any issues with your stay. Wyndham Hotels and Resorts or affiliates may contact you about goods and services unless you call 888-946-4283 or write Wyndham Worldwide Hotels, Inc. 22 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, NJ 07054 to opt out. View our Wyndham Hotels and Resorts website about our policy.



Continuing Horizons

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: 2CECBD**

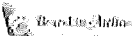
**Main Contact Information**

Name: PAYNE RILEY  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Additional Passengers**

BLANCHARD, DANIEL  
WILSON, BRIAN  
BROWN, JASON

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	 12:10 - Red Lake Wednesday 19 October 2022	13:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	PAYNE,RILEY	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
1	WILSON,BRIAN	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
1	BROWN,JASON	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	BROWN,JASON	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	BROWN,JASON	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	BROWN,JASON	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	BROWN,JASON	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	BROWN,JASON	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$2453.92</b>	<b>\$319.04</b>	<b>\$2772.96</b>



**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
27 September 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2772.96	Visa		846661	035523

Balance Due: \$0.00

**Customer Experience Survey**

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

**Fare Terms Summary**

**Plus**

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

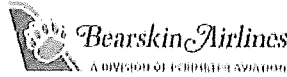
**Check-in policy**

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

**NEW Requirements at Check-In**

Transport Canada introduced mandatory vaccination requirements to help keep you safe when travelling. These measures are evolving so it's important to be aware of the requirements at your departure, connecting, and arrival locations in your itinerary. To help you prepare for your flight, more information is provided on the [Perimeter Aviation](#) and [Bearskin Airlines](#) websites.



Connecting Airports

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: 62JAT7**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: PAYNE RILEY  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Additional Passengers**

BLANCHARD, DANIEL  
WILSON, BRIAN  
BROWN, JASON

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	12:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Monday 3 October 2022	12:45 - Red Lake Monday 3 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	PAYNE,RILEY	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$554.88	\$27.74	\$582.62
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$554.88	\$27.74	\$582.62
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	WILSON,BRIAN	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$554.88	\$27.74	\$582.62
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
1	BROWN,JASON	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	BROWN,JASON	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$554.88	\$27.74	\$582.62
1	BROWN,JASON	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	BROWN,JASON	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	BROWN,JASON	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	BROWN,JASON	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$2762.52</b>	<b>\$138.12</b>	<b>\$2900.64</b>

### Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
27 September 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2900 64	Visa		846638	064856

Balance Due: \$0.00

### Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

### Fare Terms Summary

#### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

### NEW Requirements at Check-In

Transport Canada introduced mandatory vaccination requirements to help keep you safe when travelling. These measures are evolving so it's important to be aware of the requirements at your departure, connecting, and arrival locations in your itinerary. To help you prepare for your flight, more information is provided on the [Perimeter Aviation](#) and [Bearskin Airlines](#) websites.



Connecting Flights

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: 7D745E

### Main Contact Information

Name: MORAN TIM  
 Email: air@scrmlines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV385 Operated By Bearskin	09:00 - Sudbury Monday 17 October 2022	10:30 - Thunder Bay Monday 17 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:20 - Thunder Bay Monday 17 October 2022	11:10 - Sioux Lookout Monday 17 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:25 - Sioux Lookout Monday 17 October 2022	12:00 - Red Lake Monday 17 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 2 November 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 2 November 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 2 November 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	18:25 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 2 November 2022	19:15 - Sudbury Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MORAN,TIM	Sudbury AIF	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	MORAN,TIM	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$1163.82	\$151.30	\$1315.12
1	MORAN,TIM	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	MORAN,TIM	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	MORAN,TIM	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	MORAN,TIM	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	MORAN,TIM	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
1	MORAN,TIM	Sudbury Airport Regulatory Recovery Fee	\$7.25	\$0.94	\$8.19
2	MORAN,TIM	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1033.26	\$134.32	\$1167.58
2	MORAN,TIM	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	MORAN,TIM	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
2	MORAN,TIM	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	MORAN,TIM	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
2	MORAN,TIM	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
2	MORAN,TIM	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$2548.54</b>	<b>\$331.33</b>	<b>\$2879.87</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
12 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2879.87	Visa		853991	038790

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

## Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities



Connecting Horizons

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: 82HQBJ

## Main Contact Information

Name: MORAN TIM  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

## Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	 13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 19 October 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	 13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 19 October 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	 17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 19 October 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	 18:25 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 19 October 2022	19:15 - Sudbury Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

## Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MORAN,TIM	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1033.26	\$134.32	\$1167.58
1	MORAN,TIM	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	MORAN,TIM	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	MORAN,TIM	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	MORAN,TIM	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	MORAN,TIM	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	MORAN,TIM	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1201.85</b>	<b>\$156.25</b>	<b>\$1358.10</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
06 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$1358.10	Visa		851624	025396

Balance Due: \$0.00



Continuing Tradition

## Reservation Confirmation

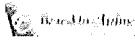
Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: 9YGQ9E

### Main Contact Information

Name: MOORE TYLER  
 Email: alr@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	 12:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Monday 17 October 2022	12:45 - Red Lake Monday 17 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MOORE, TYLER	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	MOORE, TYLER	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$554.88	\$27.74	\$582.62
1	MOORE, TYLER	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	MOORE, TYLER	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	MOORE, TYLER	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	MOORE, TYLER	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$690.63</b>	<b>\$34.53</b>	<b>\$725.16</b>

### Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
12 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$725.16	Visa		854010	024221

Balance Due: \$0.00



Connecting Horizons

## Reservation Confirmation


Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: A9RNMX

## Main Contact Information

Name: MOORE TYLER  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

## Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	 12:10 - Red Lake Monday 24 October 2022	13:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Monday 24 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

## Purchase Summary

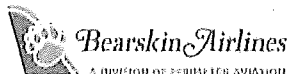
Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MOORE, TYLER	Y - FREEDOM	\$584.14	\$75.94	\$660.08
1	MOORE, TYLER	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	MOORE, TYLER	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	MOORE, TYLER	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	MOORE, TYLER	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	MOORE, TYLER	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$699.86</b>	<b>\$90.99</b>	<b>\$790.85</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
24 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$790.85	Visa		860380	091475

Balance Due: \$0.00





Embracing All Nations

Reservation Confirmation  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

Reservation Number: B74XBC

### Main Contact Information

Name: MACINTYRE COREY  
Email: alr@scrmines.com  
Home: +177058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	13:20 - North Bay Monday 3 October 2022	13:50 - Sudbury Monday 3 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	14:05 - Sudbury Monday 3 October 2022	14:55 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 3 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	15:10 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 3 October 2022	16:20 - Thunder Bay Monday 3 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Thunder Bay Monday 3 October 2022	17:15 - Sioux Lookout Monday 3 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Sioux Lookout Monday 3 October 2022	18:05 - Red Lake Monday 3 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 19 October 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 19 October 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 19 October 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	18:25 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 19 October 2022	19:15 - Sudbury Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	19:25 - Sudbury Wednesday 19 October 2022	19:55 - North Bay Wednesday 19 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$1163.82	\$151.30	\$1315.12
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	North Bay PFC	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1043.46	\$135.65	\$1179.11
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31

2	MACINTYRE,COREY	ATSC		\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Carbon Surcharge		\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
				<b>Total</b>	\$2551.49	\$331.72
						\$2883.21

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
27 September 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2883.21	Visa		846643	086722

Balance Due: \$0.00

**Customer Experience Survey**

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

**Fare Terms Summary**

**Plus**

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

**Plus**

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

**Check-in policy**

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes



Connecting Horizons

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: E52MUQ

### Main Contact Information

Name: MACINTYRE COREY  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	07:45 - North Bay Tuesday 18 October 2022	08:15 - Sudbury Tuesday 18 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	08:30 - Sudbury Tuesday 18 October 2022	09:20 - Sault Ste Marie Tuesday 18 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	09:30 - Sault Ste Marie Tuesday 18 October 2022	10:40 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 18 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:20 - Thunder Bay Tuesday 18 October 2022	11:10 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 18 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:25 - Sioux Lookout Tuesday 18 October 2022	12:00 - Red Lake Tuesday 18 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 2 November 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 2 November 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 2 November 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	18:25 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 2 November 2022	19:15 - Sudbury Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	19:25 - Sudbury Wednesday 2 November 2022	19:55 - North Bay Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1043.46	\$135.65	\$1179.11
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	North Bay PFC	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	MACINTYRE,COREY	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1043.46	\$135.65	\$1179.11
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31

2	MACINTYRE,COREY	ATSC			\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05	
2	MACINTYRE,COREY	Carbon Surcharge			\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56	
					<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2431.13</b>	<b>\$316.07</b>	<b>\$2747.20</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
06 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2747.20	Visa		851727	092690

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

## Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities



Connecting Horizons

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: EK5ZSF**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: SAVARD SYLVIO  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	 12:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Tuesday 18 October 2022	12:45 - Red Lake Tuesday 18 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$24.89	\$522.65
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$633.51</b>	<b>\$31.68</b>	<b>\$665.19</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
06 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$665.19	Visa		851686	047713

Balance Due: \$0.00



connecting the world

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: F8NTYD

### Main Contact Information

Name: PERREAULT DONALD  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	14:05 - Sudbury Monday 17 October 2022	14:55 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 17 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV377 Operated By Bearskin	15:10 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 17 October 2022	16:20 - Thunder Bay Monday 17 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Thunder Bay Monday 17 October 2022	17:15 - Sioux Lookout Monday 17 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV319 Operated By Bearskin	17:30 - Sioux Lookout Monday 17 October 2022	18:05 - Red Lake Monday 17 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:00 - Red Lake Wednesday 2 November 2022	13:35 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	13:50 - Sioux Lookout Wednesday 2 November 2022	15:35 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	17:00 - Thunder Bay Wednesday 2 November 2022	18:10 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV384 Operated By Bearskin	18:25 - Sault Ste Marie Wednesday 2 November 2022	19:15 - Sudbury Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	PERREAULT,DONALD	Sudbury AIF	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	PERREAULT,DONALD	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$1163.82	\$151.30	\$1315.12
1	PERREAULT,DONALD	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	PERREAULT,DONALD	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	PERREAULT,DONALD	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	PERREAULT,DONALD	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	PERREAULT,DONALD	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
1	PERREAULT,DONALD	Sudbury Airport Regulatory Recovery Fee	\$7.25	\$0.94	\$8.19
2	PERREAULT,DONALD	H7PLUS - PLUS	\$1033.26	\$134.32	\$1167.58
2	PERREAULT,DONALD	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	PERREAULT,DONALD	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
2	PERREAULT,DONALD	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	PERREAULT,DONALD	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
2	PERREAULT,DONALD	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05

2	PERREAULT,DONALD	Carbon Surcharge			\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
				Total	\$2548.54	\$331.33	\$2879.87

### Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
13 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2879.87	Visa		854406	040159

Balance Due: \$0.00

### Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/lininary-Flight>

### Fare Terms Summary

#### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

#### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities



**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: HQDU2W**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: MASON SCOTT  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	12:10 - Red Lake Wednesday 2 November 2022	13:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MASON,SCOTT	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	MASON,SCOTT	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	MASON,SCOTT	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	MASON,SCOTT	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	MASON,SCOTT	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	MASON,SCOTT	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$613.48</b>	<b>\$79.76</b>	<b>\$693.24</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
07 October 2022	Sylvie Despalie	\$693.24	Visa		852177	086471

Balance Due: \$0.00





Connecting Horizons

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: KXP55P**


**Main Contact Information**

Name: PAYNE RILEY  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Additional Passengers**

BLANCHARD, DANIEL  
BROWN, JASON  
WILSON, BRIAN

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	 12:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Tuesday 1 November 2022	12:45 - Red Lake Tuesday 1 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	PAYNE,RILEY	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$24.89	\$522.65
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$24.89	\$522.65
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
1	BROWN,JASON	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	BROWN,JASON	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$24.89	\$522.65
1	BROWN,JASON	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	BROWN,JASON	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	BROWN,JASON	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	BROWN,JASON	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	WILSON,BRIAN	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$24.89	\$522.65
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$2534.04</b>	<b>\$126.72</b>	<b>\$2660.76</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
19 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2660.76	Visa		858302	070697

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

## NEW Requirements at Check-In

Transport Canada introduced mandatory vaccination requirements to help keep you safe when travelling. These measures are evolving so it's important to be aware of the requirements at your departure, connecting, and arrival locations in your itinerary. To help you prepare for your flight, more information is provided on the [Perimeter Aviation](#) and [Bearskin Airlines](#) websites.

## Terms and Conditions

- Flights operated by Perimeter Aviation operate from the Perimeter Terminal at 626 Ferry Road.
- Flights operated by Bearskin Airlines operate from the James A. Richardson International Airport.
- Passengers who have booked through travel that transits between Perimeter's Terminal and the Winnipeg Int'l Terminal will be provided a taxi voucher.
- Interline travel with Bearskin Airlines and Wasaya Airways operates from the James A. Richardson International Airport in Winnipeg with Bearskin Airlines and connects in Red Lake or Sioux Lookout to Wasaya Airways.
- Reservations not claimed by the time Check-in closes will be cancelled and subject to forfeit based on fare purchased.
- We reserve the right to change tariffs and flight schedules without notice. We also reserve the right to re-route or combine flights in order to maintain daily service.
- Passengers can be denied boarding due to insufficient identification, and/or incapacitation due to alcohol or drugs, and/or safety concerns.
- If extra time and/or assistance is required when boarding the aircraft, or if you require a special lift onto an aircraft, please contact us to ensure the proper equipment is available when you arrive.
- Through checked baggage is not accepted when transiting between the two terminals.

### Checked Baggage

- The total free baggage allowance per passenger (includes checked, carry on and carry out) is 60 lbs. A maximum of 4 pieces are permitted as checked baggage. Personal baggage in excess of these allowances (in weight and/or number) will be subject to excess baggage fees and will travel on a space available basis.
- All baggage must be checked in at once. No additional baggage will be accepted after passenger boarding passes have been issued.
- All baggage must be properly packaged and taped with identification attached to each item before checking it in. For your protection, pack essential and valuable items (such as medication) in your carry-on baggage or on your person.
- Please visit our website for detailed information on our Baggage Policy.

### Carry-on Baggage

- A maximum of 2 pieces are permitted and form part of the free baggage allowance weight. Carry-on baggage must not exceed 40cm x 33cm x 20cm (16" x 13" x 8") in dimension with maximum combined weight of 13 lbs. Eligible pieces include soft-sided briefcases, laptops, purses & small backpacks. Carry-on baggage must fit in the sizer located at the check-in counters.

When travelling on **Perimeter Aviation**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-665-8986 for further assistance.

When travelling on **Bearskin Airlines**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-465-2327 for further assistance.

**For Air Passenger Protection Regulations, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

**For Conditions of Carriage, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/tariff/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/tariff/>

Thank you for choosing Perimeter Aviation LP. We look forward to welcoming you aboard.

Bearskin Airlines Branded is Perimeter Aviation LP

GST # 802528828 RT0001



Connecting Horizons

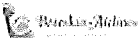
**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: MJSEZC**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: LAFORGE CHARLES  
Email: air@scrmlines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV317 Operated By Bearskin	 08:20 - Red Lake Thursday 6 October 2022	09:10 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Thursday 6 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: **CAD**

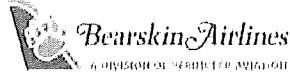
**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$554.88	\$72.13	\$627.01
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$670.60</b>	<b>\$87.18</b>	<b>\$757.78</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
27 September 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$757.78	Visa		846687	053281

Balance Due: \$0.00



**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: N344SD**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: MOORE TYLER  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV318 Operated By Bearskin	07:05 - Red Lake Saturday 29 October 2022	07:40 - Sioux Lookout Saturday 29 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV318 Operated By Bearskin	07:55 - Sioux Lookout Saturday 29 October 2022	09:40 - Thunder Bay Saturday 29 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MOORE, TYLER	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$624.07	\$81.13	\$705.20
1	MOORE, TYLER	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	MOORE, TYLER	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	MOORE, TYLER	Nav Canada	\$12.75	\$1.66	\$14.41
1	MOORE, TYLER	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	MOORE, TYLER	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$737.54</b>	<b>\$95.89</b>	<b>\$833.43</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
13 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$833.43	Visa		854402	069505

Balance Due: \$0.00



Connecting Horizons


**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: QADEC3**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: SAVARD SYLVIO  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	 12:10 - Red Lake Wednesday 2 November 2022	13:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Wednesday 2 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	SAVARD,SYLVIO	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$613.48</b>	<b>\$79.76</b>	<b>\$693.24</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
06 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$693.24	Visa		851699	013702

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

## NEW Requirements at Check-In

Transport Canada introduced mandatory vaccination requirements to help keep you safe when travelling. These measures are evolving so it's important to be aware of the requirements at your departure, connecting, and arrival locations in your itinerary. To help you prepare for your flight, more information is provided on the [Perimeter Aviation](#) and [Bearskin Airlines](#) websites.

## Terms and Conditions

- Flights operated by Perimeter Aviation operate from the Perimeter Terminal at 626 Ferry Road.
- Flights operated by Bearskin Airlines operate from the James A. Richardson International Airport.
- Passengers who have booked through travel that transits between Perimeter's Terminal and the Winnipeg Int'l Terminal will be provided a taxi voucher.
- Interline travel with Bearskin Airlines and Wasaya Airways operates from the James A. Richardson International Airport in Winnipeg with Bearskin Airlines and connects in Red Lake or Sioux Lookout to Wasaya Airways.
- Reservations not claimed by the time Check-in closes will be cancelled and subject to forfeit based on fare purchased.
- We reserve the right to change tariffs and flight schedules without notice. We also reserve the right to re-route or combine flights in order to maintain daily service.
- Passengers can be denied boarding due to insufficient identification, and/or incapacitation due to alcohol or drugs, and/or safety concerns.
- If extra time and/or assistance is required when boarding the aircraft, or if you require a special lift onto an aircraft, please contact us to ensure the proper equipment is available when you arrive.
- Through checked baggage is not accepted when transiting between the two terminals.

### Checked Baggage

- The total free baggage allowance per passenger (includes checked, carry on and carry out) is 60 lbs. A maximum of 4 pieces are permitted as checked baggage. Personal baggage in excess of these allowances (in weight and/or number) will be subject to excess baggage fees and will travel on a space available basis.
- All baggage must be checked in at once. No additional baggage will be accepted after passenger boarding passes have been issued.
- All baggage must be properly packaged and taped with identification attached to each item before checking it in. For your protection, pack essential and valuable items (such as medication) in your carry-on baggage or on your person.
- Please visit our website for detailed information on our Baggage Policy.

### Carry-on Baggage

- A maximum of 2 pieces are permitted and form part of the free baggage allowance weight. Carry-on baggage must not exceed 40cm x 33cm x 20cm (16" x 13" x 8") in dimension with maximum combined weight of 13 lbs. Eligible pieces include soft-sided briefcases, laptops, purses & small backpacks. Carry-on baggage must fit in the sizer located at the check-in counters.

When travelling on **Perimeter Aviation**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-665-8986 for further assistance.

When travelling on **Bearskin Airlines**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-465-2327 for further assistance.

**For Air Passenger Protection Regulations, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

**For Conditions of Carriage, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/tariff/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/tariff/>

Thank you for choosing Perimeter Aviation LP. We look forward to welcoming you aboard.

Bearskin Airlines Branded is Perimeter Aviation LP

GST # 802528828 RT0001





Connecting Horizons

**Reservation Confirmation**  
Your reservation is now confirmed.

**Reservation Number: RWG8A8**

**Main Contact Information**

Name: LAFORGE CHARLES  
Email: air@scrmines.com  
Home: +17058971932

**Flight Itinerary**

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	08:30 - Sudbury Monday 31 October 2022	09:20 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 31 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	09:30 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 31 October 2022	10:40 - Thunder Bay Monday 31 October 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:20 - Thunder Bay Monday 31 October 2022	11:10 - Sioux Lookout Monday 31 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	11:25 - Sioux Lookout Monday 31 October 2022	12:00 - Red Lake Monday 31 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

**Purchase Summary**

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Sudbury AIF	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$1163.82	\$151.30	\$1315.12
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Sudbury Airport Regulatory Recovery Fee	\$7.25	\$0.94	\$8.19
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1346.69</b>	<b>\$175.08</b>	<b>\$1521.77</b>

**Payment Information**

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
26 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$1521.77	Visa		861793	085945

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/ltinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

## NEW Requirements at Check-In

Transport Canada introduced mandatory vaccination requirements to help keep you safe when travelling. These measures are evolving so it's important to be aware of the requirements at your departure, connecting, and arrival locations in your itinerary. To help you prepare for your flight, more information is provided on the [Perimeter Aviation](#) and [Bearskin Airlines](#) websites.

## Terms and Conditions

- Flights operated by Perimeter Aviation operate from the Perimeter Terminal at 626 Ferry Road.
- Flights operated by Bearskin Airlines operate from the James A. Richardson International Airport.
- Passengers who have booked through travel that transits between Perimeter's Terminal and the Winnipeg Int'l Terminal will be provided a taxi voucher.
- Interline travel with Bearskin Airlines and Wasaya Airways operates from the James A. Richardson International Airport in Winnipeg with Bearskin Airlines and connects in Red Lake or Sioux Lookout to Wasaya Airways.
- Reservations not claimed by the time Check-in closes will be cancelled and subject to forfeit based on fare purchased.
- We reserve the right to change tariffs and flight schedules without notice. We also reserve the right to re-route or combine flights in order to maintain daily service.
- Passengers can be denied boarding due to insufficient identification, and/or incapacitation due to alcohol or drugs, and/or safety concerns.
- If extra time and/or assistance is required when boarding the aircraft, or if you require a special lift onto an aircraft, please contact us to ensure the proper equipment is available when you arrive.
- Through checked baggage is not accepted when transiting between the two terminals.

### Checked Baggage

- The total free baggage allowance per passenger (includes checked, carry on and carry out) is 60 lbs. A maximum of 4 pieces are permitted as checked baggage. Personal baggage in excess of these allowances (in weight and/or number) will be subject to excess baggage fees and will travel on a space available basis.
- All baggage must be checked in at once. No additional baggage will be accepted after passenger boarding passes have been issued.
- All baggage must be properly packaged and taped with identification attached to each item before checking it in. For your protection, pack essential and valuable items (such as medication) in your carry-on baggage or on your person.
- Please visit our website for detailed information on our Baggage Policy.

### Carry-on Baggage

- A maximum of 2 pieces are permitted and form part of the free baggage allowance weight. Carry-on baggage must not exceed 40cm x 33cm x 20cm (16" x 13" x 8") in dimension with maximum combined weight of 13 lbs. Eligible pieces include soft-sided briefcases, laptops, purses & small backpacks. Carry-on baggage must fit in the sizer located at the check-in counters.

When travelling on **Perimeter Aviation**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-665-8986 for further assistance.

When travelling on **Bearskin Airlines**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-465-2327 for further assistance.

### For Air Passenger Protection Regulations, please refer to the links provided below

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

### For Conditions of Carriage, please refer to the links provided below

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/tariff/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/tariff/>

Thank you for choosing Perimeter Aviation LP. We look forward to welcoming you aboard.

Bearskin Airlines Branded is Perimeter Aviation LP

GST # 802528828 RT0001



Continental Airline

## Reservation Confirmation

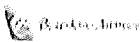
Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: RXA8BY

### Main Contact Information

Name: MASON SCOTT  
 Email: alr@scrmlines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV362 Operated By Bearskin	 12:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Tuesday 18 October 2022	12:45 - Red Lake Tuesday 18 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MASON,SCOTT	Winnipeg International AIF	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$39.90
1	MASON,SCOTT	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$24.89	\$522.65
1	MASON,SCOTT	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$3.30	\$69.30
1	MASON,SCOTT	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.25	\$5.25
1	MASON,SCOTT	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$0.75	\$15.75
1	MASON,SCOTT	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$0.59	\$12.34
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$633.51</b>	<b>\$31.68</b>	<b>\$665.19</b>

### Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
07 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$665.19	Visa		852164	011407

Balance Due: \$0.00



Connecting Horizons

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: T2CFY2

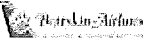
### Main Contact Information

Name: PAYNE RILEY  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Additional Passengers

BLANCHARD, DANIEL  
 BROWN, JASON  
 WILSON, BRIAN

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	 12:10 - Red Lake Wednesday 16 November 2022	13:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Wednesday 16 November 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	PAYNE,RILEY	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	PAYNE,RILEY	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	BLANCHARD,DANIEL	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
1	BROWN,JASON	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	BROWN,JASON	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	BROWN,JASON	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	BROWN,JASON	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	BROWN,JASON	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	BROWN,JASON	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
1	WILSON,BRIAN	H10PLUS - PLUS	\$497.76	\$64.71	\$562.47
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	WILSON,BRIAN	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$2453.92</b>	<b>\$319.04</b>	<b>\$2772.96</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
19 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$2772.96	Visa		858310	012584

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/ltinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

## NEW Requirements at Check-In

Transport Canada introduced mandatory vaccination requirements to help keep you safe when travelling. These measures are evolving so it's important to be aware of the requirements at your departure, connecting, and arrival locations in your itinerary. To help you prepare for your flight, more information is provided on the [Perimeter Aviation](#) and [Bearskin Airlines](#) websites.

## Terms and Conditions

- Flights operated by Perimeter Aviation operate from the Perimeter Terminal at 626 Ferry Road.
- Flights operated by Bearskin Airlines operate from the James A. Richardson International Airport.
- Passengers who have booked through travel that transits between Perimeter's Terminal and the Winnipeg Int'l Terminal will be provided a taxi voucher.
- Interline travel with Bearskin Airlines and Wasaya Airways operates from the James A. Richardson International Airport in Winnipeg with Bearskin Airlines and connects in Red Lake or Sioux Lookout to Wasaya Airways.
- Reservations not claimed by the time Check-in closes will be cancelled and subject to forfeit based on fare purchased.
- We reserve the right to change tariffs and flight schedules without notice. We also reserve the right to re-route or combine flights in order to maintain daily service.
- Passengers can be denied boarding due to insufficient identification, and/or incapacitation due to alcohol or drugs, and/or safety concerns.
- If extra time and/or assistance is required when boarding the aircraft, or if you require a special lift onto an aircraft, please contact us to ensure the proper equipment is available when you arrive.
- Through checked baggage is not accepted when transiting between the two terminals.

### Checked Baggage

- The total free baggage allowance per passenger (includes checked, carry on and carry out) is 60 lbs. A maximum of 4 pieces are permitted as checked baggage. Personal baggage in excess of these allowances (in weight and/or number) will be subject to excess baggage fees and will travel on a space available basis.
- All baggage must be checked in at once. No additional baggage will be accepted after passenger boarding passes have been issued.
- All baggage must be properly packaged and taped with identification attached to each item before checking it in. For your protection, pack essential and valuable items (such as medication) in your carry-on baggage or on your person.
- Please visit our website for detailed information on our Baggage Policy.

### Carry-on Baggage

- A maximum of 2 pieces are permitted and form part of the free baggage allowance weight. Carry-on baggage must not exceed 40cm x 33cm x 20cm (16" x 13" x 8") in dimension with maximum combined weight of 13 lbs. Eligible pieces include soft-sided briefcases, laptops, purses & small backpacks. Carry-on baggage must fit in the sizer located at the check-in counters.

When travelling on **Perimeter Aviation**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-665-8986 for further assistance.

When travelling on **Bearskin Airlines**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-465-2327 for further assistance.

**For Air Passenger Protection Regulations, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

**For Conditions of Carriage, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/tariff/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/tariff/>

Thank you for choosing Perimeter Aviation LP. We look forward to welcoming you aboard.

Bearskin Airlines Branded is Perimeter Aviation LP

GST # 802528828 RT0001



Connecting Horizons

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: TVY9MT

## Main Contact Information

Name: LAFORGE CHARLES  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

## Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	 08:30 - Sudbury Monday 26 September 2022	09:20 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 26 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV371 Operated By Bearskin	 09:30 - Sault Ste Marie Monday 26 September 2022	10:40 - Thunder Bay Monday 26 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	 11:20 - Thunder Bay Monday 26 September 2022	11:10 - Sioux Lookout Monday 26 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	 11:25 - Sioux Lookout Monday 26 September 2022	12:00 - Red Lake Monday 26 September 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED
2	JV318 Operated By Bearskin	 07:05 - Red Lake Thursday 29 September 2022	07:40 - Sioux Lookout Thursday 29 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV318 Operated By Bearskin	 07:55 - Sioux Lookout Thursday 29 September 2022	09:40 - Thunder Bay Thursday 29 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV374 Operated By Bearskin	 10:05 - Thunder Bay Thursday 29 September 2022	11:15 - Sault Ste Marie Thursday 29 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED
2	JV374 Operated By Bearskin	 11:30 - Sault Ste Marie Thursday 29 September 2022	12:20 - Sudbury Thursday 29 September 2022	Metro IIIH	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

## Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Sudbury AIF	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$1163.82	\$151.30	\$1315.12
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Carbon Surcharge	\$23.50	\$3.06	\$26.56
1	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Sudbury Airport Regulatory Recovery Fee	\$7.25	\$0.94	\$8.19
2	LAFORGE,CHARLES	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$1163.82	\$151.30	\$1315.12
2	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Fuel Surcharge	\$100.00	\$13.00	\$113.00
2	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
2	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
2	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
2	LAFORGE,CHARLES	ATSC	\$7.12	\$0.93	\$8.05



2	LAFORGE,CHARLES	Carbon Surcharge			\$23.50	\$3.06	423 \$26.56
				<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2679.10</b>	<b>\$348.31</b>	<b>\$3027.41</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
23 September 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$3027.41	Visa		844691	016473

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/ltinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

### Plus

- Refundable to original form of payment.
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary + fare upgrade if applicable.
- Name changes are complimentary.
- Same day airport change is complimentary.
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase.
- All funds are forfeited in the case of a no-show.
- Please call to cancel at least 2 hours before flight departure otherwise the ticket has no value.

## Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

## NEW Requirements at Check-In

Transport Canada introduced mandatory vaccination requirements to help keep you safe when travelling. These measures are evolving so it's important to be aware of the requirements at your departure, connecting, and arrival locations in your itinerary. To help you prepare for your flight, more information is provided on the [Perimeter Aviation](#) and [Bearskin Airlines](#) websites.

### Terms and Conditions

- Flights operated by Perimeter Aviation operate from the Perimeter Terminal at 626 Ferry Road.
- Flights operated by Bearskin Airlines operate from the James A. Richardson International Airport.
- Passengers who have booked through travel that transits between Perimeter's Terminal and the Winnipeg Int'l Terminal will be provided a taxi voucher.
- Interline travel with Bearskin Airlines and Wasaya Airways operates from the James A. Richardson International Airport in Winnipeg with Bearskin Airlines and connects in Red Lake or Sioux Lookout to Wasaya Airways.
- Reservations not claimed by the time Check-in closes will be cancelled and subject to forfeit based on fare purchased.
- We reserve the right to change tariffs and flight schedules without notice. We also reserve the right to re-route or combine flights in order to maintain daily service.
- Passengers can be denied boarding due to insufficient identification, and/or incapacitation due to alcohol or drugs, and/or safety concerns.
- If extra time and/or assistance is required when boarding the aircraft, or if you require a special lift onto an aircraft, please contact us to ensure the proper equipment is available when you arrive.
- Through checked baggage is not accepted when transiting between the two terminals.

### Checked Baggage

- The total free baggage allowance per passenger (includes checked, carry on and carry out) is 60 lbs. A maximum of 4 pieces are permitted as checked baggage. Personal baggage in excess of these allowances (in weight and/or number) will be subject to excess baggage fees and will travel on a space available basis.
- All baggage must be checked in at once. No additional baggage will be accepted after passenger boarding passes have been issued.
- All baggage must be properly packaged and taped with identification attached to each item before checking it in. For your protection, pack essential and valuable items (such as medication) in your carry-on baggage or on your person.
- Please visit our website for detailed information on our Baggage Policy.

### Carry-on Baggage

- A maximum of 2 pieces are permitted and form part of the free baggage allowance weight. Carry-on baggage must not exceed 40cm x 33cm x 20cm (16" x 13" x 8") in dimension with maximum combined weight of 13 lbs. Eligible pieces include soft-sided briefcases, laptops, purses & small backpacks. Carry-on baggage must fit in the sizer located at the check-in counters.

When travelling on **Perimeter Aviation**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-665-8986 for further assistance.

When travelling on **Bearskin Airlines**, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-465-2327 for further assistance.

**For Air Passenger Protection Regulations, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

**For Conditions of Carriage, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/tariff/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/tariff/>

Thank you for choosing Perimeter Aviation LP. We look forward to welcoming you aboard.

Bearskin Airlines Branded is Perimeter Aviation LP

GST # 802528828 RT0001



Connecting Horizons

## Reservation Confirmation


Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: VNXP4F

## Main Contact Information

Name: MASON SCOTT  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

## Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	 12:10 - Red Lake Monday 24 October 2022	13:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Monday 24 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

## Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	MASON,SCOTT	Y - FREEDOM	\$584.14	\$75.94	\$660.08
1	MASON,SCOTT	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	MASON,SCOTT	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	MASON,SCOTT	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	MASON,SCOTT	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	MASON,SCOTT	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$699.86</b>	<b>\$90.99</b>	<b>\$790.85</b>

## Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
24 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$790.85	Visa		860376	005841

Balance Due: \$0.00

## Customer Experience Survey

We would love to hear about your experience flying with us. Please take five minutes to fill in this short survey and we will enter you to win a free round-trip flight anywhere we fly! We thank you in advance for your time and look forward to hearing from you.

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/Itinerary-Flight>

## Fare Terms Summary

### Freedom

- Refundable to original form of payment
- Anytime change or cancel complimentary
- Name changes are complimentary
- Same day airport change is complimentary
- Ticket is valid for 12 months from date of purchase
- Must be paid in full at least 24 hours prior to scheduled departure time, or reservation is automatically cancelled.

### Check-in policy

	Winnipeg and Thompson	Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste Marie	All Other Airports
Recommended Check-In	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Passengers Requiring the RAPID Molecular Test *	60 minutes	60 minutes	60 minutes
Check-In and Baggage Drop-off closes	30 minutes	20 minutes	15 minutes

\* Available only when travelling to/from designated remote communities

### NEW Requirements at Check-In

Transport Canada introduced mandatory vaccination requirements to help keep you safe when travelling. These measures are evolving so it's important to be aware of the requirements at your departure, connecting, and arrival locations in your itinerary. To help you prepare for your flight, more information is provided on the [Perimeter Aviation](#) and [Bearskin Airlines](#) websites.

## Terms and Conditions

- Flights operated by Perimeter Aviation operate from the Perimeter Terminal at 626 Ferry Road.
- Flights operated by Bearskin Airlines operate from the James A. Richardson International Airport.
- Passengers who have booked through travel that transits between Perimeter's Terminal and the Winnipeg Int'l Terminal will be provided a taxi voucher.
- Interline travel with Bearskin Airlines and Wasaya Airways operates from the James A. Richardson International Airport in Winnipeg with Bearskin Airlines and connects in Red Lake or Sioux Lookout to Wasaya Airways.
- Reservations not claimed by the time Check-in closes will be cancelled and subject to forfeit based on fare purchased.
- We reserve the right to change tariffs and flight schedules without notice. We also reserve the right to re-route or combine flights in order to maintain daily service.
- Passengers can be denied boarding due to insufficient identification, and/or incapacitation due to alcohol or drugs, and/or safety concerns.
- If extra time and/or assistance is required when boarding the aircraft, or if you require a special lift onto an aircraft, please contact us to ensure the proper equipment is available when you arrive.
- Through checked baggage is not accepted when transiting between the two terminals.

### Checked Baggage

- The total free baggage allowance per passenger (includes checked, carry on and carry out) is 60 lbs. A maximum of 4 pieces are permitted as checked baggage. Personal baggage in excess of these allowances (in weight and/or number) will be subject to excess baggage fees and will travel on a space available basis.
- All baggage must be checked in at once. No additional baggage will be accepted after passenger boarding passes have been issued.
- All baggage must be properly packaged and taped with identification attached to each item before checking it in. For your protection, pack essential and valuable items (such as medication) in your carry-on baggage or on your person.
- Please visit our website for detailed information on our Baggage Policy.

### Carry-on Baggage

- A maximum of 2 pieces are permitted and form part of the free baggage allowance weight. Carry-on baggage must not exceed 40cm x 33cm x 20cm (16" x 13" x 8") in dimension with maximum combined weight of 13 lbs. Eligible pieces include soft-sided briefcases, laptops, purses & small backpacks. Carry-on baggage must fit in the sizer located at the check-in counters.

When travelling on Perimeter Aviation, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-665-8986 for further assistance.

When travelling on Bearskin Airlines, please contact our Customer Service Team at 1-800-465-2327 for further assistance.

**For Air Passenger Protection Regulations, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/air-passenger-protection-regulations/>

**For Conditions of Carriage, please refer to the links provided below**

Perimeter Aviation - <https://perimeter.ca/tariff/>

Bearskin Airlines - <https://www.bearskinairlines.com/tariff/>

Thank you for choosing Perimeter Aviation LP. We look forward to welcoming you aboard.

Bearskin Airlines Branded is Perimeter Aviation LP

GST # 802528828 RT0001



Cooperating Airline

## Reservation Confirmation

Your reservation is now confirmed.

## Reservation Number: ZZ5FZ2

### Main Contact Information

Name: SCOTT VANCE  
 Email: air@scrmines.com  
 Home: +17058971932

### Additional Passengers

PITRE, ROGER

### Flight Itinerary

Leg	Flight	From	To	Aircraft	Status
1	JV361 Operated By Bearskin	12:10 - Red Lake Monday 3 October 2022	13:00 - Winnipeg Intl Airport - Bearskin Monday 3 October 2022	Metro 23	CONFIRMED

All charges and payments appear in: CAD

### Purchase Summary

Leg	Passenger	Description	Amount	GST	Total
1	SCOTT,VANCE	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$554.88	\$72.13	\$627.01
1	SCOTT,VANCE	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	SCOTT,VANCE	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	SCOTT,VANCE	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	SCOTT,VANCE	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	SCOTT,VANCE	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
1	PITRE,ROGER	M1PLUS - PLUS	\$554.88	\$72.13	\$627.01
1	PITRE,ROGER	Fuel Surcharge	\$66.00	\$8.58	\$74.58
1	PITRE,ROGER	Insurance Surcharge	\$5.00	\$0.65	\$5.65
1	PITRE,ROGER	Nav Canada	\$15.00	\$1.95	\$16.95
1	PITRE,ROGER	Red Lake PFC	\$17.97	\$2.34	\$20.31
1	PITRE,ROGER	Carbon Surcharge	\$11.75	\$1.53	\$13.28
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1341.20</b>	<b>\$174.36</b>	<b>\$1515.56</b>

### Payment Information

Date	Payer's Name	Amount	Transaction Type	PO	Receipt	Authorization
02 October 2022	Sylvie Despatie	\$1515.56	Visa		848992	074753

Balance Due: \$0.00



## eTicket Receipt

Prepared For  
MASON/SCOTT MR

RESERVATION CODE	CJQZGV
ISSUE DATE	07 Oct 22
TICKET NUMBER	8382171202226
ISSUING AIRLINE	WESTJET
ISSUING AGENT	WestJet/SDX

## Itinerary Details

TRAVEL DATE	AIRLINE	DEPARTURE	ARRIVAL	OTHER NOTES
02 Nov 22	WESTJET WS 449	WINNIPEG MB, CANADA  Time 14:45	VANCOUVER BC, CANADA  Time 15:56 Terminal MAIN TERMINAL	Cabin ECONOMY Seat Number 09D Baggage Allowance 1 PIECE Booking Status OK TO FLY Fare Basis KC7F4LFW Not Valid After 19 DEC 22
02 Nov 22	WESTJET WS 3049  Operated by: WESTJET LINK BY PACIFIC COASTAL	VANCOUVER BC, CANADA  Time 21:40 Terminal MAIN TERMINAL	COMOX BC, CANADA  Time 22:25	Cabin ECONOMY Seat Number 05A Baggage Allowance 1 PIECE Booking Status OK TO FLY Fare Basis KC7F4LFW Not Valid After 02 NOV 23

## Allowances

### Baggage Allowance

YWG to YQQ - 1 Piece WESTJET , each piece up to 50 pounds/23 kilograms and up to 62 linear inches/158 linear centimeters

Prices of additional baggage pieces:

1. 60.00 CAD up to 50 pounds/23 kilograms and up to 62 linear inches/158 linear centimeters\*\*\*\*bag fees apply at each check in location

ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCES AND/OR DISCOUNTS MAY APPLY DEPENDING ON FLYER-SPECIFIC FACTORS /E.G. FREQUENT FLYER STATUS/MILITARY/ CREDIT CARDFORM OF PAYMENT/EARLY PURCHASE OVER INTERNET,ETC

### Carry On Allowances

YWG to YVR , YVR to YQQ - 1 Piece (WS - WESTJET) carry on hand baggage

### Carry On Charges

YWG to YVR , YVR to YQQ - (WS - WESTJET) - Carry-on fees unknown - contact carrier

## Payment/Fare Details

Form of Payment	CREDIT CARD - VISA ; XXXXXXXXXXXX 1393
Fare Calculation Line	YWG WS YVR WS YQQ183.00CAD183.00END
Fare	CAD 183.00
Taxes/Fees/Carrier-Imposed Charges	CAD 30.00 YQJ (OTHER AIR TRANSPORTATION CHARGES)
	CAD 11.36 XG8 (GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST))
	CAD 14.25 CA4 (AIR TRAVELLERS SECURITY CHARGE)
	CAD 43.00 SQ (AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT FEE (AIF))
	CAD 2.15 XG9 (GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST))
Total	CAD 283.76

**Positive identification required for airport check in**

**Notice:**

**QST # 1202807956TQ0001 GST # 866112535**

\*\*Checked baggage dimensions can be within 158 total centimeters (62 total inches) and not weighing more than 23 kilograms (50 pounds). Baggage exceeding the size or weight allowance is subject to applicable oversized weight and size restrictions and fees.

Baggage fees are charged in Canadian (CAD) dollars; for flight departures outside Canada, baggage fees will be converted and charged in the local currency of the departure country. GST is charged on all itineraries that originate in Canada. Please see <https://www.westjet.com/en-ca/flights/fees> for more information.

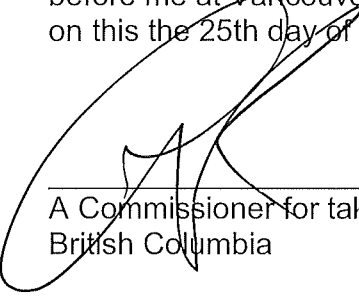
Passengers embarking upon a journey involving an ultimate destination or a stop in a country other than the country of departure are advised that the provisions of an international treaty (the Warsaw Convention, the 1999 Montreal Convention, or other treaty), as well as a carrier's own contract of carriage or tariff provisions, may be applicable to their entire journey, including any portion entirely within the countries of departure and destination. The applicable treaty governs and may limit the liability of carriers to passengers for death or personal injury, destruction or loss of, or damage to, baggage, and for delay of passengers and baggage.

Additional protection can usually be obtained by purchasing insurance from a private company. Such insurance is not affected by any limitation of the carrier's liability under an international treaty. For further information please consult your airline or insurance company representative.

**Data Protection Notice:** Your personal data will be processed in accordance with the applicable carrier's privacy policy and, if your booking is made via a reservation system provider ("GDS"), with its privacy policy. These are available at <http://www.iatatravelcenter.com/privacy> or from the carrier or GDS directly. You should read this documentation, which applies



This is **Exhibit "J"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 1 of 15

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0041 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2272 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21281 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0042 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2271 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21280 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0043 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2264 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20588 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0044 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2256 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19368 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0051 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2255 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19367 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0052 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2253 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19280 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0053 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2251 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19278 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0056 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2270 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21278 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0057 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2269 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21277 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0058 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2261 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20585 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20585A; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0059 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2241 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20170 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0060 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2260 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20169 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0061 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2254 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19281 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0062 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2252 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19279 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0063 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2268 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21276 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0064 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2267 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21275 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0065 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2262 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20586 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20586A; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0066 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2242 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20171 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 2 of 15

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0067 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2259 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19720 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0068 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2258 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19719 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0070 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4271 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36016 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0071 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4272 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36017 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0072 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4273 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36018 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0073 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1012 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13024 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0074 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL3 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12746); MINING CLAIM KRL286 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12749); MINING CLAIM KRL6 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12747); MINING CLAIM KRL288 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12748); RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0075 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2266 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21274 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0076 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2265 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21273 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0077 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2263 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20587 BAIRD (THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AND RECORDED AS KRL20587A); BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0078 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2239 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19687 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0079 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2248 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18728 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0080 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2257 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19686 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0081 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4274 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36019 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0082 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1011 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12922 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0083 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21378 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0084 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2240 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19688 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Properties	
------------	--

Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0085 LT
Description	PCL 2249 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18729 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0086 LT
Description	PCL 2243 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19685 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0087 LT
Description	PCL 1907 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19236 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0088 LT
Description	PCL 1908 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19237 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0089 LT
Description	PCL 4277 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL38094 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0090 LT
Description	PCL 4275 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38091 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0091 LT
Description	PCL 4276 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38092 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0092 LT
Description	PCL 1010 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12921 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0093 LT
Description	PCL 1007 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12667); RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0094 LT
Description	PCL 1006 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL4 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12664); RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0095 LT
Description	PCL 2274 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21317 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0096 LT
Description	PCL 2275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21318 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0097 LT
Description	PCL 2250 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18778 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0098 LT
Description	PCL 2434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19684 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0099 LT
Description	PCL 1911 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19235 BAIRD; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0100 LT
Description	PCL 1912 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19238 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
Address	RED LAKE
PIN	42005 - 0101 LT
Description	PCL 1513 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12726 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 4 of 15

**Properties**

AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0102 LT

*Description* PCL 1021 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12662 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0103 LT

*Description* PCL 1020 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12661 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0104 LT

*Description* PCL 1015 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12658); RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0105 LT

*Description* PCL 1016 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL14 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL 12665); RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0106 LT

*Description* PCL 1524 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL15 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12675), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0107 LT

*Description* PCL 1022 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12663 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0108 LT

*Description* PCL 1005 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12660 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0109 LT

*Description* PCL 1004 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12659 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0110 LT

*Description* PCL 1280 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12526 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0111 LT

*Description* PCL 1523 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1192 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12674), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0112 LT

*Description* PCL 2273 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21316 BAIRD , EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0113 LT

*Description* PCL 2435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19788 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0115 LT

*Description* PCL 1909 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19181 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0116 LT

*Description* PCL 1514 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12727 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0117 LT

*Description* PCL 1496 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12728 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0119 LT

*Description* PCL 3578 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD AS IN, LT58006; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0234 LT

*Description* PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK B PL M667 TW LT123738; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0235 LT

*Description* PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK C PL M667 TW LT123738; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0270 LT

*Description* PCL 1304 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12529 BAIRD; RED LAKE; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PT PCL 1304 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12529 PT 8, 23R14609 AS IN KN83881; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0271 LT

*Description* PCL 1278 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12524 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0272 LT

*Description* PCL 1287 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12638 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0273 LT

*Description* PCL 1279 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12525 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0274 LT

*Description* PCL 1294 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11505 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & SRO PT 1 23R4608; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0275 LT

*Description* PCL 1291 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11502 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0276 LT

*Description* PCL 1910 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19182 BAIRD RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0277 LT

*Description* PCL 1499 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12822 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0278 LT

*Description* PCL 1497 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12820 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0279 LT

*Description* PCL 1500 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12823 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0280 LT

*Description* PCL 1498 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12821 BAIRD; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 6 of 15

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0281 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1501 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12824 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0282 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1430 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0283 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1429 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0284 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1282 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12601 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & PT 2 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0285 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1297 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11508 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821, PT 10, 11 & 12 23R4608 & PT 1 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0286 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1296 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11507 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0287 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1293 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11504 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0288 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1292 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11503 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0289 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12836 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0290 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1416 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0291 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1415 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 6, 23R8021, MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0292 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1285 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12604 BAIRD EXCEPT SROAS IN LT73821, & PT 3 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0293 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1286 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12605 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0294 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1284 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12603 BAIRD; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 7 of 15

**Properties**

Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0295 LT  
 Description PCL 1283 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12602 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0296 LT  
 Description PCL 1275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12837 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0297 LT  
 Description PCL 1423 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 5 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0298 LT  
 Description PCL 1417 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12730 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & LT147860; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0300 LT  
 Description PCL 1426 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD EXCEPT PT 1 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0301 LT  
 Description PCL 1427 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 2 23R8021 AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0302 LT  
 Description PCL 1425 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN PT 3, 4 & 7 23R8021, AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0303 LT  
 Description PCL 1432 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0304 LT  
 Description PCL 1431 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0305 LT  
 Description PCL 1665 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0306 LT  
 Description PCL 1668 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0307 LT  
 Description PCL 1659 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE  
 PIN 42005 - 0308 LT  
 Description PCL 1660 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
 Address RED LAKE



<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0309 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1674 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0310 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1433 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0311 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0312 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0313 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1424 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0314 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1666 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0315 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1676 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0316 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1669 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0317 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1670 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0318 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1662 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0319 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1661 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0320 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1675 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0321 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1428 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0322 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1436 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857, S/T, IF ENFORCEABLE, EXECUTION NO. 98-00156; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 9 of 15

**Properties**

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0323 LT  
**Description** PCL 1667 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0324 LT  
**Description** PCL 1671 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0325 LT  
**Description** PCL 1672 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0326 LT  
**Description** PCL 1663 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0327 LT  
**Description** PCL 1673 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0328 LT  
**Description** PCL 1664 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0329 LT  
**Description** PCL 7119 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0352 LT  
**Description** FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11506 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 10 of 15

**Properties**

<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0354 LT
<i>Description</i>	SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: BLOCK A, PLAN M667, SAVE & EXCEPT PART 1 PLAN 23R14832; S/T LT123738 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123737; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0058 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 3518 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13082 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13083 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13084 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13254 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13475 HEYSON RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF COIN LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13476 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13477 BAIRD/HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0059 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1515 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13060 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATER OF COIN LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0083 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1516 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13061 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0084 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1517 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13062 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF COIN LAKE, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0094 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1519 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13068 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13069 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13241 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13242 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13243 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13244 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13255 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13554 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13659 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13660 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0095 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1616 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1457 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12758); RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0096 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1615 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1456 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12759) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0100 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1633 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL16672 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0101 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1464 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12751); MINING CLAIM K1465 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12750), BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF A SMALL UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF THE SAID LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL12752 HEYSON; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12753 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822, SRO PT 17 & 18 23R4628, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12754 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; MINING CLAIM KRL12755 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM

Properties
------------

KRL12756 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE PASSING THROUGH SAID CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0102 LT

*Description* PCL 1009 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12669 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0103 LT

*Description* PCL 1023 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12666 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A SMALL LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0104 LT

*Description* PCL 1008 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12668 HEYSON; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0105 LT

*Description* PCL 1521 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1190 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL 12676), EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0106 LT

*Description* PCL 1522 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1191 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12673) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0107 LT

*Description* PCL 1530 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12683 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 22 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0108 LT

*Description* PCL 1289 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12640 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0109 LT

*Description* PCL 1302 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12838 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0110 LT

*Description* PCL 1528 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12681 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0111 LT

*Description* PCL 1520 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1189 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12677) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0112 LT

*Description* PCL 1525 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12678 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0113 LT

*Description* PCL 1527 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12680 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0114 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1529 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12682 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0115 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1526 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12679 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 21 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0116 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1531 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12684 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 19 & 20 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0117 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1630 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19224 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0118 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1629 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19223 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0119 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1625 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5447 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12760); RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0120 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1634 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL16673 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 14, 15 & 16 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0121 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1619 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12766 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0122 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1631 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19225 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0124 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1618 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12765 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0125 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1617 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12764 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0126 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1826 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19428 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0127 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1827 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19429 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0128 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1803 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19430 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0129 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1825 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19313 HEYSON; RED LAKE

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0130 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1824 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19312 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0131 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1823 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19311 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0132 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1822 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19310 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0133 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1821 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19309 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0134 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1802 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19308 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0135 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1801 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19307 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0136 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1800 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19306 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0137 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1799 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19254 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0138 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1798 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19253 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0139 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1797 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19252 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0140 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1796 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19251 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0141 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1288 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12639 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0142 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1290 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12641 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0143 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1795 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19250 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0144 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1794 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19249 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0145 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1793 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19248 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 14 of 15

**Properties**

PIN 42010 - 0146 LT

Description PCL 1792 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19247 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE TRAVELLED ROAD CROSSING SAID CLAIM; EXCEPT SRO IN LT73772; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0364 LT

Description FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIMS KRL407 &amp; KRL457 HEYSON; SECONDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL456 HEYSON; THIRDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL408 HEYSON; FOURTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL458 DOME/HEYSON; FIFTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL459 HEYSON; SIXTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL460 HEYSON; SEVENTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL461 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0371 LT

Description MINING RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE, PARTIALLY WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; RED LAKE; S/T LT30315 AS TRANSFERRED BY LT31498

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0374 LT

Description SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE ; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF SAID LAKES; RED LAKE; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0123 LT

Description PCL 1632 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19226 HEYSON; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

**Consideration**

Consideration \$1,202,873.52

**Claimant(s)**

Name EPIROC CANADA INC.

Address for Service c/o Sutherland Law - Suite 904, 3300  
Hwy 7, Vaughan, ON L4K 4M3

I, RALUCA POP, am the agent of the lien claimant and have informed myself of the facts stated in the claim for lien and believe them to be true.

A person or persons with authority to bind the corporation has/have consented to the registration of this document.

This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

**Statements**

Name and Address of Owner SEE SCHEDULE Name and address of person to whom lien claimant supplied services or materials PURE GOLD MINING INC. - 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V6E 2E9 Time within which services or materials were supplied from 2021/08/25 to 2022/10/25 Short description of services or materials that have been supplied Rental and service of mining equipment Contract price or subcontract price \$1,202,873.52 Amount claimed as owing in respect of services or materials that have been supplied \$1,202,873.52

The lien claimant claims a lien against the interest of every person identified as an owner of the premises described in said PIN to this lien Schedule: Name and Address of Owner(s) continued: PURE GOLD MINING INC. - 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900, Vancouver,

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

**Statements**

British Columbia, Canada, V6E 2E9 -and- SPROTT RESOURCE LENDING CORP. - Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower, 200 Bay Street, Suite 2600, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2J1

**Signed By**

Paola Cristina Scarcello	199 Bay Street, Suite 4610 Toronto M5L 1E9	acting for Applicant(s)	Signed	2022 11 01
--------------------------	--	----------------------------	--------	------------

Tel 800-461-7772

Fax 416-352-1418

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Applicant(s).

**Submitted By**

DYE & DURHAM CORPORATION	199 Bay Street, Suite 4610 Toronto M5L 1E9	2022 11 01
--------------------------	--	------------

Tel 800-461-7772

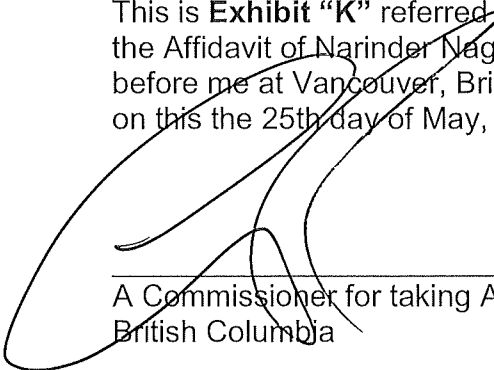
Fax 416-352-1418

**Fees/Taxes/Payment**

Statutory Registration Fee	\$66.30
Total Paid	\$66.30



This is **Exhibit "K"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



\_\_\_\_\_

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



Court File No.

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

**IN THE MATTER OF the *Construction Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.30**

BETWEEN:

*(Court Seal)*

EPIROC CANADA INC.

Plaintiff

and

PURE GOLD MINING INC. and SPOTT RESOURCE LENDING CORP.

Defendants

**STATEMENT OF CLAIM**

TO THE DEFENDANTS

A LEGAL PROCEEDING HAS BEEN COMMENCED AGAINST YOU by the Plaintiff. The Claim made against you is set out in the following pages.

**IF YOU WISH TO DEFEND THIS PROCEEDING**, you or an Ontario lawyer acting for you must prepare a Statement of Defence in Form 18A prescribed by the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, serve it on the Plaintiff's lawyer or, where the Plaintiff does not have a lawyer, serve it on the Plaintiff, and file it, with proof of service in this court office, **WITHIN TWENTY DAYS** after this Statement of Claim is served on you, if you are served in Ontario.

**IF YOU FAIL TO DEFEND THIS PROCEEDING, JUDGMENT MAY BE GIVEN AGAINST YOU IN YOUR ABSENCE AND WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO YOU. IF YOU WISH TO DEFEND THIS**

Electronically issued / Délivré par voie électronique : 02-Nov-2022  
Kenora Superior Court of Justice / Cour supérieure de justice

Court File No./N° du dossier du greffe : CV-22-00000099-0000

-2-

**PROCEEDING BUT ARE UNABLE TO PAY LEGAL FEES, LEGAL AID MAY BE AVAILABLE TO YOU BY  
CONTACTING A LOCAL LEGAL AID OFFICE.**

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Issued by \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Registrar

Address of court office: Kenora Superior Court of Justice  
216 Water Street  
Kenora ON P9N 1S4

TO: **PURE GOLD MINING INC.**  
1055 West Hastings Street  
Suite 1900  
Vancouver, Ontario  
British Columbia, Canada  
V6E 2E9

AND TO: **SPROTT RESOURCE LENDING CORP.**  
Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower  
200 Bay Street  
Suite 2600  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5J 2J1

-3-

**CLAIM**

1. The Plaintiffs, **EPIROC CANADA INC.**, claim: *(State here the precise relief claimed.)*
  - a) Payment of the sum of \$1,202,873.52, for work performed on the premises as described in the Plaintiff's Claim for Lien;
  - b) Damages in the amount of \$1,202,873.52 for Breach of Contract;
  - c) Pre-judgment and post-judgment interest on the outstanding amount of \$1,202,873.52 pursuant to the interest charges of the invoices and contract hereinafter described, at a rate of 2% per month, 24% per annum, past thirty (30) days of each invoice;
  - d) In the alternative, payment of pre-judgment and post-judgment interest pursuant to the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, Chap. C.43;
  - e) Payment of its costs of this action on a substantial indemnity basis or in the alternative, partial indemnity basis;
  - f) That, in default of payment of the sum of \$1,202,873.52 together with interest and costs, the estate, right and interest of the Defendants in the lands and premises described in the Plaintiff's Claim for Lien be sold and the proceeds applied in a payment for the Plaintiff's claim and costs pursuant to the provisions of the *Construction Act* R.S.O. 1990, c. C.30 (hereinafter referred to as the "*Act*");
  - g) A charge on any and all holdbacks required to be retained by any and all of the Defendants pursuant to the *Act*;

-4-

- h) A Declaration that the Plaintiff has a valid lien against the property described in the Plaintiff's Claim for Lien;
  - i) A Declaration regarding the priority of the Plaintiff's lien with respect to any and all unregistered leases, easements, rights of way, charges, debentures and any other unregistered interests whatsoever at the time the first lien arose on the property described in the Claim for Lien;
  - j) Restitution in the amount of \$1,202,873.52 being the reasonable value of the services and materials supplied by the Plaintiff at the request of and for the use and benefit of the Defendants, and to the detriment of the Plaintiff for which the Plaintiff remain unpaid; and
  - k) Such further and other relief as counsel may advise and this Honourable Court may permit.
2. The Plaintiffs, **Epiroc Canada Inc.** (hereinafter referred to as the "Plaintiff"), is a federal corporation duly incorporated pursuant to the *Canada Business Corporations Act*. The Plaintiff is in the business of mining and construction equipment and is a leading productivity partner for the mining, infrastructure and natural resources industries.
3. The Defendant, **Pure Gold Mining Inc.**, was at all material times the party who the Plaintiff contracted with and to whom the Plaintiff supplied its services and/or equipment to and at the property located at the lands and premises described in Schedule "A" of the Plaintiff's Claim for Lien. The Plaintiff further claims that the Defendant Pure Gold Mining Inc.

-5-

(hereinafter "Pure Gold Mining") was at all material times the registered owner of the lands and premises described in the Plaintiff's Claim for Lien and was an "Owner" of those lands and premises as defined by Section 1 (1) of the Act.

4. The Defendant, **Sprott Resource Lending Corp.**, (hereafter the "Chargee Defendant") is a Chargee with a charge registered against the subject lands and premises described in Schedule "A" of the Plaintiff's Claim for Lien.
5. The Plaintiff claims that, on or about August 25, 2021, it entered into an agreement with the Pure Gold Mining for the supply, rental and service of mining equipment, as necessary and as contracted for, to the premises upon which the Plaintiff has filed its Claim for Lien, more particularly described in Schedule "A" of the Plaintiff's Claim for Lien. The invoices for the aforesaid supply, rental and service of mining equipment have been sent or delivered to Pure Gold Mining. The total money owing by Pure Gold Mining is \$1,202,873.52 plus interest and costs.
6. Pure Gold Mining has neglected, refused, and/or otherwise failed to pay the Plaintiff the said monies owed for the services and equipment rentals supplied to the lands and premises upon which the Plaintiff has filed its Claim for Lien and accordingly, owes the sum of \$1,202,873.52 plus interest and costs.
7. By reason of supplying the said rental equipment and services as herein before said, the Plaintiff became and is entitled to a lien upon the estate or interest of Pure Gold Mining in the lands and premises more particularly described in the Claim for Lien of the Plaintiff

-6-

hereinafter set forth as Schedule "A" in the amount \$1,202,873.52, plus interest and costs, pursuant to the provisions of the *Act*, and amendments thereto.

8. The Plaintiff further claims that by reason of supplying the said equipment rentals and services as stated herein, it became and is entitled to claim a charge against the holdbacks required to be retained under the *Act* and any additional amount owed by Pure Gold Mining, or to any subcontractor whose contract or subcontract was in whole or in part performed by the equipment rental and services that have been supplied by the Plaintiff in relation to the premises more particularly described in the Claim for Lien of the Plaintiff hereinafter set forth as Schedule "A" in the amount of \$1,202,873.52 plus interest and costs.
9. The Plaintiff states that, on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2022, in pursuance of the *Act*, it caused to be registered in the Land Registry Office No. 23, as Instrument Number KN111788, a Construction Lien, which is attached hereto as Schedule "A", which claim is verified by Raluca Pop.
10. The Plaintiff pleads that, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2019 a Charge was registered against title to the subject property in the amount of \$75,000,000.00 as instrument number KN91467 in favour of the Defendant, Sprott Resource Lending Corp. (the "Sprott Resource Lending Charge").
11. The Plaintiff claims that the Sprott Resource Lending Charge was taken with the intention to secure financing of the improvements to the subject property. Accordingly, the Plaintiff claims that its Construction Lien has full priority over the Sprott Resource Lending Charge.

-7-

12. The Plaintiff claims priority over the Sprott Resource Lending Charge to the extent that the Chargee Defendant failed, refused, or otherwise neglected to maintain the proper holdback as required under the *Act*.

13. The Plaintiff claims as follows:

- (a) the Sprott Resource Lending Charge was a “building mortgage” as defined under Section 78(2) of the *Act*;
- (b) the Sprott Resource Lending Charge was either not advanced or not fully advanced;
- (c) the Construction Lien has priority over any amounts not advanced;
- (d) the actual value of the Subject Property was less than the outstanding encumbrances when the first lien arose; and
- (e) the Construction Lien has priority to the extent of the deficiency in the holdback.

14. Further, the Plaintiff pleads that it has priority over the Chargee Defendant as the Chargee Defendant has over-advanced under its said respective charge advanced in relation to the value of the improvements provided to the Subject Property. The Plaintiff further claims that the Sprott Resource Lending Charge is not a prior mortgage as defined under Section 78 of the *Act* and, accordingly, the Construction Lien has priority over the Sprott Resource Lending Charge.

15. The Plaintiff claims damages in the amount of \$1,202,873.52 arising directly and/or indirectly from the breach of contract by Pure Gold Mining including but not limited to loss of profit, loss of chance, loss of business opportunity for other potential business and the Plaintiff



-8-

claims and relies upon the Doctrines of Expectancy and/or Reliance for quantification of damages.

16. The Plaintiff claims that it was ready, willing and able to perform the contract between it and Pure Gold Mining however, Pure Gold Mining breached the contract and caused the Plaintiff to incur substantial damages in the amount of \$1,202,873.52.

17. The Plaintiff states that Pure Gold Mining has failed to retain the proper holdback required under the Act.

18. In the alternative, if there is no contract between the Plaintiff and Pure Gold Mining, the Plaintiff claims from Pure Gold Mining, the sum of \$1,202,873.52 for equipment rental and services supplied to the lands and premises described in the Claim for Lien set forth herein, on the basis that Pure Gold Mining has been unjustly enriched by the said amount, which sum the Plaintiff claims restitution of and from Pure Gold Mining.

19. The Plaintiff therefore pleads and relies upon the doctrine of *quantum meruit* and/or *unjust enrichment* and the Plaintiff is seeking a disgorgement of profits arising from the monies owing to it by Pure Gold Mining directly or indirectly.

20. The Plaintiff claims and relies upon the provisions of the *Bills of Exchange Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-4.

21. The Plaintiff proposes that this action be tried at the Kenora Courthouse, in the Province of Ontario.

Electronically issued / Délivré par voie électronique : 02-Nov-2022  
Kenora Superior Court of Justice / Cour supérieure de justice

Court File No./N° du dossier du greffe : CV-22-00000099-0000

-9-

*(Date of issue)*

**SUTHERLAND LAW**

Litigation Lawyers

3300 Highway 7

Suite 904

Vaughan, ON

L4K 4M3

**Rob Y. Moubarak**

LSO# 540801

*rmoubarak@sutherlaw.com*

Tel: 905-695-5500 ext. 2800

Fax: 905-695-5500

Lawyers for the Plaintiff

## Schedule "A"

Electronically issued / Délivré par voie électronique : 02-Nov-2022  
 Kenora Superior Court of Justice / Cour supérieure de Justice

Court File No./N° du dossier du greffe : CV-22-0000099-0000

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 1 of 15

Properties	
------------	--

<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0041 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2272 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21281 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0042 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2271 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21280 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0043 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2264 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20588 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0044 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2256 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19368 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0051 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2255 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19367 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0052 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2253 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19280 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0053 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2251 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19278 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0056 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2270 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21278 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0057 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2269 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21277 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0058 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2261 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20585 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20585A; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0059 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2241 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20170 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0060 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2260 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20169 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0061 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2254 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19281 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0062 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2252 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19279 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0063 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2268 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21276 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0064 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2267 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21275 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0065 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2262 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20586 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20586A; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0066 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2242 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20171 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE

Properties	
------------	--

<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0067 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2259 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19720 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0068 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2258 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19719 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0070 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4271 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36016 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0071 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4272 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36017 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0072 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4273 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36018 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0073 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1012 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13024 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0074 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL3 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12746); MINING CLAIM KRL286 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12749); MINING CLAIM KRL6 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12747); MINING CLAIM KRL288 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12748); RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0075 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2266 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21274 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0076 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2265 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21273 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0077 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2263 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20587 BAIRD (THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AND RECORDED AS KRL20587A); BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0078 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2239 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19687 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0079 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2248 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18728 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0080 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2257 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19686 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0081 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4274 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36019 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0082 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1011 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12922 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0083 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21378 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0084 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2240 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19688 BAIRD; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 3 of 15

**Properties**

<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0085 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2249 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18729 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0086 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2243 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19685 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0087 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1907 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19236 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0088 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1908 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19237 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0089 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4277 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL38094 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0090 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4275 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38091 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0091 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 4276 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38092 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0092 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1010 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12921 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0093 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1007 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL6 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12667); RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0094 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1006 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL4 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12664); RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0095 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2274 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21317 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0096 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21318 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0097 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2250 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18778 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0098 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 2434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19684 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0099 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1911 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19235 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0100 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1912 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19238 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0101 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1513 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12726 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON

**Properties**

AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0102 LT

*Description* PCL 1021 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12662 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0103 LT

*Description* PCL 1020 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12661 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0104 LT

*Description* PCL 1015 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12658); RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0105 LT

*Description* PCL 1016 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL14 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL 12665); RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0106 LT

*Description* PCL 1524 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL15 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12675), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0107 LT

*Description* PCL 1022 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12663 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0108 LT

*Description* PCL 1005 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12660 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0109 LT

*Description* PCL 1004 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12659 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0110 LT

*Description* PCL 1280 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12526 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0111 LT

*Description* PCL 1523 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1192 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12674), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0112 LT

*Description* PCL 2273 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21316 BAIRD , EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0113 LT

*Description* PCL 2435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19788 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0115 LT

*Description* PCL 1909 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19181 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0116 LT

*Description* PCL 1514 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12727 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0117 LT

*Description* PCL 1496 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12728 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON

**Properties**

AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0119 LT

*Description* PCL 3578 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD AS IN, LT58006; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0234 LT

*Description* PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK B PL M667 T/W LT123738; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0235 LT

*Description* PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK C PL M667 T/W LT123738; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0270 LT

*Description* PCL 1304 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12529 BAIRD; RED LAKE; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PT PCL 1304 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12529 PT 8, 23R14609 AS IN KN83881; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0271 LT

*Description* PCL 1278 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12524 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0272 LT

*Description* PCL 1287 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12638 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0273 LT

*Description* PCL 1279 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12525 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0274 LT

*Description* PCL 1294 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11505 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & SRO PT 1 23R4608; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0275 LT

*Description* PCL 1291 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11502 BAIRD; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0276 LT

*Description* PCL 1910 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19182 BAIRD RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0277 LT

*Description* PCL 1499 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12822 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0278 LT

*Description* PCL 1497 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12820 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0279 LT

*Description* PCL 1500 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12823 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0280 LT

*Description* PCL 1498 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12821 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Properties	
------------	--

<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0281 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1501 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12824 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0282 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1430 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0283 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1429 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0284 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1282 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12601 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & PT 2 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0285 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1297 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11508 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821, PT 10, 11 & 12 23R4608 & PT 1 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0286 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1296 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11507 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0287 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1293 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11504 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0288 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1292 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11503 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0289 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12836 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0290 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1416 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0291 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1415 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 6, 23R8021, MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0292 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1285 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12604 BAIRD EXCEPT SROAS IN LT73821, & PT 3 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0293 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1286 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12605 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0294 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1284 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12603 BAIRD; RED LAKE



The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 7 of 15

**Properties**

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0295 LT  
**Description** PCL 1283 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12602 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0296 LT  
**Description** PCL 1275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12837 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0297 LT  
**Description** PCL 1423 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 5 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0298 LT  
**Description** PCL 1417 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12730 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & LT147860; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0300 LT  
**Description** PCL 1426 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD EXCEPT PT 1 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0301 LT  
**Description** PCL 1427 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 2 23R8021 AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0302 LT  
**Description** PCL 1425 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN PT 3, 4 & 7 23R8021, AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0303 LT  
**Description** PCL 1432 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0304 LT  
**Description** PCL 1431 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0305 LT  
**Description** PCL 1665 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0306 LT  
**Description** PCL 1668 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0307 LT  
**Description** PCL 1659 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0308 LT  
**Description** PCL 1660 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 8 of 15

**Properties**

<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0309 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1674 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0310 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1433 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0311 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0312 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0313 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1424 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0314 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1666 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0315 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1676 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0316 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1689 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0317 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1670 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0318 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1662 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0319 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1661 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0320 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1675 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0321 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1428 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0322 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1436 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857, S/T, IF ENFORCEABLE, EXECUTION NO. 98-00156; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 9 of 15

**Properties**

**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0323 LT

**Description** PCL 1667 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0324 LT

**Description** PCL 1671 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0325 LT

**Description** PCL 1672 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0326 LT

**Description** PCL 1663 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0327 LT

**Description** PCL 1673 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0328 LT

**Description** PCL 1664 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0329 LT

**Description** PCL 7119 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42005 - 0352 LT

**Description** FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11506 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 10 of 15

**Properties**

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42005 - 0354 LT  
**Description** SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: BLOCK A, PLAN M667, SAVE & EXCEPT PART 1 PLAN 23R14832; S/T LT123738 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123737; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0058 LT  
**Description** PCL 3518 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13082 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13083 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13084 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13254 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13475 HEYSON RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF COIN LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13476 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13477 BAIRD/HEYSON; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0059 LT  
**Description** PCL 1515 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13060 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATER OF COIN LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0083 LT  
**Description** PCL 1516 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13061 HEYSON; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0084 LT  
**Description** PCL 1517 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13062 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF COIN LAKE, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0094 LT  
**Description** PCL 1519 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13068 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13069 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13241 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13242 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13243 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13244 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13255 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13554 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13659 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13660 HEYSON; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0095 LT  
**Description** PCL 1616 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1457 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12758); RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0096 LT  
**Description** PCL 1615 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1456 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12759) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0100 LT  
**Description** PCL 1633 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL16672 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

**Address** RED LAKE  
**PIN** 42010 - 0101 LT  
**Description** PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1464 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12751); MINING CLAIM K1465 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12750), BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF A SMALL UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF THE SAID LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL12752 HEYSON; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12753 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822, SRO PT 17 & 18 23R4628, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12754 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; MINING CLAIM KRL12755 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM

**Properties**

KRL12756 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE PASSING THROUGH SAID CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0102 LT

*Description* PCL 1009 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12669 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0103 LT

*Description* PCL 1023 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12666 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A SMALL LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0104 LT

*Description* PCL 1008 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12668 HEYSON; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0105 LT

*Description* PCL 1521 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1190 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL 12676), EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0106 LT

*Description* PCL 1522 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1191 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12673) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0107 LT

*Description* PCL 1530 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12683 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 22 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0108 LT

*Description* PCL 1289 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12640 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0109 LT

*Description* PCL 1302 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12838 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0110 LT

*Description* PCL 1528 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12681 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0111 LT

*Description* PCL 1520 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1189 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12677) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0112 LT

*Description* PCL 1525 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12678 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0113 LT

*Description* PCL 1527 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12680 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

**Properties**

<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0114 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1529 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12682 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0115 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1526 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12679 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 21 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0116 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1531 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12684 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 19 & 20 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0117 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1630 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19224 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0118 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1629 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19223 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0119 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1625 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5447 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12760); RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0120 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1634 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL16673 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 14, 15 & 16 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0121 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1619 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12766 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0122 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1631 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19225 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0124 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1618 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12765 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0125 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1617 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12764 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0126 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1826 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19428 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0127 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1827 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19429 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0128 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1803 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19430 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0129 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1825 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19313 HEYSON; RED LAKE

**Properties**

<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0130 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1824 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19312 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0131 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1823 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19311 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0132 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1822 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19310 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0133 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1821 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19309 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0134 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1802 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19308 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0135 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1801 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19307 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0136 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1800 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19306 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0137 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1799 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19254 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0138 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1798 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19253 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0139 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1797 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19252 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0140 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1796 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19251 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0141 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1288 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12639 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0142 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1290 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12641 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0143 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1795 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19250 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0144 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1794 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19249 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0145 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1793 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19248 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 14 of 15

**Properties**

**PIN** 42010 - 0146 LT  
**Description** PCL 1792 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19247 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE TRAVELLED ROAD CROSSING SAID CLAIM; EXCEPT SRO IN LT73772; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0364 LT  
**Description** FIRSTLY; MINING CLAIMS KRL407 & KRL457 HEYSON; SECONDLY; MRO MINING CLAIM KRL456 HEYSON; THIRDLY; MRO MINING CLAIM KRL408 HEYSON; FOURTHLY; MRO MINING CLAIM KRL458 DOME/HEYSON; FIFTHLY; MRO MINING CLAIM KRL459 HEYSON; SIXTHLY; MRO MINING CLAIM KRL460 HEYSON; SEVENTHLY; MRO MINING CLAIM KRL461 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0371 LT  
**Description** MINING RIGHTS ONLY; MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE, PARTIALLY WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; RED LAKE; S/T LT30315 AS TRANSFERRED BY LT31498  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0374 LT  
**Description** SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY; MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE ; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF SAID LAKES; RED LAKE; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0123 LT  
**Description** PCL 1632 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19226 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**Consideration**

Consideration \$1,202,873.52

**Claimant(s)**

**Name** EPIROC CANADA INC.  
**Address for Service** c/o Sutherland Law - Suite 904, 3300 Hwy 7, Vaughan, ON L4K 4M3

I, RALUCA POP, am the agent of the lien claimant and have informed myself of the facts stated in the claim for lien and believe them to be true.

A person or persons with authority to bind the corporation has/have consented to the registration of this document.  
 This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

**Statements**

Name and Address of Owner SEE SCHEDULE Name and address of person to whom lien claimant supplied services or materials PURE GOLD MINING INC. - 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V6E 2E9 Time within which services or materials were supplied from 2021/08/25 to 2022/10/25 Short description of services or materials that have been supplied Rental and service of mining equipment Contract price or subcontract price \$1,202,873.52 Amount claimed as owing in respect of services or materials that have been supplied \$1,202,873.52

The lien claimant claims a lien against the interest of every person identified as an owner of the premises described in said PIN to this lien Schedule: Name and Address of Owner(s) continued: PURE GOLD MINING INC. - 1055 West Hastings Street, Suite 1900, Vancouver,



Electronically issued / Délivré par voie électronique : 02-Nov-2022  
 Kenora Superior Court of Justice / Cour supérieure de justice

Court File No./N° du dossier du greffe : CV-22-0000099-0000

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 15 of 15

**Statements**

British Columbia, Canada, V6E 2E9 -and- SPOTT RESOURCE LENDING CORP. - Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower, 200 Bay Street, Suite 2600, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2J1

**Signed By**

Paola Cristina Scarcello	199 Bay Street, Suite 4610 Toronto M5L 1E9	acting for Applicant(s)	Signed	2022 11 01
--------------------------	--	----------------------------	--------	------------

Tel 800-461-7772

Fax 416-352-1418

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Applicant(s).

**Submitted By**

DYE & DURHAM CORPORATION	199 Bay Street, Suite 4610 Toronto M5L 1E9	2022 11 01
--------------------------	--	------------

Tel 800-461-7772

Fax 416-352-1418

**Fees/Taxes/Payment**

Statutory Registration Fee	\$66.30
Total Paid	\$66.30

**EPIROC CANADA INC.**  
Plaintiffs

-and- **PURE GOLD MINING INC. ET AL.**  
Defendants

Court File No.

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

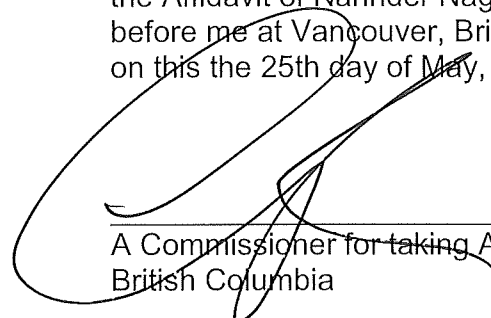
**IN THE MATTER OF the Construction Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.C.30  
PROCEEDING COMMENCED AT KENORA**

**STATEMENT OF CLAIM**

**SUTHERLAND LAW**  
Litigation Lawyers  
3300 Highway 7  
Suite 904  
Vaughan ON L4K 4M3

**Rob Y. Moubarak**  
LSO# 540801  
*rmoubarak@sutherland.com*  
Tel: 905-695-5500 ext. 2800  
Lawyers for the Plaintiff

This is **Exhibit "L"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



\_\_\_\_\_

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



Epiroc Customer Center a Division of Epiroc Canada Inc  
 1025 Tristar Drive  
 Mississauga, ON L5T 1W5  
 Canada

Pure Gold Mining INC

1900-1055 West Hasting St  
 VANCOUVER, BC V6B 2E9  
 Canada

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Date 230405 Page: 1(9)

Statmnt no  
 2000007020

Customer  
 CA00116

Our reference  
 Raafat Stephenous  
 Telephone no

E-mail address  
 Raafat.Stephenous@epiroc.com

Invoice date	Invoice number	Your order number	Currency	Current	Overdue 1 - 30 days	Overdue 31 - 60 days	Overdue 61 - 90 days	Overdue 91 + days
220829	221018564	ST3638	CAD					52.58
220829	221018636	DC3282	CAD					41.10
220829	221018723	ST3761	CAD					70.50
220829	221018725	DC3357	CAD					484.77
220829	221018744	ST3692	CAD					1,796.32
220830	221018815	DC3146	CAD					11,344.83
220830	221018826	ST3761	CAD					133.28
220830	221018827	DC3357	CAD					75.91
220830	221018838	DC3360	CAD					276.17
220830	221018839	DC3359	CAD					276.17
220830	221018920	ST3795	CAD					35.05
220830	221019002	DC3362	CAD					1,527.24
220831	221019035	DC3062	CAD					3,613.02
220831	221019042	DC3083	CAD					3,613.02
220831	221019048	ST3317	CAD					1,806.51
220831	221019095	ST3709	CAD					299.59
220831	221019127	ST3692	CAD					187.24
220831	221019136	DC3284	CAD					281.97
220831	221019177	ST3795	CAD					52.58
220831	221019215	DC3362	CAD					15.50
220831	221019236	DC3353	CAD					221.21
220831	221019237	DC3348	CAD					877.67
220831	221019251	RUSH037	CAD					261.54
220831	221019259	DC3371	CAD					97.52
220831	221019260	DC3372	CAD					5.57
220831	221019262	DC3376	CAD					30.91
220901	221019309	DC3169	CAD					4,589.61
<b>Total</b>								
								474
<b>Balance</b>								





Epiroc Customer Center a Division of Epiroc Canada Inc  
 1025 Tristar Drive  
 Mississauga, ON L5T 1W5  
 Canada

Pure Gold Mining INC

1900-1055 West Hasting St  
 VANCOUVER, BC V6B 2E9  
 Canada

# STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Date 230405 Page: 3(9)

Statmnt no  
 2000007020

Customer  
 CA00116

Our reference  
 Raafat Stephenous  
 Telephone no

E-mail address  
 Raafat.Stephenous@epiroc.com

Invoice date	Invoice number	Your order number	Currency	Current	Overdue 1 - 30 days	Overdue 31 - 60 days	Overdue 61 - 90 days	Overdue 91 + days
220908	221020347	DC3390	CAD					24.40
220908	221020417	DC3413	CAD					1,184.05
220909	221020430	DC3296	CAD					5,277.91
220909	221020457	DC3408	CAD					1,804.62
220909	221020458	DC3378	CAD					2,281.87
220909	221020520	DC3378	CAD					1,449.09
220909	221020550	RUSH037	CAD					166.47
220909	221020552	ST3840	CAD					914.58
220909	221020561	DC3395	CAD					190.91
220909	221020585	DC3418	CAD					7.12
220909	221020631	ST3942	CAD					53.60
220911	221020715	DC3378	CAD					4,498.27
220912	221020781	DC3370	CAD					1,327.35
220912	221020791	DC3391	CAD					3.53
220912	221020792	DC3390	CAD					3.53
220912	221020794	DC3389	CAD					3.53
220912	221020804	DC3378	CAD					7,361.31
220912	221020805	DC3413	CAD					4,018.35
220912	221020941	DC3044	CAD					266.68
220912	221020988	ST3942	CAD					160.79
220912	221021014	RUSH043	CAD					339.88
220913	221021041	DC3211	CAD					206.84
220913	221021061	DC3374	CAD					53.42
220913	221021084	ST3974	CAD					1,942.52
220913	221021178	DC3343	CAD					699.29
220913	221021199	RUSH042	CAD					1,896.87
220914	221021376	ST3984	CAD					687.58
	<b>Total</b>							
								476
							<b>Balance</b>	





Epiroc Customer Center a Division of Epiroc Canada Inc  
 1025 Tristar Drive  
 Mississauga, ON L5T 1W5  
 Canada

Pure Gold Mining INC

1900-1055 West Hasting St  
 VANCOUVER, BC V6B 2E9  
 Canada

# STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Date 230405 Page: 5(9)

Statmnt no  
 2000007020

Customer  
 CA00116

Our reference  
 Raafat Stephenous  
 Telephone no

E-mail address  
 Raafat.Stephenous@epiroc.com

Invoice date	Invoice number	Your order number	Currency	Current	Overdue 1 - 30 days	Overdue 31 - 60 days	Overdue 61 - 90 days	Overdue 91 + days
220919	221022227	DC3459	CAD					2,083.40
220920	221022300	ST3857	CAD					46.90
220920	221022301	DC3368	CAD					6,853.74
220920	221022315	DC3404	CAD					17.58
220920	221022325	DC3431	CAD					206.84
220921	221022576	ST3988	CAD					57.16
220921	221022577	ST4012	CAD					47.66
220921	221022692	DC3475	CAD					351.87
220921	221022693	RUSH046	CAD					1,127.94
220922	221022776	DC3062	CAD					319.52
220922	221022804	DC3240	CAD					331.81
220923	221023068	ST3719	CAD					1,657.26
220923	221023072	RUSH037	CAD					2.79
220923	221023112	DC3460	CAD					149.37
220923	221023195	ST4069	CAD					8,236.34
220926	221023361	DC3343	CAD					-678.31
220926	221023413	DC3329	CAD					5,506.54
220926	221023420	DC3374	CAD					2,053.98
220926	221023421	DC3370	CAD					532.26
220926	221023484	DC3316	CAD					771.02
220926	221023694	DC3475	CAD					221.81
220927	221023767	ST3939	CAD					11.42
220927	221023843	ST4080	CAD					366.29
220927	221023847	DC3485	CAD					1,361.29
220927	221023849	DC3487	CAD					777.02
220928	221023954	DC3357	CAD					75.91
220928	221023958	RUSH037	CAD					303.65
	<b>Total</b>							478
							<b>Balance</b>	







Epiroc Customer Center a Division of Epiroc Canada Inc  
 1025 Tristar Drive  
 Mississauga, ON L5T 1W5  
 Canada

Pure Gold Mining INC

1900-1055 West Hasting St  
 VANCOUVER, BC V6B 2E9  
 Canada

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Date 230405 Page: 7(9)

Statmnt no  
 2000007020

Customer  
 CA00116

Our reference  
 Raafat Stephenous  
 Telephone no

E-mail address  
 Raafat.Stephenous@epiroc.com

Invoice date	Invoice number	Your order number	Currency	Current	Overdue 1 - 30 days	Overdue 31 - 60 days	Overdue 61 - 90 days	Overdue 91 + days
221007	221025733	DC3500	CAD					54.81
221007	221025831	ST4188	CAD					131.43
221010	221025955	DC3499	CAD					57.12
221010	221025961	RUSH055	CAD					4,258.07
221011	221026033	DC3500	CAD					24.58
221011	221026037	ST4188	CAD					816.97
221011	221026077	DC3241	CAD					609.15
221011	221026211	ST4215	CAD					10,133.44
221012	221026405	ST4188	CAD					1,225.45
221012	221026412	ST4209	CAD					1,657.26
221012	221026456	DC3550	CAD					1,827.26
221012	221026511	DC3547	CAD					368.55
221013	221026596	DC3362	CAD					1,212.15
221013	221026615	ST4215	CAD					117.25
221013	221026623	DC3549	CAD					270.47
221013	221026634	ST4135	CAD					828.63
221013	221026653	DC3542	CAD					2,890.96
221013	221026684	ST4252	CAD					504.84
221014	221026795	DC3364	CAD					5,310.60
221014	221026817	DC3499	CAD					3,106.95
221014	221026899	DC3522	CAD					37.67
221017	221027216	DC3547	CAD					2,436.51
221018	221027445	ST4135	CAD					828.63
221018	221027481	DC3544	CAD					64,537.23
221018	221027493	DC3548	CAD					67.47
221018	221027523	DC3574	CAD					692.14
221018	221027524	DC3575	CAD					38.30
<b>Total</b>								
								480
								<b>Balance</b>





Epiroc Customer Center a Division of Epiroc Canada Inc  
 1025 Tristar Drive  
 Mississauga, ON L5T 1W5  
 Canada

Pure Gold Mining INC

1900-1055 West Hasting St  
 VANCOUVER, BC V6B 2E9  
 Canada

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Date 230405 Page: 9(9)

Statmnt no  
 2000007020

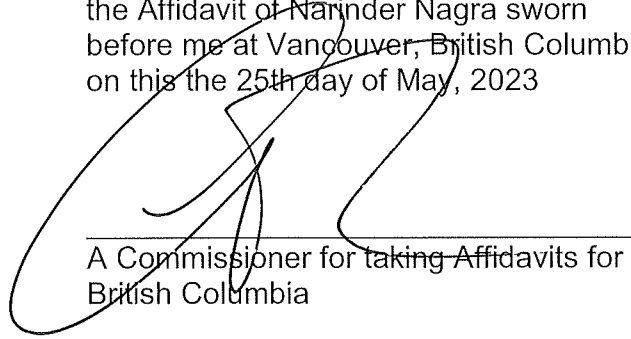
Customer  
 CA00116

Our reference  
 Raafat Stephenous  
 Telephone no

E-mail address  
 Raafat.Stephenous@epiroc.com

Invoice date	Invoice number	Your order number	Currency	Current	Overdue 1 - 30 days	Overdue 31 - 60 days	Overdue 61 - 90 days	Overdue 91 + days
221005	222003038		CAD					103,984.28
221024	222003405	RP1249	CAD					8,823.48
221024	222003419		CAD					143,200.45
221024	222003421		CAD					13,822.75
221024	222003427	SO0133	CAD					55,876.24
221026	222003492		CAD					69,719.02
221026	222003493		CAD					13,282.40
220901	223000162	RO1007	CAD	-26,208.47				25,979.83
221003	223000222	RO1007	CAD	-336,096.13				25,979.83
230321	231014816	DC3544	CAD					
230331	231017000		CAD					
	<b>Total</b>			-362,304.60				1,184,906.72
							<b>Balance</b>	822,602.12

This is **Exhibit "M"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, written over a horizontal line. The signature is highly cursive and loops around itself.

---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



**Pure Gold Mining**

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
 Telephone: (604) 646-8000

**PURCHASE ORDER**

**PM102**

REVISION 0

**Project:** Madsen Project  
**Package Name:** Water Treatment Plant Supply and Install

**Contract No:** PM102  
**Date:** March 24, 2020

CONTRACT INFORMATION	
<p><b>VENDOR INFORMATION</b></p> <p>Vendor: Veolia Water Technologies Canada                  Address: 4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3                  Attention: Guillaume Venco                  Email: <a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a>                  Phone: 514-334-7230</p>	<p><b>CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION</b></p> <p>(in descending order of precedence)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below</li> <li>2. Supply Terms and Conditions</li> <li>3. Rental Terms and Conditions</li> <li>4. Special Conditions (Install)</li> <li>5. Scope of Work</li> <li>6. Proposal CA091927347 Rev D</li> </ol>
<p><b>OWNER CONTACTS</b></p> <p>Attention: Matt Coverdale (Technical/Site)                  Email: <a href="mailto:mattc@jdsmining.ca">mattc@jdsmining.ca</a>                  Phone: (780) 667-0342                  Attention: Kishi Wilson (Commercial)                  Email: <a href="mailto:kishiw@jdsmining.ca">kishiw@jdsmining.ca</a>                  Phone: (250) 215-3713</p>	<p><b>SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS</b></p> <p>Delivery Date:                  Incoterms:                  Ship To: Pure Gold Mining Inc.                  #2 Mine Street (Box 304)                  Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0</p>

COMPENSATION					
Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
1	MBBR	LS	1	\$ 1,733,200.00	\$ 1,733,200.00
	- BOD				
	- Nitrification				
	- ReOX				
	Chemical Dosing Systems				
	MBBR Tanks	LS	1	\$ 1,254,500.00	\$ 1,254,500.00
	Credit Following MBBR tank revised sizing Feb 19th 2020	LS	1	-\$ 435,000.00	-\$ 435,000.00
2	Electrical and Control	LS	1	Included	
3	Freight for MBBR only	LS	1	\$ 196,000.00	\$ 196,000.00
	<b>Subtotal - MBBR Purchase</b>				<b>\$ 2,748,700.00</b>
	<b>Heavy Metal Removal Rental</b>				
4	Preparation and Return	LS	1	\$ 63,300.00	\$ 63,300.00
5	Component specific to the project	LS	1	\$ 37,600.00	\$ 37,600.00
	Heavy Metal Removal - CAPEX				
	- Metal Precipitation Reactor				
	- ACTIFLO				
6	- Sludge Recirculation	MO	4	\$ 57,900.00	\$ 231,600.00
	- Discfilter				
	- Neutralisation Tank				
	- Chemical Dosing Systems				
	Heavy Metal Removal - OPEX				
	- Metal Precipitation Reactor				
	- ACTIFLO				
6	- Sludge Recirculation	MO	20	\$ 57,900.00	\$ 1,158,000.00
	- Discfilter				
	- Neutralisation Tank				
	- Chemical Dosing Systems				
7	Freight to site from Veolia's Office	LS	1	\$ 85,200.00	\$ 85,200.00
	<b>Subtotal - Heavy Metal Removal Rental</b>				<b>\$ 1,576,700.00</b>
				Capex	\$ 3,166,400.00
				Opex	\$ 1,158,000.00
				Sales Tax (13% HST)	\$ 562,172.00
				<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,886,572.00</b>

SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

**EPCM PROJECT MANAGER**

Chris Copley  
 JDS Energy & Mining  
 Project Manager  
 2020-03-26

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

**CONTRACTORS' ACCEPTANCE:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

**OWNERS AUTHORIZATION:**

Darin Labrenz  
 President & CEO  
 27-03-2020

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

## Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

2020-03-24	1	Issued for Use	K. Thomasson			
2019-09-10	A	Issued for Review	Jordan McLean	Bruce Rustad	Chris Copley	Dimitry Deminayuk
DATE	REV	STATUS	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	APPROVED BY
				Hatch Engineering Manager	JDS Project Manager	Pure Gold Mining



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

## Table of Contents

1. Definitions .....	4
2. Interpretation.....	5
3. Contract Documents .....	6
4. Standards .....	8
5. Representatives .....	8
6. Equipment Design .....	9
7. Ownership of Design.....	10
8. Contract Schedule .....	10
9. Delays .....	11
10. Acceleration .....	12
11. Subcontractors .....	13
12. Quality Assurance and Quality Control.....	13
13. Export Documentation and Customs Procedure Requirements .....	15
14. Delivery to Site.....	16
15. Shipping Notice .....	17
16. Inspection and Tests .....	17
17. Acceptance.....	18
18. Applications for Payment .....	18
19. Payment.....	19
20. Changes.....	20
21. Valuations of Changes .....	21
22. Laws and Permits .....	22
23. Warranty .....	23
24. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE .....	24
25. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE.....	25
26. DISPUTES.....	25





Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

### Table of Contents

27. LABOUR RELATIONS ..... 28

28. INDEMNITIES..... 28

29. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNIFICATION ..... 29

30. CONFIDENTIALITY ..... 29

31. RECORDS ..... 31

32. IMPROPER PAYMENTS ..... 31

33. LANGUAGE, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ..... 32

34. SUPPLIER DATA REQUIREMENTS..... 33

35. REVIEW OF SUPPLIER DATA ..... 35

36. TECHNICAL FIELD ASSISTANCE SERVICES..... 35

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS ..... 36



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

## 1. Definitions

**"Abnormal Weather"** means a weather condition that affects the Site, that is more severe or of a longer duration than the weather conditions that a person experienced with the Site would reasonably anticipate and that has a materially adverse effect on the Supplier's performance of the its obligations under the Contract Documents.

**"Purchase Order"** means the Purchase Order document executed by the parties with respect to the Project to which these General Terms and Conditions are attached.

**"Change"** has the meaning set out in Section 20.0 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Change Order"** has the meaning set out in Section 20.0 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Change Directive"** has the meaning set out in Section 20.0 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"CFPOA"** has the meaning set out in Section 32.0 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Confidential Information"** means all confidential information of the Owner which is supplied, or to which access is granted, to the Supplier (whether before or after the date of the Contract), either in writing, orally or in any other form, directly or indirectly pursuant to discussions, including all analyses, compilations, studies and other documents which contain or otherwise reflect or are derived from such information.

**"Contract"** means this contract between the parties as set out and described in the Contract Documents.

**"Contract Documents"** has the meaning set out in the Purchase Order.

**"Contract Price"** has the meaning set out in the Purchase Order.

**"Contract Schedule"** has the meaning set out in Section 8.1 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Dispute"** has the meaning set out in Section 26.1 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Dispute Notice"** has the meaning set out in Section 26.2 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Equipment"** has the meaning set out in the Purchase Order.

**"Good Industry Practice"** has the meaning set out in Section 4.1(d) of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Invoice"** has the meaning set out in Section 18.1 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Losses"** has the meaning set out in Section 28.0 of these General Terms and Conditions.

**"Owner"** has the meaning set out in the Purchase Order.



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

“**Owner Party**” has the meaning set out in Section 28.0 of these General Terms and Conditions.

“**Project**” has the meaning set out in the Purchase Order.

“**Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program**” has the meaning set out in Section 12.1 of these General Terms and Conditions.

“**Representative**” has the meaning set out in Section 5.1 of these General Terms and Conditions.

“**Services**” has the meaning set out in the Purchase Order.

“**Site**” means the location of the Project.

“**Third Party Rights**” has the meaning set out in Section 29.0 of these General Terms and Conditions.

“**Supplier**” has the meaning set out in the Purchase Order.

“**Supplier’s Document List**” has the meaning set out in Section 6.4(a).

## 2. Interpretation

- 2.1 Capitalized terms not otherwise defined will have the meaning set out in the Purchase Order.
- 2.2 Headings and tables of contents appearing in the Contract Documents are included for convenience only and will be deemed not to be a part of the Contract.
- 2.3 The Owner’s Representative will have the initial responsibility for interpreting the Contract. If in disagreement, the Supplier will nevertheless perform its obligations under the Contract in accordance with the interpretation of the Owner’s Representative, without prejudice to its right to submit the disagreement to dispute in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 2.4 In the Contract Documents, whenever the context so requires, words in the singular will include the plural and vice versa.
- 2.5 Words used in describing materials or equipment which, when so applied, have a well recognized technical or trade meaning will be deemed to have such meaning.
- 2.6 The specifications and the notes on the drawings are of the abbreviated or “streamlined” type and may include incomplete sentences. In such cases the words omitted will apply by inference in such manner as to oblige the Supplier to do everything necessary for the proper and complete execution of its obligations under the Contract Documents.

## 3. Contract Documents

- 3.1 The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by any one document will be as binding as if required by all documents.



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

- 3.2 The Contract Documents will form a whole, and the provisions of one of them will bind the parties to the same extent as if such provisions were in all of them.
- 3.3 The Contract Documents do not indicate every part or detail of the Equipment. However, the Supplier will provide everything necessary for the delivery of completed Equipment. The Equipment will be of a quality not less than that specified in the Contract Documents and as required in accordance with Good Industry Practice.
- 3.4 Should an omission, error, inconsistency or ambiguity appear in the Contract Documents, the Supplier, before proceeding with the design, manufacture or supply of the Equipment, will give written notice to the Owner's Representative who will render a decision and inform the Supplier thereof. The Supplier will assume all responsibility for any error, inconsistency, omission or ambiguity if the Supplier proceeds without giving such written notice.
- 3.5 If there is any inconsistency or conflict between the provisions of the Contract Documents then:
- a) the Contract Documents will govern and take precedence in the following order with the Purchase Order taking precedence over all other Contract Documents:
    - i. Purchase Order;
    - ii. Supplementary General Conditions (if any);
    - iii. These General Terms and Conditions;
    - iv. Special Conditions for Installation portion of Summary of Work;
    - v. Summary of Work
    - vi. Specifications;
    - vii. Drawings; and
    - viii. other appendices and attachments and/or supplementary documents, which have been specifically identified as Contract Documents;
  - b) drawings at a larger scale will govern over drawings at a smaller scale. (For clarification, a "larger scale" drawing means a representation that is closer to actual size than a "smaller scale" drawing);
  - c) figured dimensions on a drawing will govern over scaled measurements on the same drawing; and
  - d) documents of later date will always govern a similar type of document of an earlier date.
- 3.6 If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the Owner's Representative will issue any necessary clarification or instruction. Such further clarifications will not be a Change unless the clarification necessarily results in additional cost of time for the manufacture and delivery of the Equipment that would not reasonably have been anticipated by a knowledgeable Supplier experienced in items similar to the Equipment.



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

## 4. Standards

- 4.1 The Supplier will design, manufacture and supply the Equipment and perform all Services and all other obligations as required by the Contract Documents in accordance with all of the following:
- a) in accordance with the standards as set out in the Contract Documents, including the specifications;
  - b) using experienced and qualified persons, including where required by law or as may be specified in the Contract Documents, Professional Engineers registered with the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia;
  - c) in compliance with all applicable laws and permits;
    - in accordance with the standards, practices, methods and procedures to a good professional and commercial standard, confirming to the law and exercising that degree of skill and care, diligence, prudence and foresight which would reasonably and ordinarily be expected from a qualified, skilled and experienced person engaged in a similar type of undertaking under the same or similar circumstances ("Good Industry Practice"); and
  - d) to the same standard that a long term private sector owner of a similar facility in North America would employ.
- 4.2 If one or more of the above standards is applicable then the highest of such standard will apply.
- 4.3 Unless otherwise stated, all references made within this Contract to the standards, codes and procedures that will govern the Supplier's obligations, will refer to the most recent edition or revision in force of said standard, codes and procedures on the effective date of this Contract.

## 5. Representatives

- 5.1 Each party will, within seven calendar days of the effective date of this Contract appoint a representative (a "Representative") who will have full authority to act on behalf of and bind the party with respect to matters under this Contract, except that no Representative will have the authority to execute or agree to any amendments or to give any waivers of this Contract.
- 5.2 A party may at any time and in its own discretion by notice to the other party change the person appointed as the party's Representative. If for any reason a party's Representative is unable or unwilling to continue then the party will immediately appoint a replacement Representative. If at any time a party objects to a Representative of the other party then the other party will give reasonable consideration to replacing the Representative with a person reasonably acceptable to the objecting party.

## 6. Equipment Design

- 6.1 The Equipment will be designed in strict conformity with the requirements of the Contract Documents, including the specifications and the Summary of Work.



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

- 6.2 All designs, drawings, technical reports, manuals and other documents relating to the design, manufacture and supply of the Equipment that are submitted to the Owner as required by the Contract Documents will be signed and sealed by a qualified Professional Engineer(s) registered to practice professional engineering in the Province of British Columbia confirming and representing to the Owner that the Professional Engineer(s) has reviewed and checked the design (or element of design for which the Professional Engineer is qualified to review) and that such design complies with the standards, specifications and codes as specified or required by the Contract Documents.
- 6.3 The Supplier will submit to the Owner's Representative all documents as required by the specifications.
- 6.4 The Supplier will, with respect to the design:
- a) submit to the Owner's Representative a detailed, comprehensive list (the "**Supplier's Document List**") of all Supplier's documents for the complete design, manufacture and supply of all Equipment and the dates of intended submission to the Owner's Representative of such documents, indicating to the satisfaction of the Owner's Representative acting reasonably, the detail of the manner in which the Equipment will be designed, including stages of review and comment by the Owner's Representative, so as to comply with the delivery dates as may be specified in the Contract Documents;
  - b) will update the Supplier's Document List no less than every three months during the design period;
  - c) the Supplier's Document List will include, without limitation, conceptual design, basic design, detailed design and calculations for all design of all Equipment; shop drawings to indicate fabrication detail and installation detail;
  - d) the Supplier's Document List will note whether review by the Owner's Representative of a Supplier's Document is "For approval" or "For Information"; and
  - e) the Supplier's documents will be submitted to the Owner in a logical manner throughout the design process and will be submitted so as to avoid the Owner's receipt of a large number of documents at one occasion.
  - f) Owner's Representative's review of Supplier's documents will be for the Owner's sole benefit and will not relieve Supplier of responsibility to comply with the Contract Documents.

## 7. Ownership of Design

- 7.1 As between the parties, the Supplier will retain the copyright and other intellectual property rights in the Supplier's documents and other design documents related to the Equipment that are prepared by the Supplier and all other intellectual property rights disclosed by Supplier to the Owner in relation with this Contract.
- 7.2 By entering into this Contract the Supplier will be deemed to give to the Owner a non-transferable ~~non~~-exclusive royalty-free license to use the Supplier's documents, for the purpose of the Project set out in subsection (b) below. This license will:

Associated Doc No. PLP-321-056-0003

H361073-PYXXX-300-322-0001, Rev. A,  
Page 8

Ver: 04.02



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

- a) apply for the life of the Equipment to the extent it is owned by the Owner; and
- b) entitle the Owner and Owner's engaged 3<sup>rd</sup> party contractor completing the equipment installation to use the Supplier's documents for the purposes of completing, operating, commissioning, testing, maintaining, repairing and demolishing the Equipment.

This license may, subject to the Supplier's prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, be assigned to any party who acquires an interest in the Project.

## 8. Contract Schedule

- 8.1 The Supplier will within 14 calendar days of the effective date of this Contract (or other time as may be specified otherwise in the Contract Documents) prepare and submit to the Owner for review and approval a design, fabrication and delivery schedule (the "Contract Schedule") for all Equipment in Microsoft Project or Primavera format (PDF hardcopy), unless specified otherwise in the Contract Documents, which is based on and compatible with the delivery date(s) as may be set out in the Contract Documents. The Contract Schedule will detail in weekly stages, the proposed progress on the various items and phases of design, manufacture and supply of the Equipment as required by the Contract Documents, including but not limited to the preparation of Supplier drawings (preliminary and certified) and technical data with provision for review and revision time, fabrication of main Equipment components and individual complete units, supply of components from authorized subcontractors, and delivery of units which will be indicated by shipments. The Contract Schedule will also, without limitation, include:

Pre-manufacturing activities including submission of drawings and data for review;

- a) procurement of materials and purchased equipment or subassemblies;
- b) fabrications and machining;
- c) shop assembly;
- d) testing;
- e) inspection; and
- f) all subcontractor activities.

- 8.2 The Supplier will perform its obligations under this Contract in compliance with the Contract Schedule, as may be amended as required by the Contract Documents.
- 8.3 The Supplier will update the Contract Schedule no less than bi-monthly to include adjustments as may be expressly permitted or required under the Contract Documents. Failure or refusal to update the Contract Schedule as required by this paragraph will be deemed to be a default under Section 25.1 of this Contract.
- 8.4 Commencing two weeks after date of the execution of the Contract, and continuing thereafter at bi-monthly intervals, until all Equipment has been shipped (including short-shipped items, if any), the Supplier will submit a detailed procurement, manufacturing, assembly and testing schedule and progress report to the Owner. Detailed forecasts including details of any authorized subcontractor's



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

progress must be clearly stated. Progress reports may be verified by an independent expeditor at the Owner's option.

## 9. Delays

9.1 If the Supplier is delayed in the performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents by an act or omission of the Owner, or the Owner's employees or agents or due to any other contractor present on Site (including the Owner's Representative), contrary to the provisions of the Contract Documents, then, on written notice as required by Section 9.4, the Supplier will be entitled to:

- a) an extension of the Contract Schedule; and
- b) reimbursement by the Owner for directly related out of pocket additional costs reasonably and necessarily incurred by the Supplier as a result of such delay, plus payment of a markup of 10% on such costs will be allowed for overhead, plus a further markup of 10% on the total of the foregoing will be allowed for profit. No payment will be owed for lost opportunity or other indirect cost.

9.2 If the Supplier is delayed in the performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents by its own acts or omissions, or those of its employees, agents or subcontractors, then the Supplier will not be entitled to any time extension or reimbursement as a result of such delay.

9.3 If the Supplier is delayed in the performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents by any cause that is beyond the reasonable control of the Supplier or Owner, including Abnormal Weather, labour disputes or strikes by persons other than the Supplier's personnel or employees or employees of a subcontractor, lock-outs (including lock-outs decreed or recommended for its members by a recognized contractors' association, of which the Supplier is a member or to which the Supplier is otherwise bound), fire, unusual delay by common carriers, war, rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection or riot then, on written notice as required by Section 9.4, the Supplier will be entitled to an extension of the Contract Schedule, but and will not be entitled to reimbursement of costs incurred resulting therefrom. Any incurred costs shall provide sufficient backup to support costs.

9.4 Regardless of the cause of a delay the Supplier will give written notice of the delay to the Owner's Representative immediately after the commencement of delay, or after the date when the delay reasonably should have been recognized, provided however that in the case of a continuing cause of delay only one notice of claim will be necessary. If the Supplier gives such written notice of delay then the Supplier will keep records of all actual costs relating to the delay, such records to be prepared concurrently with the delay.

9.5 In no event will the Supplier be entitled to any extension of the Contract Schedule or increase in the Contract Price on account of any delay costs:

- a) in the event of any delay the Supplier will take all reasonable measures to minimize the effects and costs of the delay and this obligation will be taken into account in the determination of the Supplier's entitlement to an extension of the Contract Schedule and reimbursement of delay costs.





Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

9.6 In the event the date at which the scheduled "Facility Operational Date" is delayed for reasons solely attributable to the Supplier, liquidated damages at a rate of 0.1%/week shall apply up to an aggregate of 5% of the Contract Price. Such liquidated damages shall be the sole and exclusive remedy for a delay.

## 10. Acceleration

10.1 If at any time the Supplier falls behind the Contract Schedule the Supplier then:

- a) if the Owner's Representative determines that, because of the Supplier's own acts or omissions, the Supplier's progress is behind the Contract Schedule, or will not meet a milestone date(s), if any, then the Supplier will, upon written notice from the Owner's Representative, at the Supplier's own cost take all reasonable measures to accelerate so as to conform to the Contract Schedule and meet the milestone dates, if any; and
- b) if the Owner's Representative determines that, because of reasons other than the Supplier's own acts or omissions, the progress of the performance of the Supplier's obligations under the Contract Documents is behind the Contract Schedule, or will not meet a milestone date(s), or if the Owner desires to accelerate the Supplier's performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents to achieve early completion of the Supplier's obligations, then on written notice from the Owner's Representative the Supplier will accelerate as may be directed by the Owner's Representative at the Owner's cost, such acceleration to be a Change to which the provisions of Section 20.0 will apply.

## 11. Subcontractors

- 11.1 The Supplier will employ only the subcontractors as approved in advance by the Owner's Representative in writing (either prior to the date of this Contract or at any time thereafter), and will not change or employ additional subcontractors without the prior written approval of the Owner's Representative, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld.
- 11.2 If the Supplier engages a subcontractor(s) to perform any of the Supplier's obligations under this Contract the Supplier will remain fully responsible for the performance of all such obligations in strict conformance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, and nothing contained in the Contract Documents will create a contractual relationship between a subcontractor and the Owner.
- 11.3 The Owner may, at any time during the performance of this Contract object to the use of a Supplier's subcontractor and direct the Supplier in writing to employ a different subcontractor satisfactory to the Owner. The Supplier will comply with such direction which will be considered a Change and the Contract Price and the Contract Time will be adjusted in accordance with Section 21.0.
- 11.4 The Supplier will in no event be required to employ a subcontractor to which the Supplier reasonably objects.

## 12. Quality Assurance and Quality Control

12.1 The Supplier will comply perform its obligations under this Contract in accordance with a quality



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

assurance/quality control program as follows:

- a) if a quality assurance/quality control program has been prepared and agreed to by the parties and included in the Contract Documents (either as an attachment or by express reference) then such quality assurance/quality control program will be the "Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program"; or
- b) if no quality assurance/quality control program is included or identified in the Contract Documents then the Supplier will, prior to the commencement of any step in the design or manufacture of the Equipment prepare a quality assurance/quality control program in accordance with Good Industry Practice, satisfactory of the Owner's Representative acting reasonably, and such program when accepted will be the Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program.

The Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program will be followed with respect to all aspects regarding the Equipment including all design, engineering, supply, manufacturing, fabrication, construction, installation, commissioning and performance testing, so as to ensure and demonstrate that all such steps are being performed in compliance with all requirements of the Contract Documents.

- 12.2 Details of all Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program procedures and compliance documents will be submitted to the Owner's Representative for information before each design and/or execution stage is commenced. When any document of a technical nature is delivered to the Owner's Representative, evidence of the prior approval by the Supplier will be apparent on the document itself.
- 12.3 Compliance with the Quality Assurance/Quality Control Program will not relieve the Supplier of any of his duties, obligations or responsibilities under the Contract Documents.

### **13. Export Documentation and Customs Procedure Requirements**

- 13.1 Equipment from US/Mexico: For Equipment to be imported into Canada. Suppliers must attach three copies each of the Supplier's original commercial invoice together with the priced packing list or Canada customs invoice and N.A.F.T.A. "Exporter's Certificate of Origin" to the Bill of Lading and deliver (fax or e-mail acceptable) a copy of each to Owner's customs broker as identified by the Owner's Representative.
- 13.2 Equipment from outside Non-North America– Shipped via Ocean Freight: For Equipment to be imported from outside North American via ocean freight Suppliers must attach the "original" Ocean Bill of Lading (OBL) and three copies of each of the commercial invoice with priced packing lists or Canada customs invoice via prepaid courier to Owner's customs broker as identified by the Owner's Representative. A shipment of Equipment must be accompanied by two "original" Ocean Bills of Lading (OBL), along with one copy of the OBL, commercial invoice, packing list and Canadian customs invoice.
- 13.3 Equipment from outside North America– Shipped via Air Freight: For Equipment to be imported from outside North American via air freight Suppliers must deliver (fax or e-mail acceptable) one



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

copy each of air waybill, commercial invoice, packing list and Canadian customs invoice on the day of shipment to Owner's customs broker, as identified by the Owner's Representative.

- 13.4 Customs Harmonized System-Commodity Code Number: All shipments of Equipment items must be identified with the Customs harmonized numbering system on the sales invoice – first six (6) digits HS 0000.00.
- 13.5 Price Information: On all shipments of Equipment that are being imported into Canada the Supplier will ensure that the Equipment unit costs are clearly stated on the commercial invoice/pro-forma invoice, or priced packing list, exclusive of all freight and insurance and customs, duty, brokerage charges so as to save the Owner from remitting duty on insurance and freight.

## 14. Delivery to Site

- 14.1 Prior to sending any personnel or representative to the Site the Supplier will obtain approval from the Owner's Representative in the form as the Owner's Representative may direct. All Vendor personnel and representatives must, without cost to the Owner, inform them of and comply with all the Owner's Site requirements including the Owner's Site safety requirements, Site access road procedures and must use the Owner's Site accommodation.
- 14.2 Prior to delivery of any item of Equipment at the Site the Supplier will reach Purchase Order with the Owner's Representative on all related matters including:
- a) identification of specific items of Equipment to be delivered;
  - b) the schedule for delivery of specific items, with reference to applicable milestones, if any;
  - c) location at the Site where the delivered item will be off-loaded and stored;
  - d) the unloading equipment that will be used to receive the items of Equipment; and
  - e) the means of transport of the items, and approval by the Owner's Representative of the selected carrier (including the freight forwarder, steamship line or carrier).

## 15. Shipping Notice

- 15.1 The Supplier will give the Owner two weeks advance notice of readiness of the Equipment for packing and crating, to allow the Owner to do a final inspection of the Equipment prior to shipment.
- 15.2 The total shipping weight, cubic volumes, number of pieces, dimensions and weight of the largest and heaviest pieces must be advised to Owner and their designated freight forwarder prior to shipping. Lifting and center of gravity plans must be included for heavy lifts.
- 15.3 Immediately when the shipment is dispatched, a copy of the packing slip, bill of lading, commercial invoice and other applicable documents will be forwarded to the Owner and Customs Broker.
- 15.4 Movement of heavy equipment or bulky material requires an advance notice from the Supplier of a least three working days prior to shipment to assure proper unloading arrangement at point of



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

destination. The Supplier will be responsible for any additional costs incurred by the Owner as a result of the Supplier's failure to provide such notice.

## 16. Inspection and Tests

- 16.1 The Owner will have the right to inspect all the Equipment furnished hereunder at all reasonable times and places, both before, during and after manufacture.
- 16.2 Tests will be made in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and attachments thereto, such as drawings, specifications, and data sheets.
- 16.3 Whenever tests are required, the Supplier will give the Owner at least five calendar days written advance notice to readiness of the Equipment for testing.
- 16.4 The Supplier will maintain at all times one complete current set of drawings as provided by the Owner prior to this Contract and final Supplier drawings and technical data in his shop for ready reference and use by the inspectors.
- 16.5 Inspection, witnessing of tests or failure to inspect by the Owner will not relieve the Supplier of responsibility or liability with respect to compliance of the Equipment with the Contract Documents and attachments thereto, nor be interpreted in any way to imply acceptance thereof by the Owner.

## 17. Acceptance

- 17.1 The Owner will have a reasonable time to inspect and to accept the Equipment. The Owner has the right to reject any Equipment not in accordance with this Contract, whether due to damage resulting from improper packing or otherwise. The Owner will notify the Supplier in writing of rejection of the Equipment whereupon the Equipment will be held subject to the disposition by the Supplier. Any costs or expenses incurred by the Owner as a result of the rejection of the Equipment are, immediately upon written demand by the Owner, payable by the Supplier, and may be set off against any payments owing by the Owner to the Supplier.

## 18. Applications for Payment

- 18.1 Within seven calendar days after the end of a calendar month (or other time as may be specified otherwise in the Contract Documents) the Supplier will submit a payment invoice (the "Invoice") to the Owner's Representative, broken down into detail and accompanied by supporting invoices as required by the Owner's Representative acting reasonably. Such breakdown and detail will include:
- a) clear identification of Owner's contract number;
  - b) amounts claimed on account of the design, manufacture or supply of the Equipment, or specific components of the Equipment;
  - c) identification of Equipment number and related material;
  - d) amounts claimed on account of Equipment provided;



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

- e) amounts claimed on account of loading, unloading and packing;
  - f) evidence that all amounts owing to the date of application to suppliers and subcontractors of the Supplier have been fully paid;
  - g) current Workers' Compensation Board of B.C. clearance certificate;
  - h) upon demand by Owner, updated certificates of insurance, evidencing that the Supplier's insurance required pursuant to Contract Documents continues to be in effect;
  - i) confirmation that the reports as described in Section 8.4 have been delivered to the Owner;
  - j) taxes payable with respect to the Invoice;
  - k) all holdback amounts, if any;
  - l) liquidated damages, set-offs or other permitted deductions; and
  - m) total net amount owing.
- 18.2 The Owner's Representative will review the amount claimed, and the other information contained or accompanying the Invoice within seven calendar days of delivery of an Invoice and either:
- a) approve the Invoice as submitted; or
  - b) indicate the portion of the Invoice that is approved and the portion that is not approved in written reasons delivered to the Supplier.
  - c) If the Vender does not agree with the Owner's Representative with respect to any aspect of the Invoice then the Supplier may dispute the Owner's Representative's decisions pursuant to Section 26.0.

18.3 Upon receipt of the Owner's Representative's approval the Supplier will submit the Invoice, in the amount as approved by the Owner's Representative, together with all supporting invoices and other information, for payment to the Owner by delivering two copies of a revised Invoice to the Owner's Representative.

## 19. Payment

19.1 The Owner will pay the amount as shown on the approved Invoice, less any permitted holdbacks, setoffs and deductions, within 30 calendar days of receipt of the approved Invoice as described in Section 18.3.

19.2 No approval by the Owner's Representative of an Invoice or portion or an Invoice, nor any payment made to the Supplier of amounts shown on an Invoice or otherwise, will be construed as an



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

acceptance of any Equipment that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, nor will it in any way reduce the warranties granted pursuant to this Contract or by law.

- 19.3 If the Contract Documents provide for the retention of a holdback as security for performance then such holdback will be accumulated by deduction from each Invoice and retained by Owner to drawn upon in the event the Supplier is in breach of its obligations under the Contract Documents to reimburse the Owner for cost arising from such breach, including remedying the breach, and then the Owner will release the holdback within the earlier of 90 days following successful start-up/commercial operation of the Equipment or within 12 month of delivery of the Equipment to the Site.
- 19.4 The Owner, without waiver or limitation of any rights or remedies of Owner, will be entitled from time to time to deduct from any amounts due or owing by Owner to Supplier in connection with the Contract, any and all amounts owed by the Supplier to the Owner.

## 20. Changes

- 20.1 Subject to the Supplier's written approval, The Owner may, without invalidating the Contract, change the requirements relating to the design, manufacture or supply of the Equipment in any manner that the Owner may decide by adding to or deducting from such requirements in the Contract Documents ("a Change"). The Owner will implement a Change by the issuance of a written order (a "Change Order").
- 20.2 The Owner's Representative may at any time give the Supplier a written request to provide a quotation for a specified potential Change that the Owner is considering, and upon receipt of such request the Supplier will promptly prepare the cost that such potential Change would cost to implement, together with the impact on the Contract Schedule.
- 20.3 Subject to the Supplier's written approval, If at any time the Owner wishes to proceed with a Change before the Owner and the Supplier have reached Purchase Order on the cost or time effect of the potential Change, then the Owner may issue a written direction (a "Change Directive") for the Supplier to proceed with the Change, and the Supplier will without delay implement the Change, without prejudice to the Supplier's rights to dispute any impact on the Contract Price or the Contract Schedule under Section 26.0.
- 20.4 The Supplier will not proceed with any Change without a written Change Order or Change Directive. The Supplier will not be entitled to any payment for a Change prior to the issuance of a Change Order agreed to by both parties.

## 21. Valuations of Changes

- 21.1 The Owner and the Supplier will make all reasonable efforts to reach Purchase Orders promptly on adjustments to the Contract Price, or the method of valuation, and any adjustments to the Contract Schedule, on account of any Change prior to the Supplier commencing the Change.



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

21.2 The value and method of valuation of a Change will be as agreed by the parties and failing Purchase Order will be as follows according to a lump sum agreed to between the parties. Supplier shall provide sufficient backup to support lump sum changes.

21.3 When the valuation of a Change and any variation to the Contract Schedule in accordance with the terms of the Contract, are agreed by the parties, the Owner will issue a written Change Order recording the parties' Purchase Order on the description of the Change, the price and Contract Schedule adjustment, if any.

21.4 The Supplier will use reasonable efforts to obtain competitive quotations or tenders for all work, equipment and materials required to implement a Change.

## 22. Laws and Permits

22.1 This Contract will be deemed to be made pursuant to the laws of the Province of British Columbia and the laws of Canada applicable in British Columbia. This Contract will be governed by and construed in accordance with such laws.

22.2 Whenever review, inspection or approval of the drawings, specifications or design related to the Equipment is required by applicable laws or governing authorities, or whenever governing authorities or Good Industry Practice requires that Equipment components be certified as meeting specified codes or standards, the Supplier will secure and pay for all necessary permits, licenses and approvals unless expressly specified otherwise in the Contract Documents.

22.3 The parties agree that any action brought in respect of the matter covered by the Contract Documents will be brought and enforced only in the courts of British Columbia.

22.4 Supplier shall be entitled to compensation for any change in law having effect on this Agreement.

## 23. Warranty

23.1 The Supplier warrants that the Equipment will be free from defects in design, materials, workmanship and title, will conform in all respects to the terms of the Contract Documents, will be fit and suitable and perform satisfactorily for the purposes and under the conditions made known to the Supplier by the Owner or which were reasonably inferable. The Equipment will be at least equal to the higher of national standards or codes (such as, by way of illustration, CSA or ASTM), or standards and codes customarily applicable at the place where the Owner will use the Equipment. The Equipment will be of the best quality, if no quality is specified. This general warranty is independent of and without prejudice to any specific warranty or service guarantee offered by the Supplier in connection with the purpose for which the Equipment is purchased. If the Equipment or any part does not conform to these warranties, the Owner will notify the Supplier within a reasonable time after such discovery, and the Supplier will then promptly correct such nonconformity at its expense. Equipment used to correct nonconformity will be similarly warranted for one year from the date of installation.



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

23.2 The Supplier further warrants that, for a period of 12 months from date of start of commercial operation of the Equipment, or 18 months from date of shipment whichever occurs first, the Equipment will perform the service required of it in accordance with the operating conditions and performance data specified in the Contract Documents. The Supplier will repair, replace or rework at its own expense the Equipment which is found to be defective under normal and proper use during the warranty period.

23.3 The Supplier warrants that the Owner will receive clear title to the Equipment supplied under the Contract and that the Equipment is free and clear of all claims, liens (including inchoate liens), charges, defects and encumbrances of any nature whatsoever.

23.4 During the warranty period Supplier will, at its sole discretion, either: a) repair or replace DDP Mine Site and in the event that Supplier is unable to complete the repair or replacement and with mutual agreement between Parties, pay to the Owner the cost of replacing or repairing, at Owner's risk, that part or all of the Equipment which are reasonably found to be defective. Repair and/or replacement of Products shall not constitute an extension of the warranty period. Save and except for warranties expressly stated in the Contract, THE WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES OF SUPPLIER. SUPPLIER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, ORAL, WRITTEN, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES ARISING BY CUSTOM, TRADE USAGE, PROMISE, EXAMPLE OR DESCRIPTION, ALL OF WHICH WARRANTIES ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED BY SUPPLIER AND WAIVED BY THE OWNER.

23.5 Exclusions from warranty

Supplier shall not be liable in any way, whether in contract, tort, under statute or otherwise, for any failure of the Equipment to comply with the warranties given under clause 23 and, (if applicable) under the express terms of the Contract a) unless the Owner can prove, to Supplier's satisfaction, that the Owner stored, installed, used and operated the Equipment strictly in accordance with Supplier's instructions; or b) if the failure is caused by: i) normal wear and tear, impact, improper use, or mishandling; or ii) repair, alteration or use beyond their specifications, iii) repair or modification in any way by any person other than Supplier; iv) a force majeure event. Supplier shall not be responsible for the replacement of consumable and spare parts items used in operation of the Equipment.

23.6 The Owner will give written notice of defect or defects in the Equipment promptly to the Supplier. The Supplier will promptly proceed to correct the defect or defects or advise the Owner of a date satisfactory to the Owner when the corrections will be completed. If the Supplier fails to respond to the Owner's notice of defect within seven days of such notice, the Owner will have the right, on written notification of such action to the Supplier, to have the Equipment corrected by other means at the Supplier's discretion which will not be unreasonably withheld and to charge the costs of such correction to the Supplier. Such action and correction of defect or defects by the Owner, or mutual Purchase Order between Owner and Supplier that Owner will make corrections; will not relieve the Supplier of his responsibilities under the Contract Documents and of the costs of correcting defects in the Equipment.





Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

## 24. Termination for Cause

24.1 The Owner will have the right, upon written notice to the Supplier and without prejudicing or limiting any other rights or remedies which the Owner may have, to terminate the Contract in whole or in part by reason of any of the following:

- a) if the Supplier is in default of Equipment design, manufacture or delivery requirements under the Contract or is otherwise in breach of the terms and conditions of the Contract; and has not corrected or attempted to correct within the time prescribed in the default notice or, with respect to a default that cannot reasonably be corrected within the prescribed timeframe, has not provided a remedial plan within such timeframe.
- b) if the Supplier becomes insolvent or enters voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or receivership proceedings; and
- c) if the Supplier has made an assignment or subcontracted any part of the Contract without the consent required under Section 11.0.

24.2 Upon termination for cause under Section 24.1, the following conditions will apply:

- a) the Owner may take possession of drawings, technical data and the Equipment or portions thereof complete or in preparation by the Supplier and supplies purchased by the Supplier for the purposes of this Contract up to the effective date of such termination, and using such information takes steps to achieve completion of the supply of the Equipment to the Site; and
- b) the Owner may holdback payment of any monies owing to the Supplier until the Owner, acting reasonably, is able to make other arrangements for the completion of the design, manufacture and supply of the Equipment.

## 25. Termination for Convenience

25.1 The Owner may at any time terminate the Contract in whole or in part by prior written notice of 30 days to the Supplier if such action becomes necessary or is in the interests of the Owner. Upon receipt of such notice the Supplier will cease all operations except as may be directed by the Owner to complete and deliver any options defined in such notice. No other action on the part of the Owner nor the reduction of quantities of any items will be considered or interpreted in any way as evidence of the intent to terminate or the termination of the Contract.

25.2 The amount payable by the Owner to the Supplier in the event of termination for convenience will include the Supplier's actual direct out of pocket costs incurred to the effective date of termination and reasonably attributable to the Contract, including reasonable cancellation charges, together with payment for overhead and profit on the design, manufacture and supply of the Equipment completed prior to the termination.

25.3 In the event of a delay as described in Section 9.3 in which the Supplier gives notice that it is unable to proceed because of such circumstances, then the Owner will be entitled to terminate this Contract for convenience under this Section except that in such event the Supplier will not be



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

entitled to payment for lost profit or opportunity related to the incomplete portion of Contract.

## 26. Disputes

- 26.1 **Dispute Resolution:** Except as expressly provided otherwise, or except as the parties may expressly agree in writing, all disputes relating to or arising out of this Contract (collectively a "Dispute") will be resolved in accordance with this Section.
- 26.2 **Dispute Notice:** If a party has a Dispute it will provide written notice to the other party (the "Dispute Notice"), describing the Dispute, a summary of the relevant facts of the Dispute and the provisions of the Contract Documents or other basis of claim to justify the disputing party's position.
- 26.3 **Submission to Senior Management:** Upon delivery of a Dispute Notice the Dispute will be promptly referred to a member of senior management of each of the parties who, to the extent reasonable, have not been previously involved in the events leading to the Dispute, who will attempt to resolve the Dispute. If the Dispute is not resolved within 20 days of the delivery of the Dispute Notice, or such further time as the parties may agree in writing, then the parties will resolve the Dispute in accordance with the remaining provisions of this Section.
- 26.4 **Unresolved Dispute:** At any time following 20 days after referral of the Dispute to senior management, (whether or not a Dispute resolution meeting of senior management has occurred) or such longer time as may be agreed to by the parties pursuant to the above, the parties may agree to submit the unresolved Dispute to arbitration as set out below or either party may, within the limitation periods set out in any applicable legislation, commence litigation with respect to the Dispute.
- 26.5 **Arbitration:** With the written Purchase Order of both parties a Dispute may be submitted for arbitration before a single arbitrator and pursuant to the British Columbia Commercial Arbitration Act. The following provisions will apply to the arbitration:
- a) the parties will endeavor to agree upon the appointment of a mutually acceptable arbitrator within 10 days of either party submitting the Dispute to arbitration pursuant to this Section. If the parties cannot agree on the appointment of an arbitrator in such period, then either party may immediately apply for the appointment of an arbitrator to the British Columbia International Commercial Arbitration Centre, or, in the event that such institute no longer exists, to the British Columbia Supreme Court pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Act; the arbitrator selected by the parties, or appointed pursuant to this Section, must be qualified by education and training and have such technical expertise, if any, as may be necessary or appropriate having regard to the matter in dispute;
  - b) the parties consent to the arbitration being conducted in Vancouver;
  - c) the arbitrator will endeavor to convene a hearing within 30 days of being selected or appointed (at which hearing the parties will present such evidence and witnesses as they may choose, with or without counsel), and to complete the arbitration and render an award within 60 days of such selection or appointment, unless the parties have agreed in writing to different time periods. The arbitrator may, in his or her discretion, on application of either party or on the motion of the arbitrator, extend either or both of the time periods referred to

Associated Doc No. PLP-321-056-0003

H361073-PYXXX-300-322-0001, Rev. A,  
Page 20

Ver: 04.02



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

in this Section, and such discretion may be exercised both before and after any such time period, or extended time period, has expired;

- d) the arbitration will be mandated to conduct the arbitration in a cost effective manner and on an expedited basis, so far as the subject matter of the dispute and a proper hearing and resolution will permit;
- e) the compensation under the Contract will not cover payment for the parties' time, costs, expenses or disbursements relating to, or arising from, any matter dealt with pursuant to the Dispute Resolution and each party will be responsible for its own costs incurred in conducting the arbitration, with the costs associated with the arbitrator and other costs of the arbitration shared equally between the Owner and the Supplier. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the arbitrator will have the discretion to allocate all or any of the foregoing costs in a different manner;
- f) except as expressly provided in the Contract Documents, any decision by the arbitrator will be final and binding upon the parties, may be filed in any court of competent jurisdiction, and may be enforced by either party as a final judgment of such court as permitted by law in the jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought;
- g) the arbitration proceedings, evidence at the arbitration proceedings, and the decision of the arbitrator will be treated as confidential, and not disclosed to any third party without the prior written consent of both parties, and the parties will jointly instruct the arbitrator to maintain the confidentiality of the proceedings, evidence and his or her decision; and
- h) if a dispute subject to arbitration under this Section arises and is pending concurrently with a related dispute which is subject to arbitration, the parties consent to the consolidation of such arbitration proceedings before one arbitrator if such consolidation of proceedings is feasible.

26.6 Must Continue to Perform: Notwithstanding any Dispute, the parties will continue to fulfill their obligations pursuant to the terms of this Contract, including without limitation the continued delivery of the Equipment by the Supplier, pending resolution of the Dispute, it being understood that by so doing neither party will jeopardize any claims or rights the party may have against the other.

## 27. Labour Relations

27.1 The Supplier will ensure that all applicable labour Purchase Orders and employment Purchase Order applicable to the Supplier's representatives that attend at the Site are such as to contain "open site" provisions so that union and non-union workers can provide services at the Site without work disruption.

## 28. Indemnities

28.1 The Supplier will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Owner, its affiliates, and their respective directors, officers, employees, and agents (each, an "Owner Party") from and against any and all third party losses, damages, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), responsibilities, and liabilities (including for injury, bodily or otherwise, to or death of any persons and/or loss, damage to, or destruction of property belonging to the Owner, the Supplier, or any others) and any and all



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

claims, actions, and suits for any of the foregoing (collectively, the "Losses") where the Losses have resulted from, pertain to, or have arisen out of Supplier's negligent performance under or breach of this Contract or willful misconduct. The Supplier's indemnity obligations will extend to the joint or concurrent negligence of the Supplier and the Owner but will not extend to any Losses solely caused by the Owner's sole negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

- 28.2 The Owner will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Supplier, its affiliates, and their respective directors, officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all Losses where the Losses have resulted from, pertain to, or have arisen out of the Owner's negligent performance under or breach of this Contract or willful misconduct. The Owner's indemnity obligations will extend to the joint or concurrent negligence of the Supplier and the Owner but will not extend to any Losses caused solely by the Supplier's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.
- 28.3 The provisions of this Section 28.0 will survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.
- 28.4 Notwithstanding any other provision to this Contract except Clause 28, The total and aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Owner, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), statute or under any other legal theory whatsoever shall in no event exceed fifty percent (50%) of the value of the Contract Price. Clause 28.4 does not apply to liabilities related to Supplier's willful misconduct, fraud, gross negligence, violation of health & safety laws, and bodily injury including death. The Supplier shall in no event be held liable to Owner for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages whatsoever arising under this Contract, including any loss of profits, loss of revenues, loss of opportunities, loss of use, loss of production, loss of contracts.

## 29. Intellectual Property Indemnification

- 29.1 The Supplier warrants, represents, and covenants to the Owner that all Equipment, the sale thereof by the Supplier to the Owner, and the use thereof by the Owner and/or its affiliates, do not and will not infringe, directly or indirectly, on any third party's patents or violate any third party's copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, or any other intellectual property rights ("Third Party Rights"), or cause any Owner Party to be liable for any fees or royalties arising under any Third Party Rights. The Supplier will, at its sole cost and expense, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless all the Owner Parties from and against any and all Losses resulting from, pertaining to, or arising out of any actual or alleged patent infringement or violation of copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other intellectual property rights with respect to any Equipment or the sale or use thereof. In the event the Equipment or any part thereof are alleged to infringe or violate any Third party Rights, at the Owner's request, the Supplier either will obtain, at its sole cost and expense, an irrevocable, license for the applicable Owner Party to legally use such Equipment, will modify such Equipment to be non-infringing, or will replace such Equipment with other non-infringing Equipment; provided, however, that such license, modification, or replacement will in no way amend or relieve the Supplier of its warranties and obligations set forth in this Contract. The provisions of this Section 29.0 will survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.

## 30. Confidentiality

- 30.1 Subject to Section 30.2, the Supplier will hold in confidence any Confidential Information, provided that the provisions of this Section will not restrict the Supplier from disclosing or granting access to

Associated Doc No. PLP-321-056-0003

H361073-PYXXX-300-322-0001, Rev. A,  
Page 22

Ver: 04.02



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

such information to its professional advisers and consultants, to the extent necessary, to enable it to perform (or cause to be performed) or to enforce its rights or obligations under the Contract, and provided further that the Supplier may, subject to obtaining confidentiality restrictions similar to those set out in the Contract, provide to an authorized subcontractor, or cause to be provided to other third parties, documents and other information which are necessary or useful for the Supplier's performance of its obligations under the Contract.

30.2 Subject to any restrictions on the Confidential Information which are imposed by a third party that may own any Confidential Information, the obligation to maintain the confidentiality of the Confidential Information does not apply to Confidential Information:

- a) which is or becomes available to the public, other than through a disclosure prohibited by the Contract;
- b) which the Supplier can prove, by written evidence, was, at the time of disclosure, already in the possession of the Supplier on a non confidential and lawful basis;
- c) that the Supplier can demonstrate was independently developed by it or for it and that was not obtained, in whole or in part, from either the Owner, as the case may be; or
- d) that is rightfully received by the Supplier from a third party, without the Supplier's knowledge, after due inquiry, of a breach of confidentiality Purchase Order or other obligation of secrecy by such third party.

## 31. Records

31.1 All records pertaining to the Equipment and the Services, including correspondence, drawings, reports, calculations, receipts, vouchers, memoranda, and accounting records, will be available for inspection by the Owner or the Owner's Representative at all reasonable times upon reasonable notice for the purpose of auditing. The records and documents will not be destroyed without the Owner's permission for a period of 10 years after delivery of all Equipment and completion of all Services. Prior to actually destroying any records or documents, the Supplier will advise the Owner of its intent, and transfer any requested records or documents to the Owner.

## 32. Improper Payments

32.1 Each party hereby covenants and agrees to comply, and to cause its affiliates and authorized subcontractors to comply with all laws and regulations applicable to the parties in respect of the matters contemplated herein and to take no actions, and to cause its affiliates to take no actions, of any nature which would contravene any of such laws or regulations which would contravene any provision of the Canadian Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act or the Criminal Code of Canada (collectively "CFPOA") including, without limitation, offering or paying or giving anything of value, either directly or indirectly, to an officer or employee of any department, or agency, or instrumentality, or of any political party or any candidate for political office for the purpose of influencing an act or decision in his or her official capacity, or inducing him or her to omit to do any act in violation of his or her lawful duty or to use his or her influence with any government, in order to assist a party or any of their affiliates in obtaining or retaining business, or an advantage in the



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

course of business for or with directing business to, any person. The Supplier hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Supplier and each of its affiliates and authorized subcontractor is an independent Supplier and is not a legal representative or agent of the Owner or any of its affiliates for any purpose and does not have the right or authority to incur, assume or create in writing or otherwise, any warranty, liability or obligation expressed or implied, in the name or on behalf of the Owner or any of its affiliates for any purpose including, without limitation, in any manner that would or could result in a violation or contravention of the provisions of the CFPOA. The Supplier agrees that if it at any time receives a request relating to the Owner, or any of its affiliates or the Project that the Supplier reasonably believes may constitute a violation of any applicable law (including, without limitation, the CFPOA), the Supplier will promptly notify the Owner and will provide them with all relevant particulars respecting that request.

- 32.2 All payments to the Supplier hereunder will be solely by cheque or bank transfer; no payment will be in cash or bearer instrument, and no payment will be made to any corporation or person other than the Supplier.
- 32.3 The Supplier represents that it is familiar with the CFPOA and their purposes, in particular, it is familiar with the provision that prohibits the payment or giving of anything of value, either directly or indirectly to an official of a foreign government for the purpose of influencing an act or decision in his official capacity, or inducing him to use his influence in obtaining or retaining business, or an advantage in the course of business, for or with, or directing business to, any person.
- 32.4 The Supplier further represents and covenants that none of the Supplier's partners, owners, principals and staff members are officials, officers or representatives of any government, and that no part of the compensation to be provided to the Supplier hereunder will be accepted or used by the Supplier for any purpose, nor will it take any action, which would constitute a violation of any law of the various jurisdictions in which it performs services or of Canada, including the CFPOA. For its part the Owner represents and covenants that it does not desire and will not request any service or action by Supplier that might constitute any such violation.
- 32.5 The Supplier agrees to provide full disclosure of the existence and terms of this Contract and any subcontract at any time and for any reason to whomever the Owner determines has a legitimate need to know such terms for the purposes of complying with this Section 32.0 including, without limitation, the governments of Canada.
- 32.6 The Supplier acknowledges and the Owner represents, that no agent or employee of the Owner will have the authority to give any express or implied direction, whether written or oral, authorizing the Supplier to make any commitment to any third party on behalf of the Owner in violation of the terms of this Contract.
- 32.7 The Owner will be entitled to conduct an audit with respect to all invoices submitted to it by the Supplier. Upon notice that the Owner has elected to conduct an audit, the Supplier will make available to the Owner all supporting documents requested by the Owner including, but not limited to invoices, receipts, and original entry records for all charges invoiced to the Owner.



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

32.8 Violation of this Section 32.0 may be deemed by Owner to be a material breach of this Contract and any other Purchase Orders between the Owner and the Supplier and subject all Purchase Orders with the Supplier to termination for default, as well as any other remedies at law or in equity.

### 33. Language, Weights and Measures

- 33.1 All documents, including all drawings, reports, manuals and specifications, produced for communications between the Supplier and the Owner will be in the English language.
- 33.2 In all documents, including all drawings, reports, manuals and specifications all dimensions or measures will be indicated using the metric (SI) system, including all shipping information.

### 34. Supplier Data Requirements

- 34.1 Unless specified differently in the Specifications – Supplier Data Requirements Section, within five working days from execution of the Contract, the Supplier will submit to the Owner's Representative a drawing schedule which will include: drawing numbers, drawing descriptions, revision numbers (if applicable) and anticipated submittal dates.
- 34.2 Drawings and technical data which are to be furnished by the Supplier as part of the Contract, as listed in quantity and kind on the "Supplier Data Requirements" Form will apply to all parts of the Equipment to be furnished by the Supplier, including those parts fabricated by authorized subcontractor and supplied by the Supplier as a component of the Equipment.
- 34.3 In addition to the Supplier's identification of drawing title, drawing number and revision number, all drawings and technical data will be identified by the Owner's name, project identification, contract number and equipment number in the lower right hand corner of the document, and will be referenced to drawings and bills of materials supplied by the Owner.
- 34.4 Certified drawing prints will be folded to 8½" x 11" size. Each submission of drawings or technical data will be accompanied by a transmittal properly identifying the content of this shipment. Electronic files for all "approval" certified "for construction" and "as built" drawings in both AutoCAD (V2000, V2005 or V2006) and PDF format are required.
- 34.5 Instruction manuals will include the following:
- a) installation instructions complete with dimensional and sectional drawings, and, if applicable, non-dimensional layouts showing the location of all electrical devices, piping, tubing and wiring diagrams and schematic diagrams of any internal system which is an integral part of the equipment such as hydraulic, pneumatic or electrical systems;
  - b) operating instructions complete with start-up and shut-down procedures;
  - c) maintenance instructions complete with directions for preventative maintenance of all components, including lubrication instruction such as recommended cycle of lubrication, type of lubricant, etc. Maintenance procedures must also be in a native file format which can be electronically uploaded in to the Owner's maintenance reliability system;



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing.

Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

- d) one preliminary copy of the installation, operation and maintenance manuals will be submitted for approval. Manuals to be in binders and tagged with Supplier's name, contract number, model and equipment numbers;
- e) all Final Instruction Manuals, wherever practical, will be bound and labeled with the Supplier's name, the Owner's contract number, model, serial number and equipment number; and
- f) the Instruction Manuals must contain an index with complete reference to applicable drawings.

34.6 The final distribution of the Supplier instruction manuals will be as follows:

- a) six sets "Clean" installation, operation, maintenance and parts manuals complete with one CD copy of same in PDF format to be sent via prepaid courier no later than two weeks prior to ship date to the Owner;

34.7 The complete parts list will list all parts in the quantities required and contain the following information of each part:

- a) the part name or description;
- b) material description and/or specification;
- c) a number or symbol which, when combined with the material description, completely identifies the part to the Owner and Supplier;
- d) subcontractors' names, addresses and complete ordering data inclusive of all cross reference part numbers on parts not manufactured by the Supplier; and
- e) all spare parts lists must also be provided in a tabular format which can be electronically uploaded in to the Owner's maintenance reliability system.

34.8 The spare parts list will list all parts in the quantities recommended to be kept in Owner's stock for maintenance purposes for a period of one year's continuous operation, and will show a unit price, unit weight and normal delivery time for each item.

34.9 The Supplier will state the location of the recommended and/or nearest service depot and/or stocking parts distributor to the Owner. The Supplier must verify that their recommended service and parts representative will be participating from the onset of the Project.

## 35. Review of Supplier Data

35.1 The Supplier will submit the required copies of Supplier data to the Owner for review and will schedule sufficient time between preparation of the data and the scheduled fabrication dates or other use of the data to allow for review, handling and possible revision of the data.

35.2 The Owner will review the data for the purpose of conformance with the general design concepts and will return one of the above copies stamped to indicate that the data has been reviewed and with corrections and comments where applicable. If the data is illegible, obscure or incomplete, they





Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

may be returned by the Owner marked to indicate that they are unacceptable and such data will be properly redrawn and resubmitted. The Supplier will make those changes in the data which the Owner may require consistent with the Contract Documents and resubmit them as before. When the Owner's review has been completed and all changes requested by the Owner have been made, the final drawings and technical data will be stamped or clearly marked "Certified for Construction" by the Supplier and will be correct in all respects. Final correct weights will be shown. The Supplier will submit the required copies of all final Supplier data specified in the Supplier Data Requirements document attached to the Contract Documents.

- 35.3 The Owner's review of Supplier's data will not relieve the Supplier from his responsibility for the detail design inherent in his drawings and technical data, the correctness of dimensions and details and conformity to the specifications. Neither review nor any responsibility on the part of the Owner will be construed from the review by the Owner to the Supplier data or from any action taken by the Owner pursuant to such review.
- 35.4 The review of data will not impact on delivery. The Supplier will expedite any delay in the return of documentation in order to meet the delivery date.

## 36. Technical Field Assistance Services

- 36.1 If required by the Owner, the Supplier will provide Technical Field Assistance Services with respect to the delivery and installation of the Equipment at the Site. The Equipment will not be installed by the Supplier.
- 36.2 Payment for any Technical Assistance Field Services will be included in the Contract Price at the rates as set out in the Bid Form attached to the Purchase Order.
- 36.3 Technical Assistance Field Services will generally include the following, subject to specified instructions by the Owner, in cooperation with the Supplier, considering Good Industry Practice:
- a) inspection of installation to ensure that the work has been done in accordance with the Supplier's drawings, specifications and instructions;
  - b) selection and observation of tests conducted by the installation contractor, to ensure that testing and operation of the Equipment is in accordance with the Supplier's design and requirements;
  - c) checking motor loads, bearing temperature, equipment speeds and other operating characteristics to ensure that these conform to equipment specifications (testing apparatus to be provided by the Supplier);
  - d) preparing and providing required copies of an inspection report which will record all inspections and observed tests, list deficiencies if any and register conclusions and observations; and
  - e) at the completion of the final inspection and successful test runs, provide a certificate on standard form supplied by the Owner stating that the installation is in all respects complete and in good and proper working order.

Associated Doc No. PLP-321-056-0003

H361073-PYXXX-300-322-0001, Rev. A,  
Page 27

Ver: 04.02



Pure Gold Mining  
Madsen Project  
H361073

Procurement Form  
Purchasing  
Schedule D - General Terms and Conditions

- 36.4 In general, all the Equipment will be tested to ensure that its performance is substantially up to the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- 36.5 All drives, together with their ancillaries, will normally be run at full speed, for a period of at least four hours, uncoupled from the Equipment.
- 36.6 Normally all driven Equipment, together with their ancillaries, will also be run for at least four hours. This test will preferably be carried out initially at no load on those items of equipment only that are not liable to damage if run in this condition.

## 37. Insurance Requirements

- 37.1 Supplier will, at its sole cost and expense, maintain in effect at all times during the term, including coverage for delivery drivers and work performed by subcontractors of any tier and visitations, not less than the following coverage and limits of insurance, which will be maintained with insurers and under forms of policies satisfactory to The Owner.
- i. Commercial General Liability, including Automobile Liability of Owner and Non-Owned Vehicles.
  - ii. Products and Completed Operations.
- 37.2 The limit of liability for all requirements listed above will be \$2,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence.
- 37.3 Such insurance will include the following:
- a) Provision or endorsements naming The Owner, its directors, officers and employees as additional insured.
  - b) Provisions that such insurance is primary insurance (related only to work performed under this Contract) with respect to the interest of The Owner, and that any other insurance maintained by The Owner is excess and not contributory insurance with the insurance required hereunder.
  - c) Provisions that such policies will not be cancelled or the limits of liability reduced without 30 calendar days' prior notice to The Owner.
- 37.4 Any policy or policies of insurance that Supplier elects to carry as insurance against loss or damage to its equipment and tools will include a provision for a Waiver of the Insurer's Right of Subrogation against The Owner.



## SECTION 5. PRICE AND SCHEDULE

### 5.1 PRICE

Veolia will provide the mobile water treatment system, as described in this proposal, along with supporting services for the firm prices indicated below. It is understood that certain equipment may be changed within the units based on changes in incoming water quality.

Item	Description	Price
1	Preparation and Return: (section 4.1.1)	\$ 63,300
	Components specific to the project: (section 4.1.2)	\$ 37,600
2	<b>Unit Rental:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal Precipitation Reactor (section 4.1.3)</li> <li>• ACTIFLO TURBO (section 4.1.4)</li> <li>• Sludge Recirculation (section 4.1.5)</li> <li>• Discfilter (section 4.1.6)</li> <li>• Neutralisation Tank (section 4.1.7)</li> <li>• Chemical Dosage (section 4.1.8)</li> </ul>	\$ 57,900 / month*
3	Chemicals	Based on actual consumption
4	Freight to site from Veolia's office	\$ 85,200
	Freight to Veolia's office from site	To be confirmed prior to demobilisation

\* One (1) Month is defined as a period of 4 weeks of 7 days each = 28 consecutive calendar days. Therefore, the billing cycle is 28 days.

### 5.2 SCHEDULE

See schedule in APPENDIX C.

### 5.3 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This proposal is subject to Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc. standard terms and conditions in 0, except as stated below

#### 5.3.1 Miscellaneous

- The contract is based on a minimum rental period of 24 months from dispatch date (The "Initial Term"). Thereafter, it shall be automatically renewed for successive one-month



periods ("Renewal") unless and until terminated by either party at the end of the Initial Term or any Renewal upon not less than twenty-one (21) days prior notice.

- ~~Price and these specific Terms & Conditions are valid for a maximum rental period of 12 months. Beyond 12 months, Veolia reserves the right to revise pricing and these specific Terms & Conditions.~~
- The Rental Period will start at the expedition of the units from Veolia office in Montreal, QC and will stop when the unit is back to Veolia office in Montreal, QC.
- All items described in section 5.1 are based on all-inclusive approach.
- All applicable taxes are not included.
- This proposal is valid for 30 days following the date of this offer. This proposal is subject to availability of the units.
- The price is INCOTERM 2010's ~~FGA Veolia's premises in Montreal, QC. Veolia can also offer INCOTERM 2010's DDP to the Customer site for a payment equivalent to freight and logistics charges cost plus 15%. Prepayment of freight charges may be requested.~~ DDP, Red Lake
- Bonds are not included in this offer and will not be provided unless formally requested by the Customer.
- In case of conflict between the specifications, this letter and the drawings attached to this letter, this letter shall prevail, then the drawings attached to this letter, followed by the specifications.
- Veolia reserves the right to do a credit check before accepting any purchase order.
- Veolia takes exception to all liquidated damages clauses.
- Veolia will not provide any project specific QA/QC or ITP related to the equipment.
- Any and all damage caused by Customer not operating and maintaining the Equipment in accordance with VWT's instructions, including any costs for repair work, spare parts, labour, travel and subsistence to enable repair work to be carried out, or otherwise, shall be to the exclusive account of the Customer.
- Without limiting the Customer's liability hereunder, during the Rental Period, the Customer shall take out and maintain (at its own cost) the following insurance policies:
  - A General Liability policy covering any loss or damage caused, whether willingly or not, to the Equipment, by the Customer, its employees, agents, representatives or subcontractors due to improper use, operation and/or maintenance of said Equipment or contradictory to VWT's specifications, and;
  - An All risks insurance covering any loss or damage to the Equipment arising from a Force Majeure event, such as theft, fire, natural disasters and any other fortuitous event.

### 5.3.2 Payments

- All payments are due net 30 from the date of invoice:
  - Item 1 in section 5.1 will be invoiced at the reception of the Purchase Order.
  - Item 2 in section 5.1 will be invoiced at the expedition of the Rented Units. First and second months of rental will be invoiced when the Rented Units leave Veolia office in order to always have a payment of 1 month in advance.
  - Items 3 and 4 in section 5.1 will be invoiced when purchased.



- A deposit equivalent to the value of 1 month of rental will be requested at the reception of the Purchase Order.
- Veolia reserves the right of changing the payment terms, under mutual agreement with the Customer.

### 5.3.3 Rates and Expenses

- Any additional back-office support or Project Management shall be billed according to back-office rates performed during normal business hours (from 8 AM to 5 PM EST, during normal work week). Additional back-office support required prior approval from Customer
- The current straight time service rate for the Veolia Site Services is defined in Section 5.1, item 3.
- The straight time rate applies to work performed for a standard 12-hour work day during a normal work week. Work performed in excess of 12 hours any day of the week shall be billed at 1.5 times the straight time rate. Work performed in excess on a Sunday or a Veolia designated holiday shall be billed at 2 times the straight time rate. Performance of overtime work shall be at the sole discretion of Veolia and the Field Representative. The rates quoted are current as of the date of this proposal and are subject to change without notice.
- Working hours include waiting time. Waiting hours include, but not limited to, those caused by pumping problems or the lack of water.
- Daily site intervention report will need to be signed and approved by the Customer.
- A minimum of 4 hours will be charged for each emergency call. A maximum response time of 4 hours must be taken into consideration.
- The overlap period on cross-shift is not included in the 12-hour working days. A maximum overlap period of 15 min per operation representative is considered free of charge. Any extra time beyond 15 min shall be billed as overtime work.
- Daily travel time in and out of the workplace is not included in the 12-hour working days. A maximum of 15 min daily travel time in and out of the workplace is considered free of charge. Any extra travel time beyond 15 min shall be billed at 1.5 the straight time.
- Veolia reserves the right to add resources on site if required following the approval by the Customer.
- A minimum of 2-business-day notice is required for mobilization of any additional resources on site, excluding travel time. For emergency situation requiring immediate mobilization on site, additional fees may apply.
- In the event of the operation is less than a month, the monthly fee shall be billed on a prorated basis plus an additional fee covering the additional costs incurred to accommodate additional travels if needed.
- Specific training or site requirements such as safety training or review are not considered in the costs and shall be considered as an additional time.
- Any travel and living expenses not included shall be reimbursed at Cost plus 15 %. Receipts can be provided upon request.
- Any change in the assumptions or conditions contained herein or noticed during the duration of the Contract shall constitute a Variation. Variations required mutual approval by Parties.



#### 5.4 PROPRIETARY NOTICE

This proposal contains information and intellectual property that belongs to Veolia. The information, concepts and data contained in this proposal shall not be disclosed except for the express purpose of bid evaluation and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed in whole or in part for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If a contract is awarded to Veolia as a result of or in connection with the submission of this data, Buyer shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit Buyer's right to use information contained in this proposal if it is obtained from another source without restriction.

We would like to thank you for allowing us to review your requirements. Should you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me at any time.

Kindest Regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'David Oliphant', with a horizontal line drawn through it.

**David Oliphant**

Vice President Business Development-Heavy Industry

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.

2000 Argentia Rd, Plaza IV, Suite 430 - Mississauga, ON, L5N 1W1

Tel. 905-286-4846 - Fax. 905-286-0488 - Cell. 519-501-1046

[david.oliphant@veolia.com](mailto:david.oliphant@veolia.com)

[www.veoliawaterst.ca](http://www.veoliawaterst.ca)



## APPENDIX A. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS



The present General Terms and Conditions for Rental and Operation of Products ('Terms and Conditions') govern the supply of Products by VWT Canada (VWT). These Terms and Conditions shall prevail over the Customer's terms and conditions of purchase whether or not provided to VWT. Neither commencement of performance nor delivery by VWT shall be construed as or constitute acceptance of Customer's terms and conditions of purchase. The present Terms and Conditions shall not be amended without VWT's prior consent in writing.

## 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.1 In the present Terms and Conditions:

'Customer' means a person to whom an Offer is made or to whom Products are supplied;

'VWT' means VWT Canada.

VWT and Customer shall be defined hereinafter individually or collectively as Party or Parties;

'Intellectual Property' means all forms of intellectual property rights including patents, designs, copyright, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets or any other intellectual or industrial property right, whether registered or unregistered related to the Products;

'Offer' means an offer by VWT to supply and operate Products;

'Order' means an effective contract to supply Products as per article 3 to which these Terms and Conditions apply;

'Products' means goods, spare parts, consumables, equipment or materials, and services as the case may be supplied by VWT to the Customer pursuant to an Order.

1.2 In the present Terms and Conditions: a) clause headings and bold characters are for convenience only and shall not affect interpretation thereof; b) words importing the singular includes the plural and vice versa; and c) words importing a gender include any gender.

## 2. OFFERS

2.1 VWT may vary the content of the Offer at any time before its acceptance.

2.2 Unless otherwise stated in the Offer, that Offer remains open for acceptance for thirty (30) days after its date, but may be withdrawn by VWT at any time before acceptance.

## 3. EFFECTIVE DATE

3.1 The Order shall become effective upon VWT written acceptance of the Customer's Order, unless otherwise agreed between the Parties.

## 4. CANCELLATION

The Customer may not cancel any Order prior to the minimum duration period of the Order and shall be liable for the rental fee during the entire minimum duration period. Following such period, the Customer may not cancel any Order unless the Customer: a) obtains VWT prior written approval; and b) notwithstanding anything contained in the Offer pays VWT for the mobilization and demobilization fees, products supplied, rental fees incurred to date plus one (1) additional month of rental and all other costs incurred to date plus applicable sales taxes and goods and service taxes.

## 5. MOBILE UNIT ABANDONMENT

The Customer will be solely responsible in the event the mobile treatment containers/units become stranded on Site, in the event the project is canceled or abandoned or delayed or thereof, before the minimum duration of the contract has expired, as per Clause 4 Cancellation. It is understood and agreed that Customer will continue to make rental payments (as long as the mobile treatment units are present on Site) at the end of each month, if the mobile treatment system become stranded and unable to be transported/returned from the Site location.

## 6. VARIATIONS

6.1 If the Customer requests in writing a variation to an Order: a) VWT will use its reasonable efforts to comply with the request; and b) if VWT can comply with the request: i) the Customer shall pay VWT the amounts reasonably





invoiced for the variation; ii) VWT will advise the Customer of any delivery delay resulting from complying with the request; And iii) VWT will advise the Customer of any impact on the warranties given over the Products. 6.2 Any attempt by the Customer unilaterally to vary the content of an Order (including these Terms and Conditions), whether orally or in writing, is void. No work shall be carried out without a written variation accepted by VWT and the Customer.

## 7. PRICE AND PAYMENT

7.1 The price of Products shall be specified in the Offer to the Customer. Except as may be otherwise provided in an Offer, the price does not include any sales consumer tax, and/or other similar taxes, excise and custom duties, required by law in the country of delivery of the Products. The Customer shall bear sole responsibility for the payment of such tax or duty. 7.2 The price shall be adjusted upon increase in the cost of raw materials and wages according to the formula determined by VWT and upon notice to the Customer. 7.3 Unless specified otherwise, terms of payment are 100%, net 30 days.

7.5 All above prices are in Canadian Dollars; All applicable taxes, duties and project specific transport insurances are not included; Payment schedule is as per the Offer.

## 8. DELIVERY AND RISK

8.1 Unless otherwise stated in an Order: a) VWT shall deliver the Products Ex Works; and b) the Customer must arrange to pick up the Products immediately upon the delivery date. 8.2 While VWT will use its reasonable efforts to ensure delivery of Products as agreed VWT shall not be liable in any way, whether in contract, tort, statute or otherwise for any delay in the delivery of part or all of the Products. As long as the mobile treatment units are on site, risk of loss shall be with Customer who will take out and maintain necessary insurance during the rental period.

## 9. OWNERSHIP OF PRODUCTS

9.1 VWT warrants full and unrestricted title to the Products free and clear of all liens, restrictions, reservations, security interests and encumbrances (save as for the intellectual property rights associated to the Products). 9.2 The Customer shall maintain VWT's identification property signs on the Products.

## 10. WARRANTY

10.1 Unless otherwise stated in the offer, VWT Products shall be guaranteed to be free from faulty materials, workmanship or defects excluding the effect of normal wear and tear for a the duration of the rental period ~~fixed period of eighteen (18) months from the delivery date~~. 10.2 The present warranty is subject to prior notification by the Customer to VWT within ten (10) business days after the discovery of the defects in the case of Products warranted under clauses 10.1. 10.3 During the warranty period VWT will, at its sole discretion, either: a) repair or replace Ex-Works or b) pay to the Customer the cost of replacing or repairing, at the Customer's risks, that part or all of the Products which are defective. Repair and/or replacement of Products shall not constitute an extension of the warranty period. 10.4 Save and except for warranties expressly stated in the Offer, THE WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES OF VWT. VWT MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, ORAL, WRITTEN OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES ARISING BY CUSTOM, TRADE USAGE, PROMISE, EXAMPLE OR DESCRIPTION, ALL OF WHICH WARRANTIES ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED BY VWT AND WAIVED BY THE CUSTOMER. THE WARRANTY PROVIDED FOR IN THE PRESENT CLAUSE SHALL NOT BE EXTENDED, ALTERED OR VARIED EXCEPT BY A WRITTEN INSTRUMENT SIGNED BY VWT AND THE CUSTOMER.

## 11. EXCLUSIONS FROM WARRANTY

11.1 The foregoing warranty shall only apply in respect of claims as a result of defects in the Products or parts thereof which become apparent within the applicable warranty period. 10.2 VWT shall not be liable in any way, whether in



contract, tort, under statute or otherwise, for any failure of the Products to comply with the warranties given under clause 9 and, (if applicable) under the express terms of the Offer: a) unless the Customer can prove, to VWT satisfaction, that the Customer stored, installed, used and operated the Products strictly in accordance with VWT instructions (which the Customer will receive or must request and receive before installation –if not performed by VWT- and initial use of the Products); or b) if the failure is caused by: i) fair wear and tear, impact, improper use, or mishandling; or ii) repair, alteration or use beyond their specifications, iii) repair or modification in any way by any person other than VWT; iv) a force majeure event. 10.3 The Customer acknowledges that: a) in order to comply with its warranty obligations, VWT shall not be obliged to make any change in the design and/or specifications of the delivered Product so as to render the said Product equivalent to any other new similar Product supplied by VWT; and b) VWT shall not be responsible for the replacement of consumable and spare parts items used in operation of the Products.

## 12. EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

12.1 Except for damages resulting from VWT's negligence, VWT shall not be liable for any loss, damages or injuries arising from or in connection with this contract to any persons. Notwithstanding any other provision to this contract, the total and aggregate liability and indemnity obligations of VWT, shall in no event exceed the Order price, it being understood that following Substantial Completion, VWT's liability shall not exceed the annual value of the operational portion of the Contract.

Without limiting the foregoing, it is specifically agreed that VWT is not liable for any loss or damage arising out of any one or more of the following:

- a. Unauthorized alteration or modification of equipment by Customer or any third party.
- b. Overloading or inappropriate use of equipment by Customer or any third party.
- c. Damage to equipment by third parties or
- d. Acts of God, including, but not limited to, severe weather, fire, flood, earthquake, sinkhole, terrorism, war, riot or unrest, strikes, labor disputes or any other cause beyond VWT's control.

... 12.2 Neither party will be liable to the other party for such other party's own loss of profits, loss of revenues, loss of opportunities, loss of use, loss of production, loss of contracts, and for any and all special, indirect, consequential damages whatsoever arising under the Order.

## 13. INDEMNIFICATION

13.1 The Customer will indemnify, save harmless and assume the defense of, VWT, its directors, officers, employees, consultants and agents (each, a "VWT Indemnified Party" and, together, the "VWT Indemnified Parties") from and against all third party claims, demands, actions, causes of action, suits or proceedings, whether for damages, contribution, indemnity or any other relief (a "Claim"), , any and all losses, damages, costs, penalties and expenses arising from or related to a Claim, including actual legal (on a solicitor and his own client basis), accounting and expert costs and expenses incurred in the investigation, defence or settlement of a Claim ("Claim Costs"), at any time suffered or incurred by, or brought or made against, the VWT Indemnified Parties, or any one of them, relating to or arising out of the errors, omissions or negligent acts, willful misconduct, or fraudulent or criminal acts, or breach of the Order, of or by the Customer, its affiliates or any subcontractor or supplier, or those for whom such persons may in law be responsible, except for the portion of any Claim arising from the negligence or willful misconduct of a VWT Indemnified Party.

## 14. FORCE MAJEURE

14.1 VWT shall not be held liable for any delay or failure in performance of any part of the Order to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by an event of force majeure which shall include, without limitation : accidental damage to its equipment or machinery (not caused by VWT employees, contractors or agents); acts of God or of public enemy; blockade, rebellion, insurrection, riot or other civil unrest or violence or sabotage;; fire, storm, blizzards, severe ice storms, avalanche, land slides, white-outs, hurricanes, hail, flood, earthquake, or other natural disaster; terrorism, bomb or explosion; war; illness or epidemic; quarantine restrictions; industrial or labour dispute or labour shortage on



the part of the Customer (it being agreed that industrial or labour disputes or labour shortages of or relating to VWT are not an event of force majeure); transportation embargo; act or omission (including laws, regulations, disapproval or failures to approve) of any other person (including a government, government agency, a supplier or a sub-contractor). 14.2 If any such event occurs, and VWT is delayed or unable to perform, VWT shall give notice to the Customer, and shall be automatically relieved from performance of the Order for the entire duration of such event. 14.3 If the said event lasts for more than forty-five (45) consecutive days, VWT shall have the right to terminate the Order with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer. 14.4 If VWT terminates an Order under clause 14.3 due to a Force Majeure event as described in 14.1 affecting the Customer, the Customer will, in full satisfaction of all claims VWT may have, pay VWT: a) all compensation owed in accordance with the Order for all Products supplied and rental fees incurred, in accordance with the Order up to the date of termination; b) all third party cancellation charges, if any, incurred by VWT to the date of termination, provided such charges could not have been reasonably avoided or mitigated by VWT; and c) VWT's reasonable demobilization costs. For greater certainty, VWT will not be entitled to, nor will VWT make any claim for indirect, special or consequential losses or damages resulting from any termination under this provision.

#### 15. EXPORT CONTROL

The Customer shall not export, or permit the exportation of the Products without VWT prior written approval.

#### 16. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

16.1 The Customer shall promptly notify VWT in writing of any claim or action alleging that any of the Products infringes any intellectual property right ('Intellectual Property Claim'). 16.2 Except for any Intellectual Property Claim involving use of part or all of the Products: a) in combination with other goods not supplied by VWT; or b) as part of a process or in testing or experimenting other than with VWT approval, VWT must: c) defend any Intellectual Property Claim at its expense; and d) pay all costs and damages awarded against the Customer in the Intellectual Property Claim. VWT will have the sole control and carriage of the defense of the Intellectual Property Claim and of all negotiations for its settlement or compromise. 16.3 The Customer: a) shall not incur any costs or expenses on VWT behalf without its prior written approval; and b) shall indemnify VWT against all expenses, losses, damages and costs (whether incurred by or awarded against VWT) that VWT may sustain or incur as a result, whether directly or indirectly, of VWT compliance with any design specifications or instructions provided or required by the Customer. 16.4 The Customer shall not: a) reverse engineer the Products; and b) design or manufacture products that compete with the Products.

The Customer acknowledges that VWT preserves all the intellectual property rights on all products of the Order. Accordingly, the plans, technical drawings and specifications supplied by VWT and more generally any documents or Information communicated in conformance with the Order remain the full and whole property of VWT and can in no way be used by the Customer in another purpose than the one of the Order. As such, VWT grants to the Customer a right of use of documents exclusively within the framework and location of the object of the Order. During the five years following the effective date of the Order, the Customer makes a commitment not to reveal to any third party, officially or not, directly or indirectly, in writing or by other means, all or any of the Information which would have been communicated to him by VWT within the framework of the Order, except if the customer obtains VWT prior written approval. The expression "information" indicates, without limitation, the knowledge, the plans and the worksheets, and, generally, all the technical, financial or commercial information were exchanged or were communicated in conformance with the Order.

#### 17. CUSTOMER'S DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

17.1 If : a) the Customer fails to make any payment required under the Order, and ~~any other amount owing to VWT~~, on the due date; b) the Customer breaches any other provision of the Order, Offer or of the present Terms and Conditions and fails to remedy the breach within fourteen (14) days after receiving a written notice requiring to do so; or c) any



step is taken to appoint a receiver, a receiver and manager, a trustee in bankruptcy, a liquidator, a provisional liquidator, an administrator or other like person to part or all of the Customer's assets or business.

Upon termination of the Order, the Customer will, in full satisfaction of all claims VWT may have, pay VWT the rental fees incurred, Products supplied, mobilization and demobilization plus any costs incurred to date, plus applicable sales taxes and goods and service taxes.

#### 18. DISPUTE RESOLUTION / APPLICABLE LAW

18.1 No party shall start proceedings under 18.3 below (except proceedings seeking preliminary relief or injunction) in respect of a dispute arising out of an Order ('Dispute') unless it has complied with this clause. A party claiming that a Dispute has arisen must immediately notify in writing the other party giving details of the Dispute. 18.2 During the ten (10) day period after a notice is given under clause 18.1 (or such longer period as agreed in writing by the parties) ('Initial Period'), the parties shall use their best efforts and negotiate in good faith in order to resolve the Dispute. If the parties fail to resolve the Dispute within that period, either party may start proceedings pursuant to the provisions of clause 18.3 below. 18.4 All disputes arising out of or in connection with the Order shall be settled by the courts of The Province of Quebec.

18.5 The present Terms and Conditions shall be construed and governed in accordance with the Laws of the Province of Quebec or referred to arbitration as per agreement of the parties.

#### 19. NOTICES

19.1 All notices required to be given under the Order must be sent to the address of the recipient as set out in the Order (or any other address notified in writing by the recipient in accordance with the present clause).

19.2 Any notice will be deemed to have been duly given, if sent by mail, five (5) business days after posting, if delivered by hand, on signature of receipt acknowledging delivery and, if sent by facsimile transmission, on generation of an acknowledgment that the transmission has been successfully completed.

← or if by e-mail, by clearly marked same "notice" and upon acceptance of a Read Receipt.

#### 20. SEVERABILITY

The parties agree: a) to apply a construction of each provision of each Order that creates a legal and enforceable provision; b) that any illegal or unenforceable provision will be severed from the present Terms and Conditions and will not affect the validity and continued operation of the remaining provisions; and c) to use their best endeavors to replace any severed provision with a provision having an effect as close as possible to the severed provision.

#### 21. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The Order, the Offer and its annexes, including these Terms and Conditions: a) shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties as to the supply of the Products that are the subject of the Order and the Offer; b) shall supersede: i) all prior written or oral negotiations, arrangements, agreements, representations or undertakings between the parties in connection with that subject matter; ii) any terms and conditions that, despite clause 5.2, the Customer attempts to impose in relation to that subject matter; and c) shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of VWT and the Customer and their respective successors and permitted assigns. The Customer may assign the Order, the Offer and its annexes, including these Terms and Conditions to any third party without the prior written consent of VWT, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.



---

Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

<b>PROJECT:</b>	MADSEN PROJECT
<b>PROJECT NO.:</b>	PURMAD03E
<b>PACKAGE NO.:</b>	PM102
<b>PACKAGE TITLE:</b>	WATER TREATMENT PLANT (TANK INSTALL)
<b>DOCUMENT:</b>	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
<b>REVISION NO.:</b>	REV. 1



## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Installation Terms and Conditions.....</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1	Definitions.....	1
2.2	Contractor and Subcontractor.....	2
2.3	Personnel.....	2
2.4	Right to Offset and Holdback.....	2
2.5	Liens.....	3
2.6	Risk Management.....	3
2.7	Insurance.....	3
2.8	Title and Risk.....	3
2.9	Inspection and Access.....	4
2.10	Quality Assurance.....	4
2.11	Substantial Completion.....	4
2.12	Final Completion.....	4
<b>3</b>	<b>Health, Safety, &amp; Environment.....</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1	Health and Safety Requirements.....	4
<b>4</b>	<b>Staffing &amp; Labour Relations.....</b>	<b>5</b>
4.1	Site Work Shift Schedule.....	5
4.2	Socio Economic Impact & Local Content.....	5
<b>5</b>	<b>Quality Assurance &amp; Quality Control.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Camera Use Policy.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Contractor Reporting Requirements.....</b>	<b>6</b>
7.1	Scope of Contractor Reporting.....	6
7.2	Reporting Formats.....	6
7.3	Reporting Frequency.....	7
7.4	Progress Reports.....	7
7.5	Safety Statistics Report.....	7
7.6	Labour Reports.....	8
<b>8</b>	<b>Communications &amp; Data Exchange.....</b>	<b>9</b>
8.1	Communications Protocols.....	9
8.2	Document Distribution.....	9
8.3	Owners Electronic Portal.....	9
8.4	Drawings and Other Documents.....	9
<b>9</b>	<b>Contract Administration Procedures.....</b>	<b>11</b>
9.1	Conformed Contract.....	11
9.2	Approval Methods for Reimbursable Costs.....	11
9.3	Contract Notice ("CN").....	11
9.4	Change Order Request ("COR").....	12
9.5	Contract Change Directive ("CCD").....	12
9.6	Contract Change Order ("CCO").....	12
9.7	Meetings.....	13



9.8 Invoicing Procedure.....13

**10 Services, Equipment, & Facilities Supply..... 14**

10.1 Transportation of Personnel, Equipment, & Materials .....14

10.2 Site Accommodations.....14

10.3 Communications .....14

10.4 Temporary Facilities .....15

10.5 Mobile Equipment .....15

10.6 Fuels & Gasses .....16

10.7 Potable Water .....16

10.8 Waste Management .....16

10.9 Temporary Power, Lighting and Heat.....16

10.10 Temporary Fire Protection.....17

10.11 Site and Work Area Access/Maintenance .....17

10.12 Traffic Management .....17

10.13 Materials Management.....18

10.14 Warehousing of Materials and Equipment.....18

10.15 Occupational Health and Safety Committee and Emergency Response.....19

10.16 Demobilization.....19

**List of Appendices**

- Appendix A – HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRO
  - A.1 – Project Specific Safety Plan
  - A.2 – Risk Matrix
  - A.3 – JDS H&S Manual
  - A.4 – JDS Safe Operating Procedures
- Appendix B – LABOUR RELATIONS
  - B.1 – FN and Local Opportunities Policy
- Appendix C – QUALITY MANAGEMENT
  - C.1 – Site Quality Management Plan
- Appendix D – CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
  - D.1 – Camera Policy
- Appendix E – REPORTING
  - E.1 – Daily Report Example
  - E.2 – Safety Statistics Report
  - E.3 – ESI Report

- Appendix F – CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION
  - F.1 – Request for Information
  - F.2 – Material Request Form
  - F.3 – Contract Notice
  - F.4 – Change Order Request
  - F.5 – Change Directive
  - F.6 – Contract Change Order
  - F.7 – Progress Payment Request
  - F.8 – Invoicing Instructions
- Appendix G – SERVICES & FACILITIES
  - G.1 – Site Vehicle Requirements



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

## 1 Introduction

The following conditions shall only be applicable for the installation portion of the tanks. In the event of conflict, the Supply Terms and Conditions shall prevail for the Supply portion (permanent MBBR) and the Rental terms and conditions shall prevail for the Rental portion (mobile equipment metals treatment).

## 2 Installation Terms and Conditions

The below terms and conditions shall apply to the tank installation scope of work that is part of this package:

### 2.1 Definitions

The definitions contained in this section are specific to the Special Conditions and shall not have the same meaning as the General Terms and Conditions.

- "Contractor" means VWT Canada.
- "Drawings" means any drawings referenced or included in this Contract;
- "Final Completion" means the completion of all the Work in full compliance with the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, Substantial Completion, completion of all site cleanup, and all work authorized by Contract Change Order.
- "Lien Act" means the Construction Lien Act (Ontario) as amended or replaced from time to time.
- "Losses" means, in respect of any matters contained herein, all claims (including any claims by Third Parties), judgements, causes of action, actions, suits, debts, accounts, orders, demands, proceedings, losses, damages, obligations, liabilities, deficiencies, costs and expenses (including, without limitation all legal and other professional fees and disbursements on a solicitor and own client basis), rights of setoff, contribution, subrogation, interest, penalties and amounts paid in settlement arising directly or indirectly from the performance or non-performance of this Contract;
- "Material" or "Materials" means machinery, equipment, materials, fixtures and furnishings required to carry out work;
- "Owner" means Pure Gold Mining;
- "Owner's Representative" means JDS Energy & Mining Inc., acting in its capacity as agent for, and on behalf of the Owner;
- "Parties" means Owner and Contractor and "Party" means any one of them;
- "Project" means the Madsen Project, identified by Owner;
- "Site" means the location or locations defined in the Contract Documents and made available to the Contractor by the Owner for the purpose of carrying out the work outlined in the Contract, as well as all permanent or non-permanent installations, manufacturing plants, fabrication facilities, material warehouses, staging areas, etc., located therein
- "Specifications" means any written requirements, standards and specifications referenced or included in this Contract;





- **"Subcontractor"** means a person (other than regular or temporary employees of the Contractor or its Affiliates) firm or corporation engaged directly or indirectly by the Contractor to perform any part of the Work. Subcontractors include, without limitation, any vendor or supplier of goods, services, materials or equipment used or incorporated or intended to be used or incorporated in the Work;
- **"Substantial Completion"** means the point where the Work has progressed to the extent that the Work is sufficiently performed to be utilized for the purpose for which it was intended and so certified by the Owner's Representative;
- **"Third Party"** means any partnership, corporation, trust, unincorporated organization, union, Government Authority, individual or any heir, executor, administrator or other legal representative of an individual other than a Party;
- **"Work"** has the meaning set out in Part 3 - Scope of Work of the Contract.

## 2.2 Contractor and Subcontractor

The Contractor shall not be deemed to be, and nothing contained in this Contract shall be construed as making the Contractor, the agent or employee of the Owner and the Contractor shall at all times be deemed to be an independent contractor. Accordingly, all persons employed or retained by the Contractor in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder shall be its employees or those of its Subcontractors and agents as the case may be, and not the employee or agent of the Owner in any respect.

Contractor shall be fully responsible for the acts and omissions of its Subcontractors as if such Subcontractors were employees of the Contractor. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be construed as creating any contractual relationship between Owner and any Subcontractor of the Contractor.

Contractor will ensure that any and all Subcontractors retained by Contractor for the performance of the Work comply fully with the terms, conditions and covenants contained in this Contract as applicable to that portion of the Work performed by such Subcontractor.

## 2.3 Personnel

The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of employees (both on and off-site) to enable timely and proper execution and completion of the Work. All employees shall be competent, efficient and qualified by education, training, experience and in all other respects to carry out the tasks to which each is assigned. At the Owner's request, the Contractor shall reassign, replace or remove employees who, in the Owner's sole discretion, do not meet these requirements, or who have committed a violation of the Owner's posted or published safety, security, or site regulations, rules or procedures.

## 2.4 Right to Offset and Holdback

Owner shall, without waiver or limitation of any other rights or remedies of Owner hereunder, be entitled from time to time to deduct from any amounts due or owing to Contractor in connection with this Contract (or any other contract or agreement between Contractor and Owner), any and all amounts owed by Contractor to Owner.

A 10% lien holdback will be deducted from all Contractors' Invoices. Owner may elect to waive the lien holdback at their discretion with notice to the Contractor. Lien holdbacks will be released in accordance with sections 2.13 and 2.14.



## 2.5 Liens

If at any time there is evidence of any lien, privilege or claim for which the Owner or its property may become liable which is chargeable to the Contractor or any Subcontractor, the Owner shall have the right to retain out of any money due or any money to become due to the Contractor, and out of any payments on account thereof, an amount sufficient to indemnify the Owner against any such lien, privilege or claim and all costs and expenses, including those of the Owner, and shall be entitled to pay into court out of such retained amount the amount of any such lien, privilege or claim and such costs and expenses in respect of the same, in order to obtain a release or discharge of such lien or claim.

The Owner shall have the right at any time to require the Contractor to produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Owner that the Work which has been carried out as well as the Site and other property of the Owner are free and clear of all liens, privileges and claims, including those for wages, services, Workers Compensation Board assessments, Materials, equipment or otherwise arising out of the performance of the Contract and that no claims exist in respect of which any such lien, privilege or claim could attach upon any property of the Owner, and to withhold payment of any money due or any money to become due to the Contractor until the Owner shall have been so notified.

## 2.6 Risk Management

Contractor shall strictly comply with all health, safety and environmental Regulations and Site requirements applicable to the performance of the Work hereunder.

## 2.7 Insurance

In addition to the insurance requirements in the general conditions, Contractor shall, at its sole cost, obtain and maintain in force from insurers licensed to do business in the jurisdiction where the Project is located for the duration of the Work insurance of the following types, with limits not less than those set forth below:

- Workers' Compensation: Contractor shall comply with all applicable workers' compensation Regulations and any other similarly applicable Regulations and shall, before commencing any Work under this Contract, deliver a Certificate to Owner from the appropriate Government Authority governing workers' compensation matters, showing that Contractor has registered and is in good standing there with;
- All Risk Insurance: to protect Contractor including mobile equipment, construction machinery, tools, used or destined to be used by Contractor or Subcontractor in the performance of the Work. Insurance shall cover materials and equipment which will form part of the Work.

Contractor shall maintain the insurance required above during the conduct of the Work and for not less than twelve (12) calendar months after the completion and acceptance of the Work.

## 2.8 Title and Risk

The Owner shall have title to any product, , and including surface facilities, buried items, electrical distribution grids, or other items constructed on the Owner's premises upon full payment thereof.

All risks, including theft, damage or other loss, of goods and property of any nature or kind including, without limitation under the care, custody and control of the Contractor shall remain with the Contractor until delivery to Site, when risk shall be transferred to Owner. Contractor shall be responsible for any damage during the



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

completion of the Work caused by the Contractor and shall rectify the damage at no additional cost the the Owner.

### **2.9 Inspection and Access**

Owner shall, at all times, have access to the Work wherever located and at whatever stage in preparation or progress, and Contractor shall provide sufficient, safe and proper facilities for such access and inspection. Inspection or lack of inspection by Owner shall not be deemed to be a waiver on the part of Owner of any rights under any guarantees and warranties provided by Contractor or of any right to subsequently reject defective Work.

### **2.10 Quality Assurance**

The Contractor shall ensure the Work is completed in strict compliance with all requirements of the Contract, Drawings and Specifications.

### **2.11 Substantial Completion**

Upon declaration of Substation Completion by the Owner and one day after the expiration of all potential lien rights under the Lien Act which may arise in respect to the Work, the Contractor shall submit a request to the Owner and Owner's Representative for the release of the lien holdback moneys. The Contractor's request must be accompanied by evidence, satisfactory to the Owner, that conditions required under the Lien Act have been met.

### **2.12 Final Completion**

When the Contractor (i) deems that all the Work outlined in the Contract has been completed, including all corrections, rebuilding, repairs, replacements and punch list items requested by the Owner under the Contract, and (ii) when all testing, sampling and verifications required in the Contract or prescribed by the laws and regulations in effect have been made to Owner's satisfaction, and (iii) when the Contractor has given, in physical and electronic form, the Owner all the Materials, documents and certificates of warranty for the Work, Materials or Equipment required in the Contract, as well as all Drawings referred to in Article 17 and "as-built" Drawings, the Contractor then notifies the Owner in writing that all the Work has been completed in compliance with the Contract Documents.

The Owner then conducts a final inspection of all the Work and, if it recognizes that the conditions mentioned above have been met, issues the Final Completion notice to the Contractor in writing.

## **3 Health, Safety, & Environment**

The site is managed under a Project Specific Safety Plan (Appendix A.1) and works with a project wide risk assessment (Appendix A.2). The Project Specific Safety Plan, follows the JDS H&S manual as a sample (Appendix A.3) and associated operating procedures (Appendix A.4). These represent the minimum requirements for safe work on site.

### **3.1 Health and Safety Requirements**

The Contractor will provide a Site Specific Safety Plan to the Owner for review and approval prior to mobilization to site. The Contractors Site Specific Safety Plan should include details related to employee



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

training, pre-site access D&A testing, leading indicator trending, incident management, reporting and investigations, substance abuse programs, and employee recognition.

The Owner will review this plan and confirm it meets projects requirements within seven (7) days of submission. The Contractor will modify the Site Specific Safety Plan to adopt the more stringent of the Projects and Contractors plans.

The Contractor will provide a Risk Assessment specific to the Contract Scope of Work (SOW). The Risk Assessment will systematically identify the risks and mitigations associated with performing the SOW.

Contractor is required to submit HSE reports as outlined in the Section 7.6 of this document.

## 4 Staffing & Labour Relations

### 4.1 Site Work Shift Schedule

The site is available to work twenty-four (24) hours a day, three hundred and sixty-five (365) days a year.

The Contractor will inform the Owner what their work shift and schedule will be.

Contractor is responsible for complying with all Ontario WSIB requirements for any extended work hours or shifts.

If extended overtime and / or additional shifts are required at any time during the execution of the Contract, the Contractor shall provide sufficient notification and justification to the Owner for review and approval and to arrange for appropriate supervision of the same.

### 4.2 Socio Economic Impact & Local Content

Pure Gold Mining and the First Nations of Wabauskang and Lac Seul have entered into a Comprehensive Cooperation and Benefits Agreement (CBA) for the Project, with the objective of providing local employment, training, and business opportunities.

Appendix B.1 outlines the Owners and Contractors responsibilities for the identification and best-efforts implementation of opportunities for sourcing supplies and services from first nations personnel and businesses.

The Contractor is required to track all statistics related to local, regional, and territorial participation, and report such statistics through the submission of the Employment Statistics Report described in Section 7.7.3 of this document.

## 5 Quality Assurance & Quality Control

The Contractor is responsible for performing the SOW in accordance with the design and quality requirements as defined in the contract drawings and specifications. All construction activities at the Project site will adhere to the requirements of the Site Quality Management Plan, included as Appendix C.1.

Adherence to the Site Quality Management Plan includes (but is not limited to) the development, implementation, and maintenance of the following items:

- Contractors Independent Quality Manual;



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

- Inspection and Test Plans;
- Quality records and measures; and,
- Consolidated turnover packages.

## 6 Camera Use Policy

---

The Contractor will abide by the Camera Use policy in included in Appendix D.1.

## 7 Contractor Reporting Requirements

---

### 7.1 Scope of Contractor Reporting

Any report submitted by the Contract shall include plans, progress, status, and forecasts of the entire work scope, whether performed directly by the Contractor, or any of its sub-contractors.

### 7.2 Reporting Formats

#### 7.2.1 Project Coding Structures

**Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)** – Deliverable based structure of the Project scope, generally arranged by physical location or battery limit.

**Price Breakdown Structure (PBS)** – Structure of the SOW as defined within the Contract Price Breakdown. Each PBS item exists within a WBS area.

The Contractor will use the Owner's WBS and PBS defined for the Contract. All schedules, progress, and cost data shall be coded such that information can 'roll-up' for reporting consistent with the hierarchy of the WBS.

Project coding is not to be revised, unless approved by the Owner. Project coding will be consistently used for all the scope that is under the responsibility of the Contractor, including the work undertaken by its Subcontractors and any work added by approved Change Order.

#### 7.2.2 Project Time Standards

Reporting period standards for the project are as follows:

- Daily periods: start of day-shift to end of night-shift each day, regardless of contractors work shift schedule.
- Monthly periods: start of day-shift on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month through the end of night-shift on the last day of each month.
- Weekly periods: start of day-shift Sunday through end of night-shift Saturday of each week.

#### 7.2.3 Format of Project Reports

The Contractor will submit data to Owner in electronic format (PDF). Upon request, the Contractor will provide reports in their native formats to facilitate any Owner audits of progress or timekeeping methods.

### 7.3 Reporting Frequency

The above-mentioned documents and their updates shall be submitted within the specified timeframe. Upon request of the Owner, the Contractor will provide more frequent updates to support more frequent monitoring of cost or schedule recovery plans.

Table 1: Required Frequency of Project Reports

Report	Frequency	Comments
<b>Progress Reports</b>		
Daily Report	Daily	Prior to 10:00am each morning
<b>Safety Reports</b>		
Safety Statistics Report	Weekly	Prior to 5:00pm each Sunday
<b>Labour Reports</b>		
Employee Statistical Information ("ESI") Report	Monthly	Prior to the 5 <sup>th</sup> day of each month

Should the Contractor not submit updated documents as specified, and in the quality expected, the Owner reserves the right to withhold payment until the situation is rectified.

### 7.4 Progress Reports

#### 7.4.1 Daily Report

Following the Contractors mobilization to site, each day, by the deadline prescribed in Section 7.2, the Contractor shall submit a Daily Report, consisting of:

- HSE Statistics;
- Manpower Statistics, showing the number of workers and location of Work activities on that day;
- Completed commodity quantities;
- Description of major events, in bulleted form; and,
- Progress photographs.

The Contractor will submit their standard Daily Report template for review and approval by the Owner. Alternatively, the Contractor may use the Owner provided template included in Appendix E.1.

### 7.5 Safety Statistics Report

Each week, by the deadline prescribed in Section 7.2, the Contractor shall submit a Safety Statistics Report, in the format prescribed in Appendix E.2 that quantifies the following statistics for the previous week and project-to-date:

- Labour Exposure (Site) Hours
- Near Hits / Interaction Cards submitted
- Contractor site orientations completed
- Worker Observations completed (VFL, BBS, SOC, BBO, etc.)



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

- JHA/SWPs completed
- Worksite inspections completed
- Incidents
  - Property Damage
  - First Aid Cases
  - Medical Aid Cases
  - Modified Duty Cases
  - Lost Time Incidents (LTI)
  - Reportable Spills
  - Minor Spills
- Modified / Lost Time
  - Modified Work Days
  - Lost Time Days

## 7.6 Labour Reports

### 7.6.1 Employment Statistical Information (“ESI”) Reports

In accordance with the Owner's commitments within the Project Comprehensive Cooperation and Benefits Agreement (CBA), the Contractor shall track and report on the following metrics:

- Origin (place of residence) of Contractors staffing
  - Red Lake Area
  - Ontario
  - Other
- First Nation Affiliation of Staff
  - Wabauskang
  - Lac Seul
  - Other First Nation
  - Non-First Nation
- Total value of goods and services
- Listing of efforts expended related to First Nations & local opportunities and involvement
- Listing of training opportunities provided to Red Lake residents

The Contractor will collect this information from any sub-contractors to assemble a single consolidated report for this Contract.

The Contractor will submit this report electronically in the format prescribed in Appendix E.3 prior to the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) calendar day of each month. Invoice approval will be contingent upon receipt of this report.



## 8 Communications & Data Exchange

### 8.1 Communications Protocols

Routine communication between the Contractor and the Owner by email is permissible for the expedient transfer of information. Email may also be used as means of transmission of signed contractual documents attached as PDF files. Contract Letters may be sent via email as a PDF file, but shall still be in letter format.

Emails or documentation included therein, with the exception of signed documents attached as PDF files, sent from the Contractor to the Owner are not accepted as fulfillment of any requirements of the Contractor under the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all contractually required submittals, notifications, requests for change order, and the like by means of official correspondence or formal document transmittal as set forth elsewhere in this document.

Emails or documentation included therein, with the exception of signed documents attached as PDF files, sent from the Owner to the Contractor do not, in themselves, constitute either acceptance of a Contractor's proposal or an instruction under the terms of the Contract either of which may be or may result in a change to the Contract. The Contractor shall not act on any email or verbal directive that the Contractor believes results in a change to the Contract.

All Email subject lines will include the Contract Number and a relevant subject description, for example: CB201 – RFI#001 – RFI Description

### 8.2 Document Distribution

Upon execution of the Contract, the Owner will develop a Document Distribution Matrix, which defines the recipients of the various Contract communications, data, requests, and reports issued by the Contractor. The Document Distribution Matrix will also define the Contractors nominated recipients for receipt of Contract communications, data, instructions, requests, and reports issued by the Owner.

### 8.3 Owners Electronic Portal

Upon execution of the Contract, the Owner will establish a designated electronic data exchange portal that can be accessed by the Contractor for the download and submittal of Contract documents.

### 8.4 Drawings and Other Documents

#### 8.4.1 Document Submittals and Review

Contractor's drawings and other documents shall be prepared and submitted as per the Vendor Data Requirements within Part 3 – Scope of Work.

All documents listed in the Vendor Data Requirements shall be submitted through the Owner's designated electronic portal.

The review by the Owner with or without comments shall not relieve the Contractor of any obligations or requirements under the Contract nor be construed as an authorization of, or consent to, any deviation from the Contract. If Contractor considers that Owner's comments constitute a change to the Contract, the Contractor shall provide a Request for Change Order per Article 22 of the Contract General Terms and Conditions.





Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

#### 8.4.2 Drawings Issued by the Owner

All drawings, specifications and other related documents issued for construction will be sent to the Contractor in electronic format through the Owner's designated electronic portal.

Drawings submitted to the Contractor are considered Contract submissions and the Contractor must review all drawings and confirm their alignment with the SOW.

Drawings or technical specifications issued by the Owner to the Contractor do not, in themselves, constitute a change to the Contract. If the Contractor receives drawings or specifications that the Contractor believes constitutes a change to the Contract, the Contractor shall notify the Owner in accordance with Article 22 of the General Terms and Conditions, and shall not proceed with the work for which it believes has changed.

#### 8.4.3 Request for Information (RFI)

In the event that the Contractor determines that some portion of a drawing, specification or other Contract document requires clarification or interpretation by the Owner, the Contractor shall submit a Request for Information (RFI).

The Contractor shall submit RFI's as early as possible in becoming aware of the need for clarification (and a minimum fourteen (14) days prior to relevant work being executed, where possible). The RFI shall not be used as a justification to delay of work.

The Contractor shall use the RFI form included in Appendix F.1 and complete all fields. RFIs will be numbered sequentially utilizing the Contract number as the prefix (i.e.: CB201-RFI-001).

The Owner shall endeavor to respond to RFIs within five (5) working days of receipt. If a longer duration is required, the Contractor will be advised within this five day period and be provided with an estimated schedule for response.

The Contractor shall maintain a register or log of all submitted RFIs, including date of submission and date of response. The Owner may review this log as required.

The Owner's response to RFIs that are considered to be within the SOW of the Contract, will not change any requirements of the Contract and do not in themselves constitute agreement or authorization to perform a change. In all instances, agreement with Contractor's interpretation and proposed resolution in the response to the RFI does not constitute a change in price or schedule.

If the Owner considers that the response to an RFI constitutes a change to the Contract, the Owner will issue in parallel a Change Directive or Contract Change Order, and this shall be referenced on the RFI response. Only the CD or Contract Change Order constitutes authorization to proceed with the RFI response if it is a change to the Contract.

If the Contractor receives a response to an RFI that the Owner has not registered as a change, but which the Contractor believes constitutes a change, the Contractor shall not proceed in accordance with the response. The Contractor shall notify the Owner in accordance with Article 22 of the General Terms and Conditions, and shall not proceed with the work for which it believes has changed.



## 9 Contract Administration Procedures

### 9.1 Conformed Contract

The Owner shall provide the Contractor with a conformed copy of the Contract in electronic format.

### 9.2 Approval Methods for Reimbursable Costs

#### 9.2.1 Labour & Equipment Reports (“LEMs”)

For any cost-reimbursable or time and material labour or equipment work approved per the Contract, the Contractor will submit to the Owner Labour and Equipment reports (“LEMs”) for approval by 10:00 hours following the day worked. A LEM report must include:

- Labour hours and costs, by named employee, consistent with the charge-out rates within the contract compensation terms.
- Equipment hours and costs, by piece of equipment, consistent with the charge-out rates within the contract compensation terms.

The Contractor must keep a running total of approved LEM accounts, by task. This summary report and the individual Owner approved LEM sheets are required as supporting documentation for a Contractor invoice.

The Owner will provide the LEM system excel workbook for use by the Contractor. The Contractor is encouraged to configure and use this system as required; however, the Contractor may use their own system, provided that it can provide daily and summary reports as included in the Owner provided example. The Contractor will demonstrate their system capability with the Owner and if the Owner is satisfied with these capabilities, the Contractors system can be implemented for use.

#### 9.2.2 Material Request Form (“MRF”)

For any reimbursable materials, the Contractor will submit a Material Request Form (MRF) to the Owner for signatory approval by the Owner as a condition of reimbursement. The MRF for will contain the relevant information to support the order and will include a monetary value for approval.

Submission of the approved MRF form along with actual invoice for these materials will serve as appropriate supporting information for the Contractor's invoice.

An MRF template is attached as Appendix F.2.

### 9.3 Contract Notice (“CN”)

When the Owner formally issues significantly updated design drawings, specifications, or plans, the Owner will include a Contract Notice, outlining the details of the package, and whether the Owner believes that issuance of the documents constitutes a change to the Contract.

If the Contractor believes that the documents constitute a change to the Contract, the Contractor shall submit a Change Order Request per Section 8.5 of this document.

A CCN template is included in Appendix F.3.



#### 9.4 Change Order Request (“COR”)

During Contract execution, should the Contractor identify work different from, or not captured in, the Contract SOW, the Contractor may submit a Change Order Request (COR) to the Owner for consideration prior to the commencement of the work.

The COR will include:

- Detailed description of what Contractor warrants a change to the Contract;
- Justification for additional compensation including relevant Contract document articles;
- Estimated cost and schedule impact of the change (including supporting estimates and backup); and,
- Proposed compensation methods for the change.

A COR template is included in Appendix F.4.

The Owner will review the COR and if deemed appropriate, will issue with a Change Directive and / or Change Order covering the COR.

All CORs will be numbered sequentially utilizing the Contract number as a prefix and tracked by the Contractor.

#### 9.5 Contract Change Directive (“CCD”)

During the Contract execution, the Owner may issue Contract Change Directives (CCDs) that define changes to the Work that are not covered by the SOW.

The CCD will define an estimated cost and compensation method. The Contractor shall proceed with the work as instructed (unless otherwise agreed).

To the support the development of a CCD, the Owner may request an estimate of cost and schedule from the Contractor for the performance of the work being contemplated for a CCD. Within ten (10) days, the Contractor shall submit to the Owner the estimated cost and schedule impacts of the work with the requisite details.

All CCDs will be numbered sequentially utilizing Contract number as a prefix and they will be tracked by the Owner.

The Owner will periodically consolidate the agreed costs of CCDs into Contract Change Orders. The CCD is not an authority for payment. It is, however, the basis for preparation of a Contract Change Order, which is the only authority for payment of changes.

An example CCD is included in Appendix F.5.

#### 9.6 Contract Change Order (“CCO”)

A Contract Change Order (“CCO”) is the only vehicle for official change to the Contract compensation and schedule. A CCO will be prepared and issued by the Owner to the Contractor. CCOs may be based on CORs or CCDs. The CCO will outline:

- A description of the change;
- Justification for the change;



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

- Supporting documents;
- Change of Contract value, and compensation methods (if applicable);
- Change of Contract schedule (if applicable); and,
- A recapitulation of the overall contract value.

An example CCO is included as Appendix F.6.

## 9.7 Meetings

Meetings may be scheduled by the Owner or the Contractor as required for the expedient resolution of issues, to seek clarifications, and to coordinate in progress or pending works. Table 3 illustrates the major scheduled meetings related to the Contract.

Table 2: Scheduled Project Meetings

Meeting	Typical Duration	Typical Frequency	Comments
Safety Orientation	2-3 hours	Single	Upon worker mobilization
Contractor Weekly Safety Meeting	30-60 mins	Weekly	Weekly, one for each shift
JOSHEC Meeting	60-120 mins	Monthly	Two (2) representatives
Contractor Coordination Meeting	15-30 mins	Daily	One (1) representative
Planning or Resolution Meetings	As required	As required	

Contractor is reminded the verbal communications do not constitute approval of a change to the Contract. Where the Contractor believes instructions in a meeting constitute a change to the Contract, the Contractor must follow Article 22 of the General Terms and Conditions.

## 9.8 Invoicing Procedure

### 9.8.1 Progress Payment Request (“PPR”)

Prior to submission of the Contractors invoice, the Contractor will prepare a Progress Payment Request (PPR) in the format provided in Appendix F.7. The PPR will include the following information, by PBS item:

- Original Contract Price;
- Approved Changes;
- Current Contract Price;
- Previous Period Invoiced;
- Period Claimed Cost;
- Cost to Date.

The Contractor shall include all supporting information (material invoices, subcontractor reports, etc.) with the submission of the PPR.



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

The Owner shall endeavor to review and approve or respond to PPRs within five (5) days of receipt provided Contractor submission is complete and includes all appropriate supporting documentation is appropriate

Approval of the PPR is conditional on receipt of the ESI Report described in Section 7.7.3.

#### 9.8.2 Contractor Invoice

The invoice shall be submitted and dated only once the progress payment request and all supporting documentation has been approved by the Owner. The Contractor invoice shall match the total value of the approved PPR.

The Contractor invoice must be addressed and submitted per the invoicing instructions included in Appendix F.8.

#### 9.8.3 Contractor Payment

Electronic Funds Transfer is the preferred method of payment for the Project. Upon Contract award, the Contractor shall provide their banking information to the Owner.

## 10 Services, Equipment, & Facilities Supply

The following section outlines the division of responsibilities for various services, equipment and facilities for the execution of the SOW assigned to the Contractor.

### 10.1 Transportation of Personnel, Equipment, & Materials

#### 10.1.1 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall provide transportation of passengers between their place of residence and the site, by a means of their choosing.
- The Contractor shall provide transportation of equipment and materials from their point of origin to the project site.

### 10.2 Site Accommodations

#### 10.2.1 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall provide accommodations for their personnel working away from their principle residence by a means of their choosing.

### 10.3 Communications

#### 10.3.1 Owner:

- Cellular telephone service is available at the Project site.
- The Owner has established radio frequencies for site activities and will assign radio frequencies to the Contractor for use in their work areas.



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03E-PM102

Rev. 1

- The Owner has installed wireless internet in the construction office trailer and lunchroom.
- The Owner has purchased satellite telephones for emergency response.

#### 10.3.2 Contractor:

- The Contractor will provide sufficient radios to site for use by their personnel. The Contractor will ensure that all radios are preprogrammed for the site radio frequencies.

### 10.4 Temporary Facilities

#### 10.4.1 Owner:

- The Owner shall provide shared use of one (1) 12'x60' office trailer, one (1) 12'x40' lunchroom/lavatory trailer at the administration area.
- The Owner will provide portable toilets at the process plant or other auxiliary areas as required by the Contractor
- The Owner will relocate, install, and maintain Owner provided facilities
- Contractor understands they may be sharing Owner supplied facilities with other Contractors.

### 10.5 Mobile Equipment

#### 10.5.1 Contractor:

- Contractor use of Owner supplied equipment:
  - At their own discretion, the Owner may provide mobile equipment for use by the Contractor
  - Contractor's use of Owner's supplied mobile equipment shall be coordinated with the Owner.
  - The Contractor must complete daily checks and log books of Owner supplied equipment.
  - At the end of the Contract, or prior to that date, the Contractor shall return to the Owner all support equipment supplied by the Owner in good operating condition.

#### 10.5.2 Contractor supplied mobile equipment:

- The Contractor shall provide, operate and maintain any construction equipment required for the execution of the works.
- The Contractor shall provide all hoisting and rigging equipment, including spreader bars, slings, shackles, etc. necessary to perform the Work. The Contractor shall ensure that all rigging and hoisting equipment is inspected before each use and tested and certified by law for safe operations and as required by the Owner's safety procedures.
- The Contractor shall provide its own vehicles for transport of their work force to the work area. Contractor's vehicles shall be diesel powered.
- All vehicles and construction equipment shall be equipped per Appendix G.1.
- Contractor will provide all maintenance of all construction equipment they supply to the project.



- Due to the semi-remote nature of the site, the Contractor will ensure that all equipment is tested and fully maintained prior to shipment to site.

## 10.6 Fuels & Gasses

### 10.6.1 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall provide all diesel fuel, propane, and gasoline for their equipment and facilities.
- The Contractor shall be responsible for providing and maintaining any temporary fuel storage containers with proper protection and containment as required in compliance with applicable regulations and environmental requirements.

## 10.7 Potable Water

### 10.7.1 Owner:

- Potable water will be provided to the Contractor for use at remote lunchrooms and offices located at the work sites in the form of 20 liter water jugs.

## 10.8 Waste Management

### 10.8.1 Owner:

- The Owner shall provide waste bins at designated locations near the Contractor's work areas.
- The Owner will dispose of waste materials placed in these waste bins when informed by the Contractor that they are full.

### 10.8.2 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall sort and segregate their waste in accordance with owner requirements for disposal into the Owner provided waste bins.
- The Owner will not remove bins where upon inspection, waste has not been properly segregated. Any subsequent segregation efforts will be at the Contractors expense.

## 10.9 Temporary Power, Lighting and Heat

### 10.9.1 Owner:

- The Owner shall provide general site wide lighting, in the form of portable light plants.

### 10.9.2 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall provide, install, and maintain any temporary area and task lighting as required for safe execution of the Work in the Contractor's work area.
- As necessary to perform the works, the Contractor shall provide, install, and maintain temporary heating.
- The Contractor shall provide and maintain any temporary power generator, power distribution, and fuel storage tanks for their generators to support their activities.



- The Contractor shall also provide and maintain temporary power to any Owner supplied facilities (i.e.: temporary offices and lavatories).
- All temporary fuel storage tanks shall be installed in a method to comply with the Project environmental requirements.

#### **10.10 Temporary Fire Protection**

##### **10.10.1 Owner:**

- The Owner has established an emergency response plan for responding to fire events.

##### **10.10.2 Contractor:**

- The Contractor shall provide fire protection equipment and adequately trained fire watch personnel at his work areas, as required. Upon request, a list of the protection equipment shall be submitted to the Owner for review and for compliance with requirement.

#### **10.11 Site and Work Area Access/Maintenance**

##### **10.11.1 Owner:**

- The Owner shall perform the following facilities management activities:
  - General site road maintenance including; sanding, snow clearing and dust suppression
  - General site snow removal
  - Site access control (gate operation)
  - Site sewage collection and disposal (as required)
  - Common area site lighting
- The Owner will designate a supply of sand materials for use by the Contractor.

##### **10.11.2 Contractor:**

- The Contractor shall remove snow and ice and apply sanding around Contractor's work areas.
- The Contractor will be responsible for localized sanding of their work areas including the supply and equipment and operators to move sand from Owner designated source to the work areas and spreading of the same.
- When needed, the Contractor will coordinate larger snow removal efforts with the Owner, particularly after a heavy snowfall period.

#### **10.12 Traffic Management**

##### **10.12.1 Owner:**

- The Owner will maintain the site wide Traffic Management Plan.
- The Owner will design, install, and maintain road and access signage on the site (except within the specific work areas under the Contractors care, custody, and control).





#### 10.12.2 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall establish and maintain all signs and barriers in their work area as required for the safe execution of the Work. All signage shall adhere to the Owner safety procedures and be communicated to the H&S department for incorporation into the site signage and traffic plans, when applicable.
- The Contractor shall maintain its work area to separate vehicle and pedestrian traffic to the greatest extent possible.
- The Contractor shall clearly delineate work areas.

### 10.13 Materials Management

#### 10.13.1 Owner:

- The Owner shall manage the Owner supplied materials and equipment.

#### 10.13.2 Contractor:

- Contractor shall manage all the Contractor supplied materials.
- The Contractor shall deliver materials (whether Owner or Contractor supplied) from the laydown areas to the required work areas, and ensure that materials are accounted for and made available for inspection as required or at the request of the Owner.
- At the time of acceptance of any Owner supplied materials or equipment, the Contractor shall sign a receipt therefore. Signing of such receipt without reservation therein shall preclude any subsequent claim by the Contractor that any items were received in a damaged condition and/or with shortages. The Contractor shall accept delivery thereof, load, unload, transport to points of use, and care for all items provided by the Owner.
- The Contractor shall return to the Owner (within thirty days after date of completion) any unused items that are remaining after the Contractor has completed the Work.
- Apart from the items specifically described as being Owner provided, the Contractor shall supply all other materials and equipment required to execute the Work.

### 10.14 Warehousing of Materials and Equipment

#### 10.14.1 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall provide temporary warehousing for storage of any equipment and materials that may require special storage. It is anticipated that certain materials and equipment may require a temperature controlled facility.
- For Contractor supplied equipment that requires special storage in a temperature controlled facility, the Contractor shall submit a detailed list of equipment requiring covered and heated storage and the plan area required for Owner approval.
- All other special storage requirements shall be the Contractor's responsibility.



## 10.15 Occupational Health and Safety Committee and Emergency Response

### 10.15.1 Owner:

- Owner will initiate and facilitate a Joint Occupational Health and Safety Committee (JOHSC) with scheduled meetings, action lists and inspections.

### 10.15.2 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall make available personnel to support and participate in the JOSHEC committee.

## 10.16 Demobilization

### 10.16.1 Owner:

- The Owner shall implement and enforce a Materials Release Procedure.

### 10.16.2 Contractor:

- The Contractor shall leave the site in a clean and orderly fashion.
- When demobilizing, the Contractor shall dismantle and remove from site all temporary facilities and construction equipment from site as directed by the Owner.



## List of Appendices

Appendices are included as separate files due to size.

### Appendix A – HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRO

- A.1 – Project Specific Safety Plan
- A.2 – Risk Matrix
- A.3 – JDS H&S Manual
- A.4 – JDS Safe Operating Procedures

### Appendix B – LABOUR RELATIONS

- B.1 – FN and Local Opportunities Policy

### Appendix C – QUALITY MANAGEMENT

- C.1 – Site Quality Management Plan

### Appendix D – CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- D.1 – Camera Policy

### Appendix E – REPORTING

- E.1 – Daily Report Example
- E.2 – Safety Statistics Report
- E.3 – ESI Report

### Appendix F – CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

- F.1 – Request for Information
- F.2 – Material Request Form
- F.3 – Contract Notice
- F.4 – Change Order Request
- F.5 – Contract Change Directive
- F.6 – Contract Change Order
- F.7 – Progress Payment Request
- F.8 – Invoicing Instructions

### Appendix G – SERVICES & FACILITIES

- G.6 – Site Vehicle Requirements



---

Madsen Project  
PURMAD03-PM102

Rev. 1

**PROJECT:** RED LAKE MINE PROJECT  
**PROJECT NO.:** PURMAD03E  
**PACKAGE NO.:** PM102  
**PACKAGE TITLE:** WATER TREATMENT FACILITY  
**DOCUMENT:** SCOPE OF WORK  
**REVISION NO.:** REV. 1



## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Contract Key Dates .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Veolia Responsibilities .....</b>	<b>2</b>
3.1	MBBR .....	2
3.2	Heavy Metal Removal (Rental) .....	3
3.3	Electrical and Control .....	5
3.4	MBBR Install .....	5
3.5	ACTIFLO Install .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
3.6	Engineering Deliverables/Submittals .....	6
<b>4</b>	<b>Hatch (3<sup>rd</sup> Party Engineering) Responsibilities .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Owner/JDS Responsibilities .....</b>	<b>7</b>



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03-PM102

Rev. 1

## 1 Introduction

This document defines the Scope of Work ("SOW") for the Water Treatment Plant ("WTP") supplied by Veolia for the Red Lake Mine Project (the "Project").

This SOW must be read in conjunction with all related documents (specifications, drawings, plans and procedures etc.) and these also form part of this SOW.

This SOW is assembled to clarify responsibilities for design, fabrication, supply and transportation (FCA) to Red Lake, ON of the WTP for the Project. The mine is scheduled to re-start production in Q4 2020 with a 13 year mine life. Water treatment must be available on site prior to first ore which is currently scheduled for October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2020.

## 2 Contract Key Dates

Table 2-1 and Table 2-2 outline the schedule milestones that shall be adhered to by Veolia. Veolia is to advise any changes to manufacturing lead times.

**Table 2-1: Engineering and Procurement Key Dates**

Activity	Date
PO Issued Date	March 23 <sup>rd</sup>
Equipment Sizing Frozen for Detailed Design	February 20 <sup>th</sup>
Updated Equipment Pricing (MBBR)	March 13 <sup>th</sup>
All Mechanical/Electrical Drawings Submitted for Review	February 24 <sup>th</sup> through April 24 <sup>th</sup>
Preliminary MBBR tanks GA Drawing for approval	March 11 <sup>th</sup>
MBBR Tanks drawings Submitted for approval before fabrication	April 3 <sup>rd</sup>
Release for Tank Fabrication	April 17 <sup>th</sup>
MBBR Tanks Ready to Ship	June 29 <sup>th</sup>
ACTIFLO Rental Ready to Ship	June 15 <sup>th</sup>

**Table 2-2: Construction Key Dates**

Activity	Date
ACTIFLOW Rental Equipment Arrives On Site	June 21 <sup>st</sup>
Concrete Foundations handed over to Mechanical Contractor	July 1 <sup>st</sup>
First MBBR Tank Arrives On Site	July 6 <sup>th</sup>
Last MBBR Tank Arrives On Site	July 15 <sup>th</sup>
MBBR Piping Installation Complete (by owner)	July 21 <sup>st</sup>
MBBR Tank Erection (All Tanks) Complete	August 1 <sup>st</sup>



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03-PM102

Rev. 1

Activity	Date
ACTIFLO Equipment Placed	July 1 <sup>st</sup>
MPEI Installation Complete	September 1 <sup>st</sup>
System Commissioned	November 1 <sup>st</sup>

### 3 Veolia Responsibilities

The following items are the responsibility of Veolia to supply:

#### 3.1 MBBR

##### 3.1.1 BOD Removal

- One (1) set of media retaining sieves, SS316
- One (1) set or aeration grids, SS316
- One (1) set of AnoxKaldnes K5 media
- Instrumentation: one (1) pH transmitter, one (1) dissolved oxygen transmitter, one (1) level transmitter, one (1) level switch.

##### 3.1.2 Nitrification

- One (1) set of media retaining sieves, SS316
- One (1) set or aeration grids, SS316
- One (1) set of AnoxKaldnes K5 media
- Two (2) air blowers, positive displacement type
- Instrumentation: two (2) pH transmitters, one (1) dissolved oxygen transmitter, one (1) NH4 transmitter, one (1) level switch, one (1) air flow transmitter, one (1) pressure transmitter.

##### 3.1.3 Denitrification

- One (1) set of media retaining sieves, SS316
- One (1) AnoxK™ Mixer, SS316 shaft and FRP impeller
- One (1) set of AnoxKaldnes K5 media
- Instrumentation: one (1) pH transmitter, one (1) dissolved oxygen transmitter, one (1) ORP transmitter, one (1) level switch.

##### 3.1.4 ReOx

- One (1) set of media retaining sieves, SS316
- One (1) set or aeration grids, SS316
- One (1) set of AnoxKaldnes K5 media
- Instrumentation: one (1) pH transmitter, one (1) dissolved oxygen transmitter, one (1) NO3 transmitter, one (1) level switch, one (1) air flow transmitter.

##### 3.1.5 Chemical Dosing Systems

- One (1) alkali dosing package including:
  - One (1) triplex dosing skids (2+1)



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03-PM102

Rev. 1

- One (1) FRP storage tank, 45 m<sup>3</sup>
- One (1) micro C dosing package including:
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid
  - One (1) FRP storage tank, 45 m<sup>3</sup>
- One (1) phosphorus nutrient dosing package including:
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid (1+1)
  - One (1) stacking system for 1,5 m<sup>3</sup> tote tanks

### 3.1.6 MBBR Tanks

- Four (4) Field Erected Tanks, each including:
  - Rolled tapered panel (RTP) bolted design, powder coated carbon steel bolted onsite
  - Steel cone roof with 2" rise to 12" run (9.46° slope)
  - One (1) mushroom ventilator with aluminum bird screen
  - One (1) 36" Square roof manway with lockable hinged cover
  - One (1) 36" Diameter shell manway with bolt-on hinged cover
  - One (1) full deck perimeter guardrail – OSHA – hot dip galvanized
  - One (1) External ladder – OSHA – hot dip galvanized
  - Four (4) Grounding lugs
  - Tank insulation

## 3.2 Heavy Metal Removal (Rental)

### 3.2.1 Preparation and Return

The following services are included in the preparation and return of the Mobile Water Services:

- Project Management and engineering
- Preparation of equipment prior to shipping
- Reception of unit at the end of the rental period

### 3.2.2 Components Specific to the Project

- Instrument for Metal Precipitation Reactor:
  - One (1) flowmeter
- Instruments for Neutralization Tank:
  - Two (2) pH meters
  - One (1) level switch
  - One (1) turbidity meter
  - One (1) flowmeter
- One (1) inter-coagulant dosing package including:
  - One (1) inter-coagulant system for 1,5 m<sup>3</sup> tote tanks
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid (1+1)





### 3.2.3 Metal Precipitation Reactor

The metal precipitation reactor is equipped with the following components:

- One (1) coated steel tank
- Four (4) mixers
- Safety stairway and complete guard rail system
- Process instrumentation: One (1) pH meter

### 3.2.4 ACTIFLO TURBO

- One 53' trailer including:
  - One (1) ACTIFLO TURBO clarifier
  - Process instrumentation: one (1) raw water flowmeter; one (1) clarified water turbidimeter; one (1) coagulation pH meter;
  - A control panel equipped with a PLC and a control screen, in order to operate the process in automatic mode.
- One (1) chemical preparation systems house in a 40' shipping container including preparation or stock tanks and metering pumps (paced to flow): coagulant, intercoagulation and polymer;

### 3.2.5 Sludge Recirculation

- One (1) Splitter Box container including:
  - One (1) 40' shipping container
  - One (1) splitter box
  - One (1) sludge extraction pump
  - One (1) cationic polymer preparation and dosing system
  - One (1) sludge feed pump for geotextile bag
  - Process instrumentation: one (1) turbidimeter; one (1) recirculation flowmeter and one (1) sludge flowmeter

### 3.2.6 Discfilter

The following components are mounted on a 53' trailer:

- One (1) Discfilter unit;
- One (1) filtered water tank;
- Three (3) filtered water pumps;
- One (1) backwash pump;
- One (1) high pressure cleaning pump;
- Process instrumentation: one (1) filtered water turbidimeter, one (1) filtered water pH probe, one (1) filtered water flowmeter, one (1) level sensor;
- A control panel equipped with a PLC and a control screen, in order to operate the process in automatic mode.

### 3.2.7 Neutralization Tank

The neutralization reactor is equipped with the following components:

- One (1) coated steel tank
- Four (4) mixers



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03-PM102

Rev. 1

- Safety stairway and complete guard rail system

### 3.2.8 Chemical dosage

- One (1) container for chemical skids including:
  - One (1) 20' shipping container
  - One (1) sulfuric acid dosing skid
  - One (1) caustic soda dosing skid
  - One (1) safety shower

### 3.2.9 Chemical Products

Veolia will coordinate delivery of chemicals. The will be charged to the Customer based on the real consumption.

## 3.3 Electrical and Control

Main PLC panel with HMI will be included and integrated within the mobile ACTIFLO units.

### 3.3.1 MBBR Electrical Panel

- One (1) NEMA 4, painted steel floor mount panel;
- One (1) RIO panel (no HMI , no PLC);
- One (1) Ethernet Router;
- Control system engineering;
- PLC programming (integrated in the mobile unit PLC);
- Operator interface programming (integrated in the mobile unit HMI);
- VEOLIA shop testing;
- All the description / programming / interface view as per VEOLIA standards;
- CSA approval.

The following items are the responsibility of Veolia to install:

## 3.4 MBBR Install

- On site installation of the MBBR Tanks including:
  - BOD Removal
  - Nitrification
  - De-Nitrification
  - ReOx
- Installation includes the following components for each tank:
  - Rolled tapered panel (RTP) bolted design, powder coated carbon steel bolted onsite
  - Steel cone roof with 2" rise to 12" run (9.46° slope)
  - One (1) mushroom ventilator with aluminum bird screen
  - One (1) 36" Square roof manway with lockable hinged cover
  - One (1) 36" Diameter shell manway with bolt-on hinged cover
  - One (1) full deck perimeter guardrail – OSHA – hot dip galvanized
  - One (1) External ladder – OSHA – hot dip galvanized



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03-PM102

Rev. 1

- Four (4) Grounding lugs
- Tank insulation
- All tools and equipment required to complete installation of all components described within section 3.4

Installation of MBBR tank internals (aeration grids, mixer, media retaining sieves, valves and any other ancillaries) are not included in MMBR installation and are by others). Filling of media K5 in tanks is not included.

### 3.5 Heavy Metal Removal (Rental Equipment)

The Mobile Water Services Trailers and containers will arrive on-site in a ready to install condition with all factory tests previously completed by Veolia. Install will be by others.

### 3.6 Engineering Deliverables/Submittals (MBBR & Metals Precip)

#### 3.6.1 Submittals (Prior to Fabrication)

- Detailed PFD, showing process equipment, ancillary equipment and controls
- Preliminary P & ID, showing how equipment will be connected and baseline information for piping, but without control;
- Process Data Sheets for each equipment (characteristics of equipment and their design conditions);
- Hydraulic profile (indication of levels and pressure drops);
- Equipment drawings (general dimensions, connection points, junction boxes, motors, services to be supplied, weights and lifting points);
- Network architecture drawing;
- Dimensions of electrical panels and junction boxes;
- Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS);
- Control valve specifications
- Tie-in point list (Metals Precip)
- Start-up report (Metals Precip)
- Layout Drawings

#### 3.6.2 Prior to Delivery

The following deliverables will be submitted before delivery.

- Documents previously submitted updated as per comments
- Equipment, Instrument and Valve Lists;
- Field installation drawings;
- Electrical Panels and Junction Boxes drawings with detailed material list;
- Sub component data sheets;
- Test and Inspection plan;
- Storage condition;
- List of critical spare parts;
- First fills list (for chemical dosage);
- Inspection sheets.



Madsen Project  
PURMAD03-PM102

Rev. 1

### 3.6.3 Prior to Start-Up

The following deliverables will be submitted before the start of commissioning

- P&ID (Final)
- Operation and Maintenance manual
- Start-up protocol

## 4 Hatch (3<sup>rd</sup> Party Engineering) Responsibilities

Hatch is responsible for the design and engineering of the following items:

- Concrete foundations for all MBBR tankage and equipment
- Foundations for ACTIFLO reagent storage, preparation and handling
- Metals precipitation building foundations and civil works
- All interconnecting and on surface pipe supports
- All interconnecting piping between the mobile metals precipitation units
- All interconnecting piping between MBBR tanks
- All interconnecting electrical and instrumentation cables between the mobile metals precipitation units
- All interconnecting electrical and instrumentation cables between the MBBR tanks
- Main incoming transformer to the WTP
- Main 600V power distribution panel (electrical trailer)
- Communications card supply, install and programming (if external communication is required)
- Tepid water system for safety shower(s)
- Boiler for winter operations
- Freeze protection for mobile assets and interconnecting piping

Hatch is responsible for procurement of the following items:

- Power distribution panel (preferably trailer mounted)
- All interconnecting and on surface pipe supports
- All interconnecting piping between the mobile metals precipitation units
- All interconnecting piping between MBBR tanks
- All interconnecting electrical and instrumentation cables between the mobile metals precipitation units
- All interconnecting electrical and instrumentation cables between the MBBR tanks
- Main incoming transformer to the WTP

## 5 Owner/JDS Responsibilities

The following items are the responsibility of the Owners/JDS Team as part of the field installation:

- All site preparation, grading, finding foundation placement and excavation for foundation, underground piping, conduits and drains
- Foundations, buildings, sumps, trenches and similar concrete works, site interferences, fencing and landscaping (including asphalt or paving).
- MBBR tanks concrete foundations (including embedded base setting rings)
- Foundations for ACTIFLO reagent storage, preparation and handling



---

Madsen Project  
PURMAD03-PM102

Rev. 1

- Installation of the supplied equipment, including civil work, anchoring, interconnecting piping and connection to power and control systems
- All labour, materials, supplies and utilities as required for start-up, commissioning and performance testing including laboratory facilities and analytical work
- Supply of electrical power (3 phases, 60 Hz, 575 V) to the Motor Control Centre
- Permanent utilities (hot water heater, service water, instrument air, etc.)
- All interconnecting piping between tanks and mobile units
- All cabling between control panel electrical components
- Sludge treatment and disposal
- MBBR boiler for winter operation
- Unloading, storage, maintenance preservation and protection of all equipment and materials on-site
- Main ACTIFLO power distribution panel
- Supply and install of all grounding and ethernet cables
- Equipment will be installed in a building provided by JDS (Veolia suggests that building be erected after mobile units and piping installation, some of the containers need to be lifted by crane)
- Chemical storage on-site in a temperature controlled environment
- Internet connection for remote monitoring

## **JDS ENERGY & MINING LTD**

Attention: Rob Gutowski, Commissioning Manager

## **FIRM PROPOSAL - MADSEN PROJECT**

MARCH 12<sup>TH</sup>, 2020, REVISION D

PROJECT NUMBER: PURMAD03E

PROPOSAL NUMBER: CA0919273947

PREPARED BY:

SEBASTIEN MORIN, PROCESS ENGINEER - INDUSTRIAL

GUILLAUME VENCO, PROJECT MANAGER

DAVID OLIPHANT, VICE PRESIDENT BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT- HEAVY INDUSTRY

**VEOLIA Water Technologies Canada**

**ISO 9001: 2015**

4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent (QC) H4S 2B3

Tel: 514 334-7230 • Fax: 514 334-5070

[www.VEOLIAwatertechnologies.ca](http://www.VEOLIAwatertechnologies.ca)

*PROPRIETARY NOTICE - VEOLIA PROPERTY©*

*This proposal is confidential and contains proprietary information.*

*It is not to be disclosed to a third party without the written consent of VEOLIA Water Technologies Canada.*

**Table of Contents**

**SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1**

**SECTION 2. DESIGN BASIS ..... 1**

2.1 INFLUENT COMPOSITION ..... 1

2.2 INFLUENT FLOWRATE ..... 2

2.3 WATER QUALITY REQUIRED IN SPECIFICATION ..... 2

2.3.1 Effluent Clarifications ..... 3

2.4 VEOLIA’S APPROACH ..... 4

2.4.1 Understanding the Wastewater Characterization ..... 4

2.4.2 Loss Mitigation ..... 4

2.4.3 Chemical Savings ..... 6

2.4.4 Value through Compactness ..... 6

**SECTION 3. PROPOSED TREATMENT CHAIN ..... 7**

3.1 DESIGN TEMPERATURE ..... 7

3.1.1 Surface Area Removal Rate (SARR) vs temperature ..... 7

3.2 MBBR ..... 10

3.2.1 Cyanate and Thiocyanate Removal ..... 11

3.2.2 Nitrification ..... 12

3.2.3 Denitrification and ReOx ..... 12

3.3 HEAVY METAL REMOVAL ..... 14

3.3.1 Metal Precipitation Reactor ..... 14

3.3.2 ACTIFLO High Rate Clarifier ..... 15

3.3.3 Sludge Recirculation ..... 16

3.3.4 Discfilter ..... 16

3.3.5 Neutralization Tank ..... 17

3.4 CHEMICAL PREPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS ..... 17

3.4.1 Coagulant ..... 17

3.4.2 Anionic Polymer ..... 18

3.4.3 Microsand ..... 18

3.4.4 Sulfuric Acid ..... 18

3.4.5 Sodium Hydroxide ..... 18

3.4.6 Micro C ..... **Erreur ! Signet non défini.**

3.4.7 Sodium Hexametaphosphate ..... 19

3.5 ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL ..... 19

3.6 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ..... 19

3.6.1 Chemicals Consumption ..... 19

3.6.2 Sludge Production ..... 20

3.6.3 Electrical Consumption ..... 20

3.6.4 Footprint Required ..... 20

**SECTION 4. SCOPE OF SUPPLY ..... 21**

4.1 ITEMS INCLUDED ..... 21

4.1.1 MBBR ..... 21

4.1.2 Heavy Metal Removal ..... 22

4.1.3 Electrical and Control ..... 24

4.2 DELIVERABLES ..... 25

4.2.1	Submittals .....	25
4.2.2	Prior to Delivery .....	25
4.2.3	Prior to Start-Up .....	25
4.3	EXCLUSIONS .....	26
4.4	CLARIFICATIONS .....	26
<b>SECTION 5. PRICE AND SCHEDULE .....</b>		<b>29</b>
5.1	PRICE .....	29
5.2	SCHEDULE .....	30
5.3	TERMS AND CONDITIONS .....	30
<b>APPENDIX A. REFERENCES .....</b>		<b>32</b>
<b>APPENDIX B. SCHEDULE .....</b>		<b>35</b>
<b>APPENDIX C. ALTERNATIVE - MOBILE WATER SERVICES .....</b>		<b>36</b>
<b>APPENDIX D. NOT USED .....</b>		<b>37</b>
<b>APPENDIX E. PROCESS GUARANTEE .....</b>		<b>38</b>
<b>APPENDIX F. PFD .....</b>		<b>39</b>
<b>APPENDIX G. GENERAL ARRANGEMENT .....</b>		<b>40</b>
<b>APPENDIX H. EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS .....</b>		<b>41</b>
<b>APPENDIX I. CONTROL ARCHITECTURE .....</b>		<b>42</b>
<b>APPENDIX J. START UP, COMMISSIONING AND TRAINING COSTS .....</b>		<b>43</b>
<b>APPENDIX K. HYDREX CHEMICALS .....</b>		<b>45</b>
<b>APPENDIX L. AQUAVISTA™ OPTION .....</b>		<b>46</b>
<b>APPENDIX M. O&amp;M MANUAL'S TABLE OF CONTENT .....</b>		<b>47</b>
<b>APPENDIX N. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS .....</b>		<b>48</b>

**TABLE OF TABLES**

Table 1: Water quality taken for design (Addendum 3).....	1
Table 2: Water quality required for parameters over the criteria in the specification.....	2
Table 3: SCN, OCN and CN removal reactor design parameters .....	11
Table 4: ReOx reactor design parameters .....	14





## SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc. (Veolia) is pleased to submit our firm proposal to JDS Mining and Energy /Pure Gold Mines for the Madsen Mine located in the Red Lake District of Ontario. Veolia is the largest water treatment services provider globally and is used to deal with complex mine water applications such as those found at the Madsen site. With over 200 employees at our Canadian headquarters and manufacturing facility, we are able to support this project through design engineering, execution engineering, electrical automation and fabrication. Our Multi-discipline approach is coupled with our Technical Services group focused on start-up and commissioning of our treatment facilities. Our projects are also well supported with our full lab capabilities also located at our corporate offices in Canada. Veolia Canada is an ISO 9001\_2015 Certified facility and as you will see in our document, quality is followed rigorously at our manufacturing facility. We also have a large asset pool of **Mobile Water Services** Equipment we are pleased to offer as part of our offer.

For our projects we also offer Aquavista remote monitoring services as well as Veolia's Hydrex Chemicals to ensure both system operations and environmental compliance. With over 70 years in Canada dealing with complex water issues related to discharge to the environment, Veolia is there to support you through the entire lifecycle of the mine. Many of our mining projects here in Canada have also taken advantage of our large Mobile Water Services fleet to assist in both emergency dispatch applications, but also for **planned Mobile Water plants** that often allow for quick dispatch of equipment for various treatment applications while permanent facilities are being designed and manufactured. Again, this is an approach that is presented in our offer that we would be very pleased to discuss in detail with JDS/Pure Gold for your specific application.

Veolia is proud to already be active in the Mining Sector in the Red Lake District of Ontario where we have been engaged with Newmont Goldcorp with 2 facilities, as well as Rubicon Minerals effluent plant. We have also included several other references with similar treatment requirements as the Madsen Mine.

In this offer, the raw water enters into Veolia's AnoxKaldnes MBBR Reactor for Nitrification, then a MBBR Reactor for Denitrification and a smaller MBBR Reactor for Re-Ox. The MBBR steps are then followed by an Actiflo High Rate Clarification step for the removal of TSS and metals. We have also included an optional Discfilter for final polish based on current discharge criteria. If there are some changes to the effluent criteria, Veolia can discuss removing this item from the scope of supply. For our alternate offer, we have replicated the Metals precipitation circuit as in the permanent plant by utilizing our mobile assets while still maintaining the desired flow and effluent requirements. For both options, it is assumed the MBBR will be installed as a permanent asset.

The Actiflo and MBBR technologies offered in our proposal are supported by over hundreds of installations globally in various applications. You will also see this clearly in the numerous references found in the document we have supplied today. When dealing with Veolia, you are dealing directly with the Manufacturer of the technology along with our qualified support staff and start up and commissioning engineers, not representative firms, or other businesses relying on the technical expertise of others. **With a Veolia offer, you are dealing directly with the Technology Provider who understands the needs of our mining clients but also expectations of local regulators.**



As the largest Water Treatment Services provider globally, Veolia would like to thank JDS/Pure Gold for this opportunity to review your requirements and we look forward to further discussions on how we can provide a system that will meet the environmental requirements of your project on budget, while maintaining the tight schedules you require.


Kindest regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Oliphant", written over a horizontal line.

David Oliphant  
*Vice President Business Development- Heavy Industry*  
VEOLIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES CANADA

70 years in Canada

off.: +1 905 286 4846 ext. 2101 / cell: +1 519 501 1046  
2000 Argenta Road / Plaza 4, Suite 430 / Mississauga, ON L5N 1W1 / Canada  
[www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca](http://www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca) / [www.veoliawaterstna.com](http://www.veoliawaterstna.com)

Resourcing the world 





## SECTION 2. DESIGN BASIS

The information used herein was provided to VEOLIA in the RFP No. PURMAD03E-PM102 Addendum 3, titled Madsen Project by JDS Energy & Mining Inc for PureGold dated November 26, 2019.

### 2.1 INFLUENT COMPOSITION

Table 1: Water quality taken for design (Addendum 3)

	Unit	WQ_Polishing Pond with UG	WQ_Polishing Pond without UG
Alkalinity	mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	134	121
D-Cl	mg/L	28	5
SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	1440	1750
D-P	mg/L	0,0067	0,01
Thiocyanate	mg N/L	4,2*	5,3*
Thiocyanate w/ winter credit****	mg-N /L		3
Cyanate**	mg N/L	16**	26**
Cyanate w/ winter credit****	mg N /L		12
NH <sub>3</sub> -N influent**	mg N /L	30**	34**
NH <sub>3</sub> -N w/ winter credit****	mg N /L		17
NO <sub>3</sub> -N	mg N /L	7,95	10,10
NO <sub>2</sub> -N	mg N /L	0,0023	0,037
D-As	mg/L	0,16	0,21
D-Ag	mg/L	0,000115	0,000148
D-Ca	mg/L	258	285
D-Co	mg/L	0,131	0,163
D-Cu***	mg/L	0,206	0,2570
D-Fe	mg/L	0,01	0,01
D-K	mg/L	42	52
D-Mg	mg/L	8	3,8
D-Mn	mg/L	0,28	0,052
D-Na	mg/L	489	625
D-Ni	mg/L	0,078	0,087
D-Sb	mg/L	0,0851	0,11
D-Se	mg/L	0,00281	0,0039
D-Zn	mg/L	0,016	0,0052

\* Information in the addendum 3 are in mg/L of thiocyanate; the concentration was transferred in mg N /L based on molecular weight for mass balance purpose.

\*\* In the sample analysis presented in addendum 3, the cyanate ion is absent. Veolia experience has shown that cyanate will be hydrolyzed to ammonia when a waste water sample is taken with a preservative in the sample bottle. So, Veolia took in account that cyanate concentration (as N) was the difference between the ammonia concentration (as N) in addendum 3 and the ammonia concentration (as N) in the Lorax simulation.

\*\*\* Copper concentration should remain less than 0.3 mg/L for biological processes

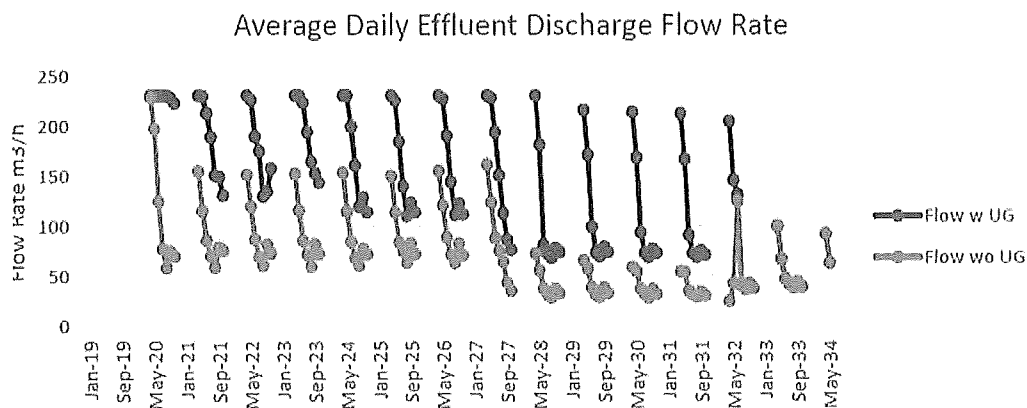
\*\*\*\*Spring concentration based on a winter treatment. The water will be recirculated at a minimum flow of 10 m3/h and at a minimum temperature of 4°C (150 days/y). Those value are also based on a Yearly maximum loading in ammonia and



cyanate: 24 595 kg-N /y and a yearly maximum loading in thycyanate: 8 140 kg/y as thycyanate or 2 095 kg-N /y as Nitrogen

## 2.2 INFLUENT FLOWRATE

The system hydraulic capacity is designed for 230 m<sup>3</sup>/h. The biological process is designed to respect the maximum load for flow w UG and flow wo UG.



## 2.3 WATER QUALITY REQUIRED IN SPECIFICATION

The following section describes the effluent water quality. Veolia assumes effluent values are monthly averages with the exception of pH. The pH must always be between 6.0 to 9.0, which is ensured by a final pH adjustment step.

**Table 2: Water quality required for parameters over the criteria in the specification**

		Low-flow criteria	Steady State Criteria	Veolia design criteria (see 0 for the details)
SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	1573	2344	This parameter is not addressed in the treatment chain
Pt	mg P /L	0,016	0,029	< 0,05*
NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg N /L	10	10	< 10
NO <sub>3</sub> -N	mg N /L	5,9	8,7	< 5,9
NO <sub>2</sub> -N	mg N /L	0,19	0,29	< 0,4*
Ag	mg/L	0,00071	0,00071	<0,00071
As	mg/L	0,25	0,25	< 0,1
Cu	mg/L	0,0088	0,013	< 0,0088
Fe	mg/L	1,9	2,8	< 1



Ni	mg/L	0,047	0,065	< 0,087
Sb	mg/L	0,58	0,58	< 0,58
Se	mg/L	0,0038	0,0057	This parameter is not addressed in the treatment chain
Zn	mg/L	0,01	0,012	< 0,01

\* Acceptable from Kaila Thomasson from JDS December 20, 2019, email (referring to Lorax clarification)

### 2.3.1 Effluent Clarifications

Veolia's effluent criteria are based on the most restrictive basis with low flow and steady state taken into consideration for the design. A process guarantee is presented in Appendix. The following section clarifies Veolia's effluent concentrations:

#### 2.3.1.1 Phosphorus

Veolia understands the basis for an effluent objective of 0.005 mg-P/L was based on the Red Lake Complex (RLC) where the ACTIFLO is used. At this facility, there isn't a biological treatment stage. At the Madsen project, phosphorus will need to be dosed for the biological treatment stage. A portion of this phosphorus will exit as residual and a portion will be in the biomass. Veolia has included a Hydrotech DiscFilter with intercoagulation as a tertiary treatment to lower the phosphorus concentration at the effluent. Veolia expects the effluent concentrations to be less than 0.03 mgP/L. Veolia understands an effluent concentration of 0.05 mgP/L is permissible for the receiving water and will guarantee the final effluent phosphorus concentration of 0.05 mgP/L.

#### 2.3.1.2 Nitrite

Veolia understands the effluent nitrite values are an important parameter for effluent discharge. Through clarifications, the receiving water can receive up to 0.4 mgNO<sub>2</sub>-N/L and be within compliance to the receiving water body. Veolia is guaranteeing an effluent concentration of 0.4 mgNO<sub>2</sub>-N/L.

#### 2.3.1.3 Metals Removal

The water treatment system needs to remove copper, nickel, arsenic and zinc. Veolia has simulated the impact of copper and nickel removal and is pleased no extra equipment is required from previous offer. Veolia is guaranteeing the effluent requirements.

#### 2.3.1.4 Total Suspended Solids

The total suspended solid (TSS) in the influent water are not indicated in the specification. Based on past experience, Veolia assumed the influent water will be around 50 mgTSS/L and does not contain heavy metals that can be dissolved at high pH. Veolia's equipment is robust and well suited for variable TSS concentrations. The maximum TSS that can be treated by the equipment proposed is 1000 mg/L.



## 2.4 VEOLIA'S APPROACH

Veolia has expertise in both the analysis and treatment of wastewater in the gold-mining industry. The experience in both fields allows Veolia to provide a solution that both generates value and reduces risk for PureGold's Madsen project. This section highlights the key decisions that used to generate our solution.

### 2.4.1 Understanding the Wastewater Characterization

The Lorax model and the analyzed sample (BL517 Water Analysis L2387155 in Addendum 3) did not include cyanate ( $\text{OCN}^-$ ) as a parameter. Through Veolia's experience in similar projects, cyanate will be present in the water.

The Lorax model's estimate for ammonia was significantly lower than the lab analyzed values in addendum 3. While the Lorax model accounted for all direct sources of ammonia, it did not account for cyanates. The method used for the analysis of ammonia (BL517 Water Analysis L2387155) preserved the sample with sulfuric acid. Although this approach is intended to stabilize the water, cyanate present in the sample would be hydrolyzed to ammonia at the low pH. The end result is the ammonia measurement is the combination of nitrogen from cyanate and ammonia.

Veolia's approach is to base the design with the cyanate (as nitrogen) concentration being the difference between the sample analyzed in addendum 3 and the Lorax simulation. This provides two significant points of value:

- Cyanates must be removed prior to the nitrification stage or ammonia removal will be impeded in any biological process. Veolia's approach mitigates this risk by designing the first reactor to remove the cyanates that will be present.
- The nitrification reactor is designed to accept the full nitrogen load from Addendum 3.

Accounting for the cyanate concentration is critical to a successful wastewater treatment system.

### 2.4.2 Loss Mitigation

The water treatment plant can discharge from April to October with storage during the winter months. Veolia determined the most efficient approach is to recirculate water during the winter months. The recirculation provides partial treatment of the upstream pond while also maintaining a stable and active biomass through the winter period.

Veolia is a leader in the field of low temperature biological treatment and specifically using the MBBR process at temperatures as low as 1 °C. This approach is prudent downstream of municipal lagoon treatment facilities where water quality is both predictable and generated from household use (sufficient alkalinity, non-inhibitory, etc.). In this application, there are large risks to operating at near freezing. As such, Veolia's approach is designed to protect the integrity of the proposed treatment system.

Veolia's approach includes a water heater to the system. The water heater serves two (2) functions:



- Prevent freezing during winter recirculation
- Provide security and robustness to the process if an unexpected event occurs during low temperature operation

In any design where the reactors are outside, the piping and the reactor need to be protected from freezing. Even if well insulated, when the water is close to 0 °C there is a risk of freezing. The piping and the tanks would thus need to be heat-traced. The heat tracing (while wouldn't show on the equipment price) would significantly increase the installation price and duration. With the water heater, the water temperature can be maintained high enough that freezing is prevented without heat tracing.

The water does not need to be heated significantly during the winter months. In Veolia's experience there is little risk of freezing if the water temperature is maintained above 3 to 4 °C. Hence, Veolia's approach with the recirculation period is to provide the minimum level of heat to reach 4 °C and prevent freezing. Veolia's approach also does not recirculate the water at the full flowrate. The recirculation flow will be reduced by more than 65% as compared to the design flow further reducing the energy input for heat.

All biological processes are susceptible to inhibition and death from toxic events. Although there is a buffering capacity in the upstream ponds, the water could at points contain acutely inhibitory compounds. If an unexpected event occurs and there is a loss of biomass the process requires time to recover. The time to recovery is increased exponentially and is nearly impossible at temperatures below 4°C. If an event occurred during the winter months without heat, the mine would be unable to discharge water during the freshet. For Madsen mine, this would significantly reduce the volume of water discharged as this is the time of the year where the emissary is at its highest flow. Conversely, with the heater the biological system can be re-established during winter and prevent any reduction of water discharge or loss of mining activities.

To resume:

#### **Winter condition (5 months per year)**

Veolia has designed the recirculation loop to minimize the flow to be heated by reducing the inlet flow by 65%. Also the water temperature will be maintained at 4°C. Veolia made a quick energy balance and a total of 130 kW of heat is required to maintain the water at 4 °C in winter. Veolia assumed that a plate and frame heat exchangers will be used and will be designed to recover half the heat. This is estimated to be \$20k to \$25k per winter.

Optimized heating to  
provide a low cost life  
insurance

- **Spring, Summer and Autumn condition (7 months per year)**

In the first year of treatment, when water can be discharged to environment, the system will need to be maintained at a minimum of 10°C. Since Veolia does not have the temperature curve of inlet water over these seven (7) months, it is difficult to calculate exactly the heat required to treat water. We estimate more than 60 to 70% of the time, the water will naturally be higher than 10°C without heat.

Additionally, after the first year, the treatment temperature set point can be decreased as described in section 3.1.1 to minimize OPEX.



### 2.4.3 Chemical Savings

The process to remove ammonia and metals requires pH adjustment. The ammonia removal stage can be added in the form of an alkalinity to buffer (sodium or calcium bicarbonate) or sodium hydroxide. In all biological processes the same quantity of buffer is required. In this application, calcium bicarbonate presents scaling risks due to the calcium ion with sulfate. Veolia has developed a robust and cost effective system to adjust the pH with liquid sodium hydroxide. This solution is implemented at similar mine sites and has proven to be both reliable and optimize dosing.

Example Value	Sodium Hydroxide	Sodium Bicarbonate
Dry mass	100%	100%
Quantity per year at 175 m <sup>3</sup> /h	554 800 kg/yr	1 168 000 kg/yr
Estimated Market Price for dry powder	\$0.55/kg	\$0.65/kg
Total	\$305 140/yr	\$759 200/yr
<b>Veolia's choice</b>	<b>\$454 000/yr savings</b>	

Up to  
**80% smaller footprint**  
 compared to alternative  
 technologies

### 2.4.4 Value through Compactness

Veolia's proposed solution utilizes its high rate and compact processes. This will translate into significant savings in construction (excavation, building foundation, building structure, interconnecting pipes, etc...) and the associated operating costs (heating, building maintenance, etc...).





## SECTION 3. PROPOSED TREATMENT CHAIN

The treatment system proposed will consist of the following steps:

- MBBR system:
  - OCN and SCN removal
  - Nitrification
  - Denitrification
  - Re-oxygenation
- Heavy Metal Removal
  - Metal precipitation reactor
  - High rate clarifier
  - Polishing
  - pH adjustment reactor

For more details, please refer to the PFD in APPENDIX F.

### 3.1 DESIGN TEMPERATURE

As mentioned the design temperature and winter operation are important. The design basis used for process sizing is as following:

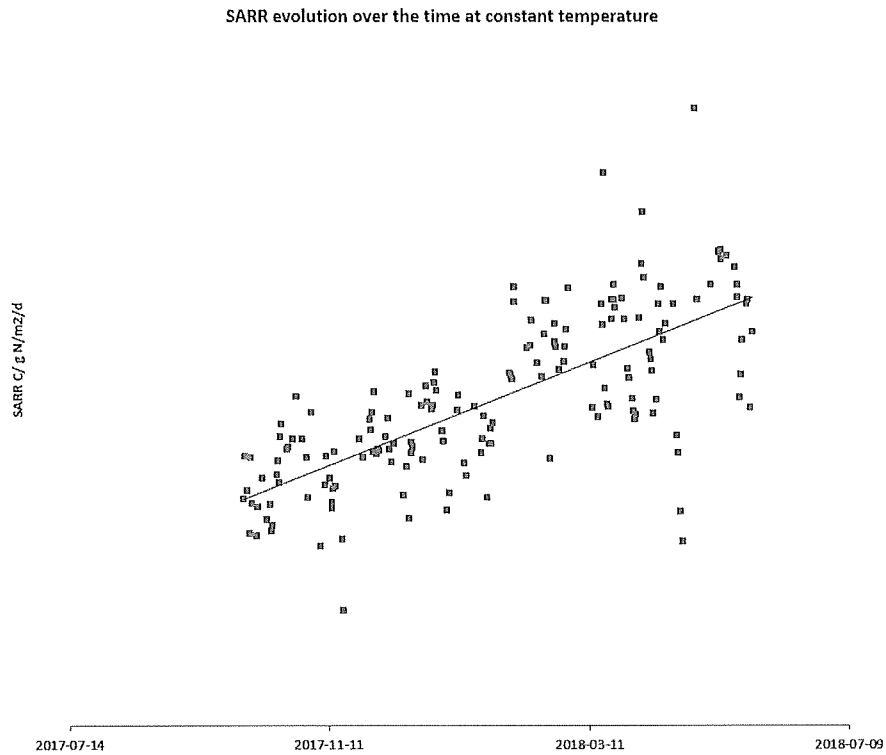
- April to October : 10 °C (for the first year)
- October to April: 4 °C (above freezing point)

#### 3.1.1 Surface Area Removal Rate (SARR) vs temperature

As shown in the previous offer, the kinetics and surface area removal rate in nitrogen (SARR) increase over time. In other words, it has been shown that over 6 months to a year of operation, with the same volume of media, an MBBR can treat more load. See figure 1 below. This graph was based on Veolia experience in mining projects with similar water parameters:



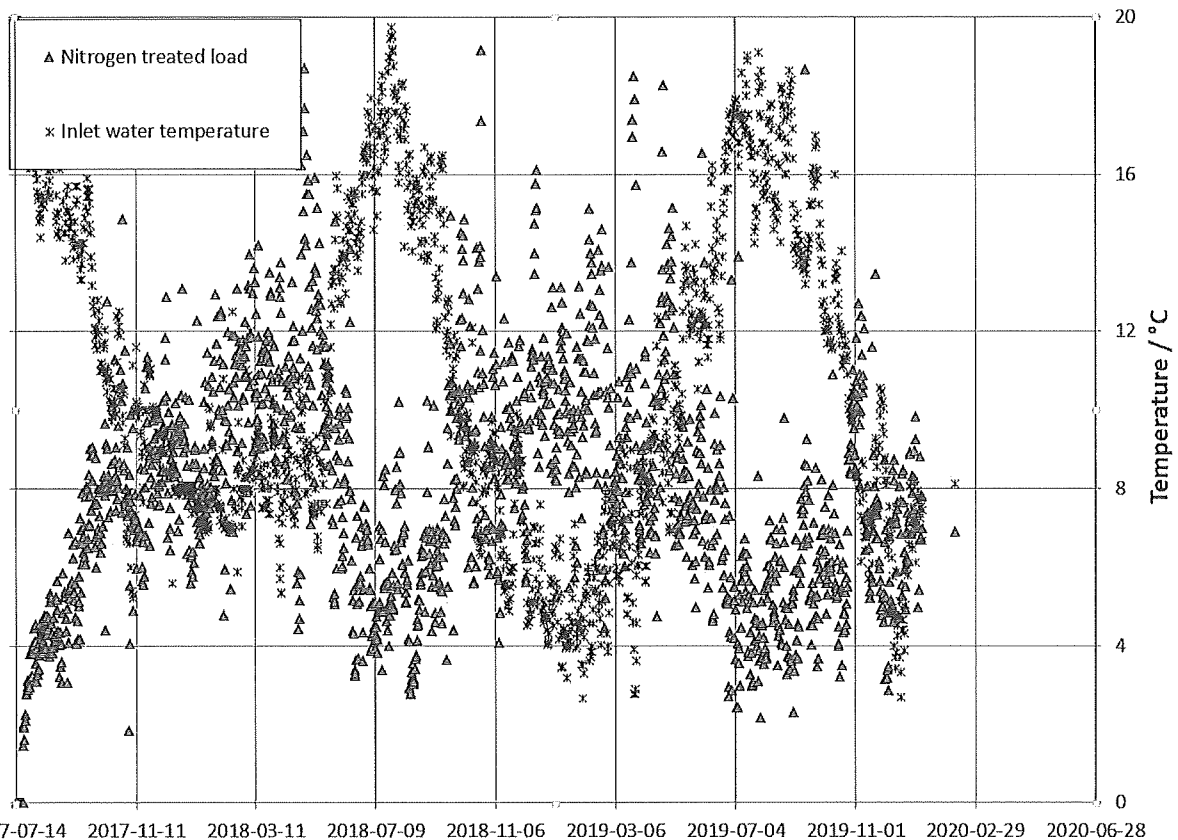
Figure 1: SARR evolution over the time in a nitrification reactor



The low points in the graph are due to SALR (surface area loading rate) that were low when the samples were taken. The same phenomena occur between the load that the system can treat and the influent temperature. As you can see in the following figure, the treatment temperature at the same mine site was set at 8 °C for the first winter, at 4 °C for the following winter.



Figure 2: Total nitrogen treated load vs water inlet temperature over three years of operation



This project was treating 365 days per year (no water recirculation required – continuous discharge) and was based in Northern Quebec region. The load in ammonia was increased during winter as compared to the summer months. The design was made for an 8 °C temperature. To optimize the system, the temperature set point was decreased slowly by the operator in the second winter. Through the second and third winter the process is operating at a temperature near 4 °C. Below this value, after a couple of weeks, the water was starting to freeze in locations.

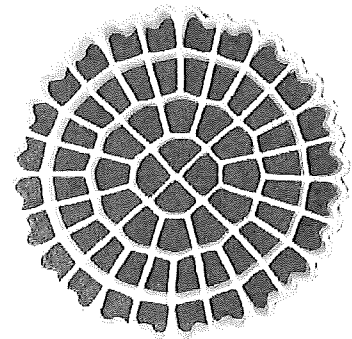
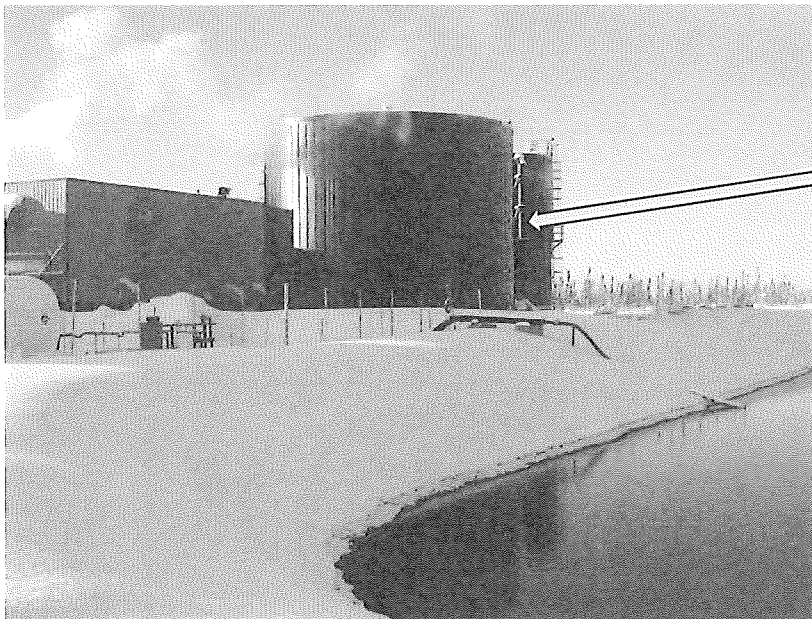
Veolia analyzed the biofilm on the MBBR media, Veolia determined the biomass was stronger and more diverse after the first year of operation. The biomass diversification facilitated higher rates of removal and reduced the OPEX of the system through the winter months.

For Madsen project, the bioreactor design for the following period April 2021 to October 2021 will be 10 °C. For the following year (April 2022 to October 2022), the temperature setting could be decreased slowly to hypothetically reach 4 °C.



### 3.2 MBBR

The proposed MBBR system contains four reactors in series. Each reactor is responsible for a distinct reaction and the process must be staged in this way to guarantee the process performance. The microorganisms treating the wastewater grow on the surfaces of the AnoxKaldnes™ media in the treatment reactor. The mass flow of nitrogen species that can be treated is directly proportional to the surface area of media in each reactor. The Moving Bed Biofilm Reactors (MBBR) process utilizes a cylindrical plastic carrier about 25 mm in diameter, as seen in pictures below, to provide an environment in which bacterial populations and protozoa can grow very effectively.



**AnoxKaldnes K™5 media**  
 Diameter: 25 mm  
 Height: 4 mm  
 Protected Surface Area: 800 m<sup>2</sup>/m<sup>3</sup>

**MBBR Reactors in North Quebec Gold Mine**

Veolia bases this proposal on the use of its AnoxK™5 media which has a specific surface area of 800 m<sup>2</sup>/m<sup>3</sup>.

The carriers are retained in the tanks by sieves which allow the treated water to pass to downstream units for further processing.

One of the important features of the process is that biofilm thickness is controlled by the movement of the media so that oxygen diffusion through the biofilm is encouraged. Detached biofilm is suspended within the reactor and leaves the reactor with the treated wastewater. The sloughed biofilm will be captured in a separation device downstream.

The Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor is a stand-alone biological treatment system with no need for backwashing of the media. The wastewater treatment plant will operate as a fixed-film process with



no return activated sludge being pumped back from the clarification unit to the bioreactor. In a suspended sludge based treatment system, the sludge has to continuously be separated from the treated water and returned to the treatment basin.

The reactor will have a line sending a continuous side stream to the treatment building. It will contain the instruments shown on the PFD. For the nitrification reactor, pH will be measured twice, one (1) pH probe will be controlling the dosing rate of alkali (caustic 25%) and the other one will verify the pH measurement. If the measurement is different, an alarm will be sent to the operator for maintenance. Indeed, an over range treatment pH (lower than 5 and higher than 8.5) can kill the micro-organisms. The dissolved oxygen is used to ensure that the blower has provided enough air to the process for the biological reaction; finally, an ammonium measurement probe is relevant to know the efficiency of the process. The water from the side streams will be collected in a sump and pumped back to the feed pond.

Phosphorous is added before the first MBBR to enable proper bacterial activity. This is added as a sodium hexametaphosphate solution a readily available phosphorous source which is non-corrosive and easy to handle.

### 3.2.1 Cyanate and Thiocyanate Removal

The first reactor is designed to remove cyanide containing compounds. At Madsen Mine, the majority of cyanide compounds will be in cyanate and thiocyanate. Cyanate is hydrolyzed by microorganisms to ammonia while Thiocyanate is oxidized by microorganisms to ammonia. Both reactions are biologically mediated in an aerobic environment. In Veolia's experience, at the cyanate and specified thiocyanate concentrations, these compounds must be removed upstream of the ammonia removal system.

**Table 3: SCN, OCN and CN removal reactor design parameters**

Parameters	Unit	Value
Reactor type		CSTR using air blower
Reactor installation		above ground
Reactor height	m	8,90 m
Reactor diameter	m	3,75 m
Tank material		Steel *



### 3.2.2 Nitrification

The second MBBR will nitrify the ammonia nitrogen (NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>). Nitrification is a biological oxidation of the ammonia nitrogen to nitrites (NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>) and then to nitrates (NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>). The nitrification is an aerobic process and air is injected to supply oxygen.

In the first reactor, carbonic gas (CO<sub>2</sub>) is produced during the oxidation of cyanate and thiocyanate. In the same manner, nitric acid (HNO<sub>3</sub>) is formed in the second reactor. In order to maintain an optimal pH for the bacteria, caustic soda is added. Sulfuric acid can also be added in the neutralization tank upstream of the first MBBR if the pH increases above 8.5 or for startups.

The nitrification reactor will have the following dimensions and quality:

**Table 4: Nitrification reactor design parameters**

Parameters	Unit	Value
Reactor type		CSTR using air blower
Reactor installation		above ground
Reactor height	m	8,90 m
Reactor diameter	m	9,06 m
Tank material		Steel

### 3.2.3 Denitrification and ReOx

The end result of the first two reactors eliminate the main toxic compounds through the transformation of the influent nitrogen to nitrates. Nitrates toxicity is low (LC<sub>50</sub> 48 hr for *Daphnia magna* is roughly 400 to 500 mg N/L), and therefore the treated water is nontoxic after the nitrification step. There is, however, an objective to reduce nitrates at the Madsen site and it is required to add a denitrification step to the MBBR process.

The water from the nitrification reactors will flow to a third anoxic reactor. In this tank a carbon source (Micro C) is added and oxygen intake is limited. In these conditions denitrifying bacteria which will convert the Micro C to CO<sub>2</sub> utilizing the oxygen from the nitrates in the reaction.



The reaction end result is therefore the transformation of nitrates in gaseous nitrogen.

The denitrification reactor will have the following dimensions and quality:

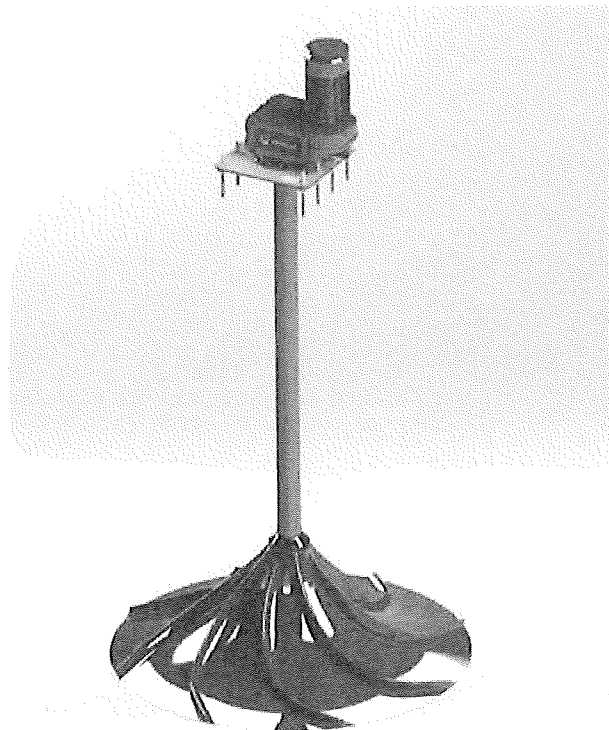


**Table 5: Denitrification reactor design parameters**

Parameters	Unit	Value
Reactor type		CSTR using AnoxK™ Mixer
Reactor installation		above ground
Reactor height	m	8,90 m
Reactor diameter	m	7,50 m
Tank material		Steel

As shown in the reaction above, denitrification requires anoxic conditions where nitrite or nitrate are used as electron acceptors and a carbon source as an electron donor. To ensure the reactor is a CSTR under anoxic conditions, the reactor must be mechanically mixed. Proper mixing ensures the mass transfer of substrates into the biofilm, ensures uniform media distribution in the reactor and uniform concentrations in the water. For an MBBR process, it is equally important for the mixer to be designed to ensure the integrity of the MBBR media. The mixer design is essential to prevent media breakage by mechanical force. To optimize all conditions, Veolia developed the AnoxK™ mixer.

Veolia's AnoxK™ Mixer is specifically designed for the AnoxKaldnes MBBR media. Compared to conventional submersible or impeller style mixers, the AnoxK™ Mixer uses a hyperboloid mixing head. The hyperboloid is located near the bottom of the tank while the mixer head size and fins generate significant mixing energy to pump water throughout the tank. At the same time, the shape and design is gentle on the MBBR media. This ensures a robust process while maintaining the integrity of the MBBR media.



The water after denitrification does not contain oxygen and has some residual BOD (from the residual sugar). The water therefore will flow through a reoxygenation MBBR, where the dissolved oxygen will be added back and the residual BOD will be reduced to ensure non-toxic and compliant effluent. This reactor will also oxidize iron and arsenic to get it trivalent and pentavalent, which provides benefits to the downstream metal removal step.



The reoxygenation reactor will have the following dimensions and quality:

**Table 4: ReOx reactor design parameters**

Parameters	Unit	Value
Reactor type		CSTR using air blower
Reactor installation		above ground
Reactor height	m	8,90m
Reactor diameter	m	2,81 m
Tank material		Steel

As per nitrification step, the two reactors will have a line sending a continuous side stream to the treatment building. It will contain the instruments shown on the PFD. For the denitrification reactor, pH will be measured. pH is an indicator if denitrification reaction is working well. Indeed, as per chemical reaction shown at the beginning of the section, carbonate will be released in water which will have an effect on the pH. The dissolved oxygen is used to ensure that the reactor is correctly seal/vented and that there is no air penetration in the reactor. Finally, the ORP probe will be able to let us know if the reaction is still reducing nitrate to nitrogen. The water from the side streams will be collected in a sump and pumped back to the feed pond.

### 3.3 HEAVY METAL REMOVAL

#### 3.3.1 Metal Precipitation Reactor

The purpose of this step is to co-precipitate dissolved metals present in the influent. This step is required to meet the arsenic, copper, nickel, zinc and phosphorus criteria.

The raw water will be pumped to a Metal Precipitation Reactor composed of two (2) chambers in the base offer and four (4) chambers in the alternative (rental). An injection of ferric chloride ( $\text{FeCl}_3$ ) will be done in the main pipe.

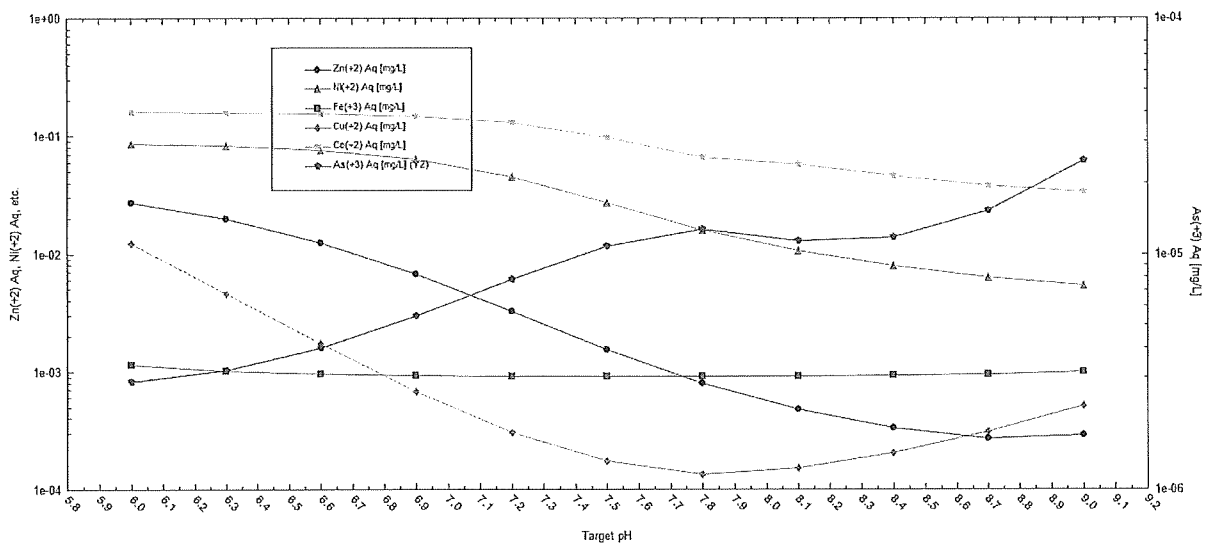
In the precipitation reactor, the influent will be mixed with recycled sludge and sodium hydroxide (NaOH) to form a slurry. The sodium hydroxide is an inorganic compound used to raise the pH and to precipitate metals. The pH will be raised at an optimal pH where metals of interest will tend to precipitate as hydroxide or adsorbed by a ferric floc. The sludge recirculation increase reagent efficiency and promote crystal growth while reducing scaling potential. The ferric sulfate forms a floc of ferric hydroxide ( $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ ) which act both as a bridge to tie colloidal particles together and as an active surface which form surface complexes with many metals, such as arsenic, and provide further





metal removal in addition to the precipitation already done with hydroxides. The exact sequence of injection will be determined at start-up.

The pH in the reactor and the quantity of iron required was based on Veolia knowledge and verified by design and simulation software as OLI. OLI Studio is an OLI SYSTEMS INC software supported by an extensive chemistry database. It allows users to predict the chemical and phase behaviour of mixtures of inorganic or organic chemicals in water and industrial waste waters. It's widely used by many industries worldwide including the mining industry. Here is the simulated of dissolved metal at different pH with the concentration of iron determined to optimize it; this table was update due to "new" criteria required by customer:



### 3.3.2 ACTIFLO High Rate Clarifier

The slurry will then flow to the ACTIFLO clarifier. The proposed ACTIFLO is designed to remove suspended solids presents in the water and produced in the Metal Precipitation Reactor. Sand-ballasted settling is a high-rate coagulation/flocculation/sedimentation process that utilizes microsand as a seed for floc formation. The microsand provides a surface area that enhances flocculation and acts as a ballast or weight. The resulting floc settles very fast, allowing for compact clarifier designs compared to conventional clarifiers, with high overflow rates and short detention times. The use of microsand also permits the unit to perform well under dramatically changing flow rates without impacting final effluent quality.

The ACTIFLO has two chambers. The slurry flows to the first chamber of the ACTIFLO, the maturation tank, where an anionic polymeric flocculant and microsand are added to initiate floc formation. These serve as a "seed" for floc formation and development in the next process step. In this tank, a Turbomix mixer provides ideal conditions for bridging between the microsand and the



destabilized suspended solids. The fully formed ballasted floc enters into the second tank, the settling tank, equipped with a lamella, which provides the rapid and effective removal of the microsand/sludge floc. The clarified water exits the system via a weir.

The Turbomix is designed to improve the flocculation efficiency by:

- producing a high level of homogenous mixing of the coagulated water with the microsand and polymer
- reducing retention times
- reducing energy consumption.

The sand-sludge mixture settles to the bottom of the clarifier. Scrapers force the sludge collected at the bottom of the clarifier into a centre cone from which it is continuously withdrawn and pumped in a hydrocyclone where sludge and microsand are separated by centrifugal force. After separation, the higher density microsand is discharged from the bottom of the hydrocyclone and injected into the process for re-use.

The hydrocyclone overflow will be sent into the Sludge Recirculation Tank near the ACTIFLO, from where part of the sludge will be recycled to the Metal Precipitation Reactor, and part will be extracted for disposal. The sludge will have a dry content of about 2 to 3 %.

### 3.3.3 Sludge Recirculation

Sludge recirculation is provided to maximize the sludge efficiency to capture heavy metals and to optimize the chemical product consumption. The ferric hydroxide created in the reactor will slowly transform to hydrous ferric oxide. The hydrous ferrous oxide is the molecule that can adsorb As and that will co-precipitate with it. By recirculating the sludge, we are promoting the hydrous ferrous oxide creation that will capture As in the influent water.

The sludge recirculation also optimizes the chemical requirement by recirculating chemical (like polymer) that didn't have to react with water.

Scaling is a potential concern in this application. Sludge recirculation helps mitigate this issue by providing enough nucleation sites that solid precipitation will occur on the recirculated solids, not on the equipment.

### 3.3.4 Discfilter

The purpose of this step is:

- To remove iron and phosphorus residual;
- To increase the removal of suspended solids; and
- To do a final metal removal.



The water from the ACTIFLO will flow to a Discfilter. The Discfilter is used as a polishing step to remove part of the particulate matter that passes through the ACTIFLO, thereby reducing total metals being discharged to the environment. The Discfilter utilize a filter cloth mounted on filter panels. These panels stem from a central drum where inlet water is admitted into the unit for treatment. Water is filtered in inside-out mode, flowing from the centre tube to the open base of the filter discs, through the polyester cloth before reaching the Discfilter water collection tank. The Discfilter water collection tank is part of the Discfilter and contains the filters and the filtered water. Particulate matter presents in the Discfilter inlet water is retained by the filter media on the inside of the filter panels, eventually leading to a build-up of captured solids on the filter media. Consequently, the head loss across the Discfilter increases, resulting in increased water level at the inlet of the unit. The unit includes an integral high level switch that initiates a backwash cycle, which rotates the filter discs in order to expose clean filter media to the water flow path, while subjecting the dirty filter media to the cleaning action of the backwash spray tips. Filtered water stored in the Discfilter water collection tank is pumped to feed the series of spray tips strategically installed on the moving arms of the backwash system. This serves to clean the entire surface of the filter media while limiting the use of filtered water in the process. An outlet weir integral to the Discfilter water collection tank is used to maintain the water. The backwash water will be directed to the feed pond by gravity.

In order to increase the phosphorus, copper and arsenic removal efficiency, an intercoagulation step will be added to enhance the performance of the Discfilter by coagulating residual dissolved inorganic metals (such as arsenic and phosphorus) prior to Discfilter filtration. It would be possible to dose coagulant in the ACTIFLO discharge, at the trough.

### **3.3.5 Neutralization Tank**

The filtered water will flow to an above ground Neutralization Tank, where the pH will be adjusted with  $H_2SO_4$  prior to discharge if required; indeed discharge pH is 9.0 but metal precipitation will occur at pH 8.0 to 9.0. The treated water flow is measured and is monitored for pH and turbidity.

## **3.4 CHEMICAL PREPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS**

An optimal Water Treatment Process depends on reagents selection and dosing. Here is a summary of reagents to be used for the current processes.

### **3.4.1 Coagulant**

The selected coagulant is HYDREX 3255, a ferric chloride coagulant. It will be received in bulk containers of  $1\text{ m}^3$  at 13.3 % concentration as iron. HYDREX 3255 has a freezing point of  $-18\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ . The product is stored in a bulk container of  $1.5\text{ m}^3$  and can be used as is. The dosage will be performed using a mechanical diaphragm metering pump.



### 3.4.2 Anionic Polymer

The use of a flocculation agent is essential for a metal removal process. Polymer enables the attachment of the floc onto the microsand and as such is required in order to obtain good process performance. The polymer is typically selected during laboratory tests but the HYDREX 6105 has shown good results on similar water. HYDREX 6105 is a solid, anionic polymer used to enhance flocculation and will be received in 25 kg bags. One HYDRAPOL automatic preparation system will be supplied to prepare a 0.2 % solution. Warm water is used for the polymer preparation. The automatic polymer preparation/dilution system is an automatically controlled batching unit capable of preparing polymer. The system utilizes sequential batching from a high shear, first stage wetting system into a mix tank with a low shear mixer. The system is equipped with a 100 L hopper that is able to store 4 bags. The solution will be dosed using a progressive cavity pump to keep the polymer chains complete.

### 3.4.3 Microsand

The presence of microsand allows:

- An increase in the probability of encounters between particles;
- An increase in the exchange surface and consequently in the adsorption capacity compared to conventional flocculation;
- The formation of solid and dense ballasted flocs which will resist an energetic stirring followed by rapid settling.

These properties lead to very short residence times for flocculation and settling.

Most of the microsand is recycled in the process but about 2 to 5 g/m<sup>3</sup> is lost, depending on initial turbidity and flow rate. The microsand will be supplied in 25 kg bags and will be added manually as required, approximately once or twice a week.

### 3.4.4 Sulfuric Acid

Sulfuric acid (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) is a commodity and will be received or in tote at 93 % concentration.

Sulfuric acid has a freezing point of -30 °C. For the purpose of this quotation we took as a hypothesis that this chemical will be delivered in 1000 L tote and that will we store as is. It is a hazardous product (class 8-corrosive) and needs to be handled as per the MSDS. The dosage will be done using diaphragm metering pumps.

### 3.4.5 Sodium Hydroxide

Sodium hydroxide 25% (NaOH) will be delivered in 1 m<sup>3</sup> containers. NaOH 25% freeze at -20 °C. The liquid will be received in bulk tanker and will be stored in a 45 m<sup>3</sup> FRP tanks. The dosage will be done in using diaphragm metering pumps.



### 3.4.6 Proprietary carbon source

Proprietary carbon source will be received in bulk tankers and will be stored liquid in a 45 m<sup>3</sup> tank. Depending of its origin, proprietary carbon source can vary between 30 and 35 %. The fluid will be dosed as received by diaphragm pumps.

### 3.4.7 Sodium Hexametaphosphate

Phosphorus is added as sodium hexametaphosphate, a condensed phosphate solution which is safe to handle. The product is stored in a bulk container of 1.5 m<sup>3</sup> and can be used as is. The dosage will be performed using a mechanical diaphragm metering pump.

## 3.5 ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL

Please see the APPENDIX I for the details.

## 3.6 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### 3.6.1 Chemicals Consumption

Those values are typical and were calculated according to Veolia experience; for more accurate value Veolia will need additional laboratory tests. Also, a chemical mass per volume of liquid treated were given since the average flow was not clearly mentioned in specification. A price list of each chemical is presented in APPENDIX K.

Hydrex	Chemical	Value	Unit	Commented
Hydrex 9555	NaOH (25%)	2 200*	g/m <sup>3</sup> treated water	as NaOH 25% neat solution
Hydrex 3255	FeCl <sub>3</sub>	75	g/m <sup>3</sup> treated water	as neat
Hydrex 6105	Anionic polymer	0,5	g/m <sup>3</sup> treated water	as dry powder
Hydrex 9544	Sulphuric Acid	0	g/m <sup>3</sup> treated water	not required on nominal condition
Actisand	Microsand	2	g/m <sup>3</sup> treated water	as dry powder
Hydrex 6957	Sodium hexametaphosphate	1,5-3,0	g P/m <sup>3</sup> treated water	as P



Hydrex 6860	Proprietary carbon source	1 200*	g/m <sup>3</sup> treated water	as neat
-------------	---------------------------	--------	--------------------------------	---------

\* The chemical product consumption for the alkali (NaOH) and Micro C is increased from the previous offer due to ammonia concentration in raw water increased.

### 3.6.2 Sludge Production

The treatment will produce 62 m<sup>3</sup>/d of sludge at 1,8% of dryness (1 158 kg/d on dry basis) with a water influent at 50 mg/L TSS and an influent flow of 230 m<sup>3</sup>/h.

### 3.6.3 Electrical Consumption

List of motors (PRELIMINARY)

Motor Name	Number of Installed Units	Number on Duty	Nameplate Power (HP)	Motor Speed (RPM)	Estimated Brake Power (HP)	Electrical Efficiency (%)	On Duty Electrical Power (KW)	Fraction of Time On (%)	Energy Consumption (kWhr/d)
<b>Process equipment</b>									
Aerobic air blower	2	2	60	1 800	55,00	0,95	86,15	65%	1 344
Denitrification Mixer	1	1	15	1 800	12,50	0,92	10,06	100%	242
Reaction tank #1 (mixers)	4	4	2	1 800	1,75	0,87	6,02	100%	144
Actiflo (mixers)	3	3	2	1 800	1,25	0,87	3,23	100%	77
Actiflo (scraper)	1	1	1	1 800	0,88	0,86	0,76	100%	18
Actiflo (microsand recirculation pump)	1	1	8	1 800	6,25	0,92	5,07	100%	122
Sludge splitter box (pump)	1	1	5	1 800	4,50	0,90	3,74	100%	90
Discfilter motor	1	1	2	1 800	1,75	0,87	1,51	100%	36
Discfilter backwash pump	1	1	3	1 800	2,50	0,90	2,08	80%	40
Discfilter effluent pump	3	2	20	1 800	17,50	0,93	28,00	100%	672
Reaction tank #2 (mixers)	4	4	2	1 800	1,75	0,87	6,02	100%	144
<b>Chemical dosage equipment</b>									
Polymer make-up system (Hydrapol)	1	1	2	1 800	1,75	0,87	1,51	20%	7
Polymer dosing pumps	2	1	1	1 800	0,88	0,86	0,76	100%	18
Micro C dosing pumps	2	1	1	1 800	0,88	0,86	0,76	100%	18
Coagulant dosing pumps	4	2	1	1 800	0,88	0,86	1,52	100%	37
Hexametaphosphate dosing pumps	2	1	1	1 800	0,88	0,86	0,76	100%	18
NaOH 25%	4	2	1	1 800	0,88	0,86	1,52	100%	37
Acid dosing skid	2	1	1	1 800	0,88	0,86	0,76	0%	0
<b>Total Electrical Energy Consumption Estimate</b>									<b>3 065</b>

### 3.6.4 Footprint Required

Please see the APPENDIX G for the details.



## SECTION 4. SCOPE OF SUPPLY

### 4.1 ITEMS INCLUDED

#### 4.1.1 MBBR

##### 4.1.1.1 BOD Removal

- One (1) set of media retaining sieves, SS316
- One (1) set or aeration grids, SS316
- One (1) set of AnoxKaldnes K5 media
- Instrumentation: one (1) pH transmitter, one (1) dissolved oxygen transmitter, one (1) level transmitter, one (1) level switch.

##### 4.1.1.2 Nitrification

- One (1) set of media retaining sieves, SS316
- One (1) set or aeration grids, SS316
- One (1) set of AnoxKaldnes K5 media
- Two (2) air blowers, positive displacement type
- Instrumentation: two (2) pH transmitters, one (1) dissolved oxygen transmitter, one (1) NH4 transmitter, one (1) level switch, one (1) air flow transmitter, one (1) pressure transmitter.

##### 4.1.1.3 Denitrification

- One (1) set of media retaining sieves, SS316
- One (1) AnoxK™ Mixer, SS316 shaft and FRP impeller
- One (1) set of AnoxKaldnes K5 media
- Instrumentation: one (1) pH transmitter, one (1) dissolved oxygen transmitter, one (1) ORP transmitter, one (1) level switch.

##### 4.1.1.4 ReOx

- One (1) set of media retaining sieves, SS316
- One (1) set or aeration grids, SS316
- One (1) set of AnoxKaldnes K5 media
- Instrumentation: one (1) pH transmitter, one (1) dissolved oxygen transmitter, one (1) NO3 transmitter, one (1) level switch, one (1) air flow transmitter.

##### 4.1.1.5 Chemical Dosing Systems

- One (1) alkali dosing package including:
  - One (1) triplex dosing skids (2+1)
  - One (1) FRP storage tank, 45 m<sup>3</sup>
- One (1) micro C dosing package including:
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid
  - One (1) FRP storage tank, 45 m<sup>3</sup>



- One (1) phosphorus nutrient dosing package including:
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid (1+1)
  - One (1) stacking system for 1,5 m<sup>3</sup> tote tanks

#### 4.1.1.6 MBBR Tanks

- Four (4) Field Erected Tanks, each including:
  - Rolled tapered panel (RTP) bolted design, powder coated carbon steel bolted onsite
  - Steel cone roof with 2" rise to 12" run (9.46° slope)
  - One (1) mushroom ventilator with aluminum bird screen
  - One (1) 36" Square roof manway with lockable hinged cover
  - One (1) 36" Diameter shell manway with bolt-on hinged cover
  - One (1) full deck perimeter guardrail – OSHA – hot dip galvanized
  - One (1) External ladder – OSHA – hot dip galvanized
  - Four (4) Grounding lugs
  - Tank insulation
- Erection of MBBR tanks

### 4.1.2 Heavy Metal Removal

#### 4.1.2.1 Metal Precipitation Reactor

- One (1) Metal Removal Reactor model RX60-2, including:
  - One (1) epoxy coated carbon steel tank
  - Two (2) mixers, 304 SS wetted parts
  - FRP grating
  - Hot dip galvanized handrails
  - One (1) access ladder, galvanized steel
- Instrumentation: One (1) flowmeter, two (2) pH meters, one (1) high level switch.

#### 4.1.2.2 ACTIFLO High Rate Clarifier

- One (1) ACTIFLO® Package Plant clarifier, model ACP2-40 including:
  - One (1) epoxy coated carbon steel tank
  - One (1) pre-coagulation mixer, 304 SS wetted parts
  - One (1) coagulation mixer, 304 SS wetted parts
  - One (1) maturation mixer, 304 SS wetted parts
  - One (1) scraper mechanism for the settling tank, 304 SS wetted parts
  - One (1) set of polystyrene lamellas
  - One (1) set of 304 SS water collection troughs
  - Two (2) microsand recirculation lines, including pumps and hydrocyclones
  - FRP grating
  - Hot dip galvanized handrails
  - One (1) stair for access, galvanized steel with FRP steps





- Instrumentation: One (1) turbidity meter, one (1) pHmeter, one (1) high level switch.

#### 4.1.2.3 Sludge Recirculation:

- One (1) sludge splitter box, SS304
- One (1) sludge pump
- Instrumentation: One (1) turbidity meter, one (1) sludge flowmeter.

#### 4.1.2.4 Discfilter (Refurbished Unit)

- One (1) Discfilter unit, model HSF2208-1F including:
  - All wetted parts in 304SS
  - FRP cover
  - Filter cloth in Polyester, opening size : 10 µm
  - One (1) backwash pump and piping
  - Chemical cleaning piping
- One (1) cleaning trolley
- Instrumentation: One (1) pressure switch, two (2) level sensors.

#### 4.1.2.5 Neutralisation Tank

- One (1) Neutralisation Tank model RX700-1, including:
  - One (1) epoxy coated carbon steel tank
  - One (1) mixer, 304 SS wetted parts
  - FRP grating
  - Hot dip galvanized handrails
  - One (1) access ladder, galvanized steel
- Instrumentation: two (2) pH meters, one (1) turbidity meter, one (1) high level switch, one (1) flowmeter.

#### 4.1.2.6 Chemical Dosing Systems

- One (1) alkali dosing package including:
  - One (1) duplex dosing skids (1+1)
- One (1) coagulant dosing package including:
  - One (1) stacking system for 1,5 m<sup>3</sup> tote tanks
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid (1+1)
- One (1) inter-coagulation dosing package including:
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid (1+1)
- One (1) anionic polymer dosing package including:
  - One (1) automatic make-down system
  - One (1) vacuum conveyor unloading system to fill the hopper
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid (1+1)
  - Instrumentation: One (1) automatic valves, one (1) powder level switch, one (1) pressure switch, two (2) level transmitters.



- One (1) sulfuric acid dosing package including:
  - One (1) duplex dosing skid (1+1)

#### **4.1.3 Electrical and Control**

##### **4.1.3.1 Base offer**

The system is controlled by one PLC in a main control panel. This PLC has a human-machine interface (HMI) and modifications can be done locally. The operator is able to control and check the status of all components through this HMI.

A summary of the Electrical and Control scope is shown below:

- One (1) NEMA 4, painted steel floor mount Panel;
- One (1) PLC
- One (1) Ethernet Router;
- Polymer preparation systems are supplied with their own PLC and HMI (Allen-Bradley) and will communicate to the main PLC;
- Control system engineering;
- PLC programming;
- Operator interface programming;
- VEOLIA shop testing;
- All the description / programming / interface view as per VEOLIA standards;
- CSA approval.

##### **4.1.3.2 Alternative**

The system is controlled by one PLC supplied with the mobile units. This PLC has a human-machine interface (HMI) and modifications can be done locally. The operator is able to control and check the status of all components through this HMI.

The MBBR will have its own electrical panel:

- One (1) NEMA 4, painted steel floor mount Panel;
- One (1) RIO panel (no HMI , no PLC);
- One (1) Ethernet Router;
- Control system engineering;
- PLC programming (integrated in the mobile unit PLC);
- Operator interface programming ( integrated in the mobile unit HMI);
- VEOLIA shop testing;
- All the description / programming / interface view as per VEOLIA standards;
- CSA approval.



## 4.2 DELIVERABLES

### 4.2.1 Submittals

The following deliverables must be approved before fabrication can start.

- Detailed PFD, showing process equipment, ancillary equipment and controls
- Preliminary P & ID, showing how equipment will be connected and baseline information for piping, but without control;
- Process Data Sheets for each equipment (characteristics of equipment and their design conditions);
- Hydraulic profile (indication of levels and pressure drops);
- Equipment drawings (general dimensions, connection points, junction boxes, motors, services to be supplied, weights and lifting points);
- Network architecture drawing;
- Dimensions of electrical panels and junction boxes;
- Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

### 4.2.2 Prior to Delivery

The following deliverables will be submitted before delivery.

- Documents previously submitted updated as per comments
- Equipment, Instrument and Valve Lists;
- Field installation drawings;
- Electrical Panels and Junction Boxes drawings with detailed material list;
- Sub component data sheets;
- Test and Inspection plan;
- Storage condition;
- List of critical spare parts;
- Inspection sheets.

### 4.2.3 Prior to Start-Up

The following deliverables will be submitted before the start of commissioning

- P&ID (Final)
- Operation and Maintenance manual, as per the table of content in APPENDIX M
- Start-up protocol



### 4.3 EXCLUSIONS

The following items are NOT in VEOLIA scope of supply:

- All site preparation, grading, finding foundation placement and excavation for foundation, underground piping, conduits and drains.
- Foundations, buildings, sumps, trenches and similar concrete works, site interferences, fencing and landscaping (including asphalt or paving).
- MBBR tanks concrete foundations.
- Installation of the supplied equipment, including civil work, anchoring, interconnecting piping and connection to power and control systems.
- All labour, materials, supplies and utilities as required for start-up, commissioning and performance testing including laboratory facilities and analytical work.
- Supply of electrical power (3 phases, 60 Hz, 575 V) to the Motor Control Centre.
- Permanent utilities (hot water heater, service water, instrument air, etc.).
- First fill of chemicals for start-up.
- All interconnecting piping.
- All cabling between control panel electrical components.
- Sludge treatment and disposal.
- Water heater for MBBR.
- Unloading, storage, maintenance preservation and protection of all equipment and materials on-site.

### 4.4 CLARIFICATIONS

In addition to technical assumptions presented in section 2.4, VEOLIA used the following list of assumptions and constraints in developing the scope and pricing for the proposed project:

- General
  - This proposal is based on Veolia standard equipment for industrial applications. Veolia takes complete exception to client specifications.
  - Unless stated otherwise, the equipment proposed herein will be installed indoor in a non-hazardous area and in a building heated above the freezing point.
  - Equipment and instruments will be numbered using VEOLIA standard unless VEOLIA receive instructions to do otherwise within five days after the purchase order acceptance. After this date, new instructions or significant changes to previous instructions will force a revision of the price and schedule.
  - VEOLIA proposal is based on its best experience and understanding of the current application. However, further tests and analysis of the application's water could lead to changes in chemical dosages and application points.



- VEOLIA scope for engineering deliverables is limited to items listed in section 4.2. If, instead of awarding the treatment plant contract to VEOLIA as an Equipment Supply package, the customer should decide to award this contract as a process turnkey, VEOLIA can provide separately the engineering required.
- VEOLIA production shut downs every year by for two weeks at the end of July and two more weeks for Christmas Holidays. These weeks are to be added to our specified delivery time when applicable.
- All requirements for secondary containment are by others (access, grating, etc.).
- APPENDIX B presents a preliminary schedule and includes main components manufacturing lead time. Project schedule to be discussed with the client in order to align equipment delivery with construction activities by others.
- MBBR tanks
  - Tanks erection is considered to be performed during summer weather conditions (April through October).
  - We have based our installation bid on 10 hours per day, 7 days per weeks.
  - Installation will be performed by non-union labour.
  - Water for leak test to be supplied by the Client. Tank will be drained by others.
  - Sanitary facilities, trash dumpster and lunch room facilities to be provided by customer.
  - All site expenses are excluded. They will be charged as per APPENDIX J.
- Discfilter
  - To optimize the project schedule and total investment cost, we are proposing a refurbished unit.
  - Mechanical warranty for the refurbished Discfilter unit will be as per section 9 of the Terms and Condition (APPENDIX N).
- Electrical and Control
  - VEOLIA has considered that the equipment will be installed in a non-hazardous environment.
  - Electrical enclosures will be rated NEMA 4.
- Mechanical and piping
  - Any equipment included in this offer will be designed using VEOLIA standards.
    - ACTIFLO steel tank is designed as per ASCE 7, 2010 with the exception of section 15.7.7 (safety factor will not be based on AWWA D100).
    - Steel tanks are designed for a seismic site class C with a safety factor of 1.5 on the Yield strength and a mapped long-period transition of 4 sec. (ref. ASCE7-10 chap.22).



- Connecting flanges on tanks or skids supplied by VEOLIA are not designed to support extra loads.
- Construction
  - This proposal does not include storage fees. Should the site not be ready for the equipment reception within the agreed schedule, the equipment could be stored by VWTC at client's expenses. Storage fees to be confirmed with the Project Manager during the execution phase.
  - The supplied equipment is pre-mounted as much as possible. However the installation of some items will need to be completed on site by the contractor.
  - Project deliveries will be in phases. To be discussed with the client.
- Commissioning
  - Start up, commissioning and training are to be charged on a time and material basis. Details are to be found in APPENDIX J.
  - VEOLIA will supervise the treatment plant during commissioning and start-up. VEOLIA assumes that trade personnel (pipe fitters, electricians, etc.) will be available free of charge during that period. Veolia will inform the Client when the Start-up and commissioning activities will be considered finished.
  - VEOLIA will provide training of operators.



## SECTION 5. PRICE AND SCHEDULE

### 5.1 PRICE

The firm prices for the equipment described in SECTION 4 are:

Item	Description	Section	Price (\$ CAD)
1	<b>MBBR</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BOD</li> <li>• Nitrification</li> <li>• Denitrification</li> <li>• ReOx</li> <li>• Chemical Dosing Systems</li> </ul>	4.1.1.1 4.1.1.2 4.1.1.3 4.1.1.4 4.1.1.5	\$ 1,733,200
	<b>MBBR Tanks</b>	4.1.1.6	\$ 1,254,500
	<b>Credit Following MBBR tank revised sizing Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 2020</b>		(\$ 435,000)
2	<b>Heavy Metal Removal - Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal Precipitation Reactor</li> <li>• ACTIFLO</li> <li>• Sludge Recirculation</li> <li>• Discfilter</li> <li>• Neutralisation Tank</li> <li>• Chemical Dosing Systems</li> </ul>	4.1.2.1 4.1.2.2 4.1.2.3 4.1.2.4 4.1.2.5 4.1.2.6	\$ 1,158,400
	<b>Heavy Metal Removal – Alternative</b>		See APPENDIX C
3	<b>Electrical and Control</b>	4.1.3	Included
4	<b>Freight to site</b>		\$ 314,600
5	<b>Hydrex Chemical</b>		See APPENDIX K
6	<b>Aquavista</b>		See APPENDIX L



The following price breakdown is provided. This breakdown is submitted for information only and was developed based on 100% award of bid. Anything outside of this VEOLIA reserves the right to review pricing and resubmit as required:

## 5.2 SCHEDULE

APPENDIX B presents a preliminary schedule and includes main components manufacturing lead time. Project schedule to be discussed with the client in order to align equipment delivery with construction activities by others.

## 5.3 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This proposal is subject to VEOLIA Water Technologies Canada Inc. standard terms and conditions in APPENDIX N, except as stated below:

- All applicable taxes are not included.
- Should the client elect not to include the cost for transportation as shown in Section 5.1 item 4, Incoterms 2010's FCA point of manufacturing shall apply. INCOTERM 2010's DDP Customer site, to apply should the client include the cost as presented in item 4 of Section 5.1.
- Bonds are not included in this offer.
- The terms of payment are 20% on the purchase order acceptance, 20% on submittal of the deliverables listed in section 4.2.1, 50% on equipment ready to ship, 5% at end of commissioning and 5% on successful completion of the performance test, as described in 0.
- In case of conflict between this letter and the drawings attached to this letter, this letter shall prevail, then the drawings attached to this letter.
- The mechanical warranty for the process equipment is as per section 9 of the Terms and Condition (APPENDIX N).
- VEOLIA reserves the right to do a credit check before accepting any purchase order.
- This proposal is valid for 30 days following the date of this offer.





Kindest Regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "David Oliphant", with a stylized flourish at the end.

**David Oliphant**

*Vice President Business Development-Heavy Industry*

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.

2000 Argentia Rd, Plaza IV, Suite 430

Mississauga, ON, L5N 1W1

Tel. 905-286-4846

Fax. 905-286-0488

Cell. 519-501-1046

[david.oliphant@veolia.com](mailto:david.oliphant@veolia.com)

[www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca](http://www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca)



## APPENDIX A. REFERENCES



Contact information will be provided upon request.

## CASE STUDY RESUME

Nb.	Reference selection reason	Project/Site	Company	Treatment	Year
1	Project in Red Lake region / metal removal	Wilanour	Newmont (Goldcorp)	Arsenic removal w/ ACTIFLO	2006
2	Project in Red Lake region/ metal removal	Red Lake	Newmont (Goldcorp)	Arsenic removal w/ ACTIFLO	2007
3	Project in Red Lake region	Red Lake	Rubicon	TSS removal w/ ACTIFLO	2013
4	Similar application	Eleonore	Newmont (Goldcorp)	Metal removal w/ ACTIFLO	2014
5	Similar application	Eleonore	Newmont (Goldcorp)	Ammonia removal w/ MBBR	2016
6	Similar application	Matachewan	Young-Davidson (Alamos Gold)	Ammonia and TSS removal w/ MBBR and ACTIFLO	2015
7	Similar application (rental)	Matachewan	Young-Davidson (Alamos Gold)	Metal removal w/ ACTIFLO and reactor mobile units	2018
8	Similar application (temporary)	Brucejack	Pretium Ressources Inc.	Metal removal w/ ACTIFLO and reactor temporary units  Ammonia removal by breakpoint chlorination	2014
9	Similar application	Brucejack	Pretium Ressources Inc.	Metal removal w/ ACTIFLO (permanent)	2015
10	Similar application (rental)	Coal Mountain	Teck	Metal removal w/ ACTIFLO	2013
11	Similar application (temporary)	Bruderheim	ATCO Energy Solutions	TSS removal w/ ACTIFLO	2016
12	Similar application	Faro	Yukon Government	Abandoned Mine, Metal removal w/Reactors +ACTIFLO	2014
13	Similar application	Long Harbour	Vale	Metal removal w/ ACTIFLO	2010
14	Similar application	Halfmile Lake Mine	Trevali	Metal removal w/ ACTIFLO	2010



15	Similar application	Minto Mine	Capstone mining corp	TSS and <b>Metal</b> removal w/ ACTIFLO	2009
16	Similar application	Williams Mine	Barrick Gold	TSS and <b>Metal</b> removal w/ ACTIFLO	2009
17	Mining application using ACTIFLO	Meliadine Gold Mine	Agnico Eagle	TSS removal w/ ACTIFLO	2016
18	Mining application using ACTIFLO	Snap Lake	De Beers	TSS removal w/ ACTIFLO	2014
19	Mining application using ACTIFLO	Cantung	North American Tungsten	TSS removal w/ ACTIFLO	2014
20	Mining application using ACTIFLO	Meadowbank	Agnico Eagle	TSS removal w/ ACTIFLO	2009



**APPENDIX B. SCHEDULE**



**APPENDIX C. ALTERNATIVE - MOBILE WATER SERVICES**



APPENDIX D. NOT USED



**APPENDIX E. PROCESS GUARANTEE**





APPENDIX F. PFD



**APPENDIX G. GENERAL ARRANGEMENT**



**APPENDIX H. EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS**



## APPENDIX I. CONTROL ARCHITECTURE



## APPENDIX J. START UP, COMMISSIONING AND TRAINING COSTS

The services of a VEOLIA Canada Field Service Representative will be provided to the customer for start up, troubleshooting, inspection, commissioning, training and equipment installation supervision services as follows:

### RESPONSIBILITY:

Unless otherwise specifically authorized in writing, the Field Service Representative will act only in an advisory capacity interpreting drawings, recommending sequence of work in the erection and the installation of the equipment, its start up and repairs.

VEOLIA Representatives will not be responsible for any acts, omissions or workmanship of employees, subcontractors or agents of the owner or for their failure to follow his advice or instructions.

### TRAVEL:

The Customer is billed for travel time at the same rate as working hours; however, travel time excesses due to airline delays, etc. will not be charged to the Customer.

The personnel performing these services are based in VEOLIA premises in Saint-Laurent, QC.

Travel arrangements to destination depend on availability of personnel, but will vary and shall be at VEOLIA's discretion.

VEOLIA personnel have the option of returning to their base VEOLIA Canada facility every two weeks.

### RATES:

VEOLIA Representative rates apply in the manner set forth below.

**Straight Time** - Straight time is defined as twelve hours per day, Monday through Friday, exclusive of holidays.

**Overtime** - Overtime is defined as time worked in excess of the regular straight time schedule, including travel hours. Work or travel on Saturdays, Sundays and for overtime up to four (4) hours per day will be charged at one and one-half times straight time rates. Holiday work, travel, and overtime in excess of four hours will be charged at double straight time rates. A "holiday" is any day observed by VEOLIA Canada as a holiday.

**Long Stay** - The rates below are based on a stay that does not exceed five days. For longer stays the following premiums apply:

- For stay longer than 5 days, 15% premium applies on rates;
- For stay longer than 12 days, 20% premium applies on rates; and
- For stay longer than 18 days, 25% premium applies on rates.

As long as the Field Service Representative is retained by the customer, the minimum charge for weekdays will be the per diem rates as described below plus expenses whether requested to work or not. If a Field Service Representative is retained over a weekend but does not work, the charge



for the weekend will be limited to expenses incurred by the Field Service Representative. In cases of undue delay, VEOLIA Canada reserves the right to recall the Field Service Representative.

The straight time rates are as follows:

- Senior Field Process Engineer: \$185 per hour
- Intermediate Field Process Engineer: \$160 per hour
- Field Process Technician: \$120 per hour
- Operator: \$110 per hour
- Back Office Engineers: \$120 per hour

For Back Office Engineers, the minimum number of hours for a service call is 2 hours.

**EXPENSES:**

Living expenses (hotel, cars and airplanes) are at cost plus 15% of administration fees.

For meals, a per diem will apply. For stays under 14 days is 75\$/d, while for stays over 14 days it is 65\$/d.

For mileage, a standard vehicle charge of \$0.75/km applies.



**APPENDIX K. HYDREX CHEMICALS**



**APPENDIX L. AQUAVISTA™ OPTION**





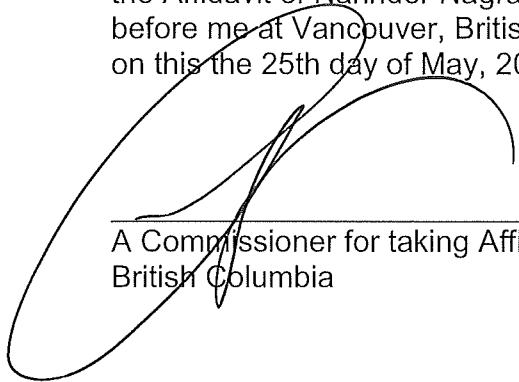
## APPENDIX M. O&M MANUAL'S TABLE OF CONTENT

- Introduction
  - General information
  - Objectives of this manual
  - Standards
  - Warranty
- Safety
  - General recommendations
  - Material safety data sheets
- Process
  - Process flow diagrams (PFD)
  - Process and instrumentation diagrams (P&IDs)
  - General arrangement drawing (GAs)
  - Field installation drawing (FIs)
- Detailed technical documentation
  - Equipment list
  - Data sheets
  - Shop drawings
  - Performance test reports
  - List of suppliers
- Electricity and control
  - Functional description
  - Wiring diagrams
  - Exchange table
  - Single line diagram or motor load list
- Operation and maintenance
  - Process equipment no 1
  - ...
  - Chemical preparation system no 1
  - ...
  - Automatic sequences: start up and shut down, emergencies
  - Maintenance program and procedure
  - Operating and effluent quality data collection, analysis and review procedures
  - Calibration procedure for monitoring equipment
  - Description of automated systems, alarms and warning devices
- Spare parts
- Manufacturers' maintenance manuals
  - Manufacturer list
  - Manufacturers' installation, operation and maintenance manuals



**APPENDIX N. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

This is **Exhibit "N"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, written over a horizontal line. The signature is cursive and somewhat abstract, with a large loop on the left side.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



Pure Gold Mining

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
Telephone: (604) 646-8000

PURCHASE ORDER

PM102

REVISION 1

Project: Madsen Project  
Package Name: Valves and Sampling SINK


Contract No: PM102  
Date: June 29, 2020

CONTRACT INFORMATION	
VENDOR INFORMATION	CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION
Vendor: Veolia Water Technologies Canada Address: 4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Attention: Guillaume Venco Email: <a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a> Phone: 514-334-7230	(in descending order of precedence) 1. This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below 2. Quote - Tracking Sheet 3. Letter - Invoicing Instructions
OWNER CONTACTS	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
Attention: Matt Coverdale (Technical/Site) Email: <a href="mailto:mattc@idsmining.ca">mattc@idsmining.ca</a> Phone: (780) 667-0342 Attention: Kishi Wilson (Commercial) Email: <a href="mailto:kishw@idsmining.ca">kishw@idsmining.ca</a> Phone: (250) 215-3713	Delivery Date: 4 Weeks Incoterms: FCA Montreal Ship To: Pure Gold Mining Inc. #2 Mine Street (Box 304) Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0

COMPENSATION					
Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
1	Instrument for sludge tank (LIT-30-01, LSL130-01, LSHH 30-01)	LS	1	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
2	Injection Quills - MBBR Tanks (GD54-03 / GD 59-02, GD54-02 GD60-02)	LS	1	\$ 1,678.78	\$ 1,678.78
3	Control valve - Air line to MBBR tanks (FCV30-01, FCV 30-02)	LS	1	\$ 6,140.33	\$ 6,140.33
4	Solenoid valves to sampling station (qty 6)	LS	1	\$ 1,072.21	\$ 1,072.21
5	Filling station for chemical storage tanks (GS60-01, GS54-01) - 1 for Micro-C	LS	1	\$ 5,865.39	\$ 5,865.39
6	Stackable totes for ferric for coagulation (TL51-02)	LS	1	\$ 4,896.00	\$ 4,896.00
7	Stackable totes for Sulphuric Acid (TL55-01)	LS	1	\$ 4,896.00	\$ 4,896.00
8	Automatic valve for the off spec or on-spec treated water (VA10-01, VA10-02)	LS	1	\$ 4,628.49	\$ 4,628.49
9	MBBR Measuring Sinks (qty 2) (US20-10, US20-30)	LS	1	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 55,000.00
10	Injection quill and back-pressure valve Discfilter coagulation (GD51-01, BPV51-03)	LS	1	\$ 1,204.24	\$ 1,204.24
11	Manual Valve Chemline	LS	1	\$ 2,237.92	\$ 2,237.92
12	Manual Valve Bray	LS	1	\$ 5,109.60	\$ 5,109.60
13	Manual Valve Bray	LS	1	\$ 2,206.60	\$ 2,206.60
14	Manual Valve PMP	LS	1	\$ 3,944.81	\$ 3,944.81
15	Engineering, Drafting and Project Manager Time	LS	1	\$ 5,440.00	\$ 5,440.00
Subtotal					\$ 106,120.37
Sales Tax (13% HST)					\$ 13,795.65
Total Current Purchase Order					\$ 119,916.02
Total Previous Revisions CAPEX (Tax Not Incl)					\$ 3,166,400.00
Total Previous Revisions OPEX (Tax Not Incl)					\$ 1,158,000.00
Total Purchases to Date No Tax					\$ 4,430,520.37

SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS
General Terms and Conditions from Original Contract Apply


EPCM PROJECT MANAGER

  
 Chris Copley  
 JDS Energy & Mining  
 Project Manager  
 2020-06-30  
 Title Date

CONTRACTORS' ACCEPTANCE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature Name  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date

OWNERS' AUTHORIZATION:

  
 Dimitry Demianyuk  
 Project Manager - Pure Gold  
 30-Jun-2020  
 Title Date

						Approved amount		\$1,800.00
Extra #	Requested date	Description	P&ID number	Tag #	Client approval	Approved date	Selling price	Approved amount
004	2020-04-27	Geotextile bag - Veolia proposal based on 4 bags of 60' circumference x 100 ft long (for a year)			Stand-by			\$0.00
002	2020-05-11	Instrument for sludge tank	PI-0001 Sheet 9	LIT 30-01 LSLL30-01 LSHH 30-01	Approved	2020-05-11	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00
003	2020-05-13	Injection quills - MBBR Tanks	PI-0002 Sheet 5 Sheet 6 Sheet 7	GD54-03 / GD 59-02 GD54-02 GD60-02			\$1,678.78	
004	2020-05-13	Control valve outlet of MBBR#3 - DN300	PI-0002 Sheet 7	LCV20-01			TBA	
005	2020-05-13	Control valve outlet of MBBR#4 - DN300	PI-0002 Sheet 8	LCV20-02			TBA	
006	2020-05-13	control valve - Air line to MBBR tanks Lead time : 5 weeks	PI-0002 Sheet 9	FCV30-01 FCV 30-02			\$6,140.33	
007	2020-05-13	Solenoid valves to sampling station (qty 6)	PI-0002 Sheet 10	VE20-13, VE20-23, VE20-25, VE20-33, VE20-43, VE-20-44			\$1,072.21	
008	2020-05-13	Filling station for chemical storage tanks - 1 for Micro-C - 1 for Caustic Soda	PI-0002 Sheet 12 Sheet 13	GS60-01, GS54-01			\$5,865.39	
009	2020-05-14	Addition of one stackable totes for ferric for coagulation, located closed to the 40 ft chem container	PI001 Sheet 13	TL51-02			\$4,896.00	
010	2020-05-14	one stackable totes for sulphuric acid tote (not initially included in scope)	PI001 Sheet 14	TL55-01			\$4,896.00	
011	2020-05-14	Automatic valve for the off spec or on-spec treated water Quote Manual option DN 200 Quantity 2 Lead time 8-10 weeks - 3-4 weeks	PI001 Sheet 12	VA10-01 VA10-02			\$4,628.49	
012	2020-05-14	MBBR Measuring Sinks (qty 2)	PI002 Sheet 10	US20-10, US20-30			\$55,000.00	
013	2020-06-01	Injection quill and back-pressure valve Discfilter coagulation	PI001 Sheet 12	GD51-01 BPV51-03			\$1,204.24	
014	2020-06-10	Manual valve chemline as per discussed in PID review meeting Chemline (see list attached)	see valve list	see valve list			\$2,237.92	
015	2020-06-10	Manual valve chemline as per discussed in PID review meeting Bray(see list attached) Lead time 3-4 weeks	see valve list	see valve list			\$5,109.60	
016	2020-06-10	Manual valve chemline as per discussed in PID review meeting Bray(see list attached) Lead time 8-10 weeks - 3-4 weeks	see valve list	see valve list			\$2,206.60	
017	2020-06-10	Manual valve chemline as per discussed in PID review meeting PMP (see list attached)	see valve list	see valve list			\$3,944.81	
018	2020-06-24	Engineering, Drafting and PM time for: - Valve specification and documentation preparation, - P&IDs review and revision by drafter - Project Management	24 hrs Engineer at 160\$/hr 8hr drafter at 120\$/hr 4hr PM at 160\$/h				\$5,440.00	
						TOTAL	\$106,120.37	



*Madsen Project*

*Rev. 0*

August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

**RE: Madsen Project – Invoicing Instructions**

To Accounts Receivable:

The purpose of this letter is to detail the Project invoicing process for Contractors, Vendors and Suppliers.

JDS Energy & Mining Inc. (JDS) has been engaged by Pure Gold Mining (Pure Gold) for Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management (EPCM) services to execute the surface development of the Madsen Project (the Project) at Madsen, Ontario.

JDS is acting as agent for Pure Gold in the area of procurement and contracting. JDS issues and administers contracts and purchase orders on behalf of Pure Gold, including receipt and validation of invoices prior to payment.

Contractor and vendor invoices shall be transmitted by email and made billable to:

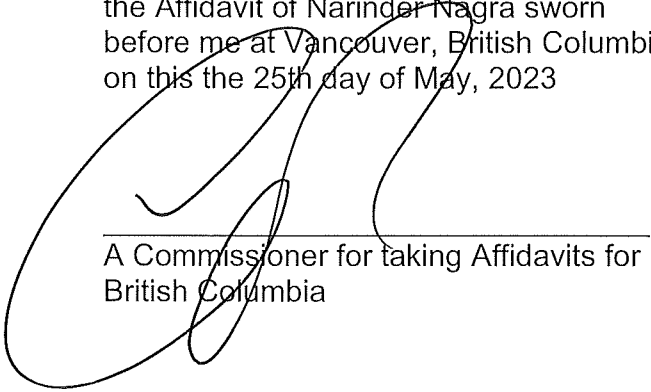
**Company:** Pure Gold Mining  
**Address:** Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
**Attention:** Accounts Payable  
**Email:** [madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca](mailto:madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca)

- The Project is located in the province of Ontario and therefore a 13% harmonized sales tax applies.
- The Purchase Order/Contract Number shall be included on the invoice and on the subject line of the email transmittal to JDS.
- Supporting documentation shall be attached to the invoice as appropriate: item description, pricing and quantity delivered, signed LEMs, approved material requisitions, subcontractor/vendor invoices, etc.
- Invoices will be approved by JDS as agents to Pure Gold prior to processing for payment.
- Payment will be processed by Pure Gold and made direct to the Contractor/Vendor/Supplier.

Should you require any further information of clarification, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kishi Wilson  
 Project Controls Manager Madsen Project  
 JDS Energy and Mining Inc.

This is **Exhibit "O"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



\_\_\_\_\_  
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



Pure Gold Mining

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
Telephone: (604) 646-8000

PURCHASE ORDER

PM102

REVISION

Project: Madsen Project  
Package Name: MBBR Tank Valves

Contract No: PM102  
Date: July 13, 2020

CONTRACT INFORMATION	
VENDOR INFORMATION	CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION
<p>Vendor: Veolia Water Technologies Canada Address: 4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Attention: Guillaume Venco Email: <a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a> Phone: 514-334-7230</p>	<p>(in descending order of precedence)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below</li> <li>2. Quote - Tracking Sheet</li> <li>3. Letter - Invoicing Instructions</li> </ol>
OWNER CONTACTS	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
<p>Attention: Matt Coverdale (Technical/Site) Email: <a href="mailto:matc@idsmining.ca">matc@idsmining.ca</a> Phone: (780) 667-0342 Attention: Kishi Wilson (Commercial) Email: <a href="mailto:kishiw@idsmining.ca">kishiw@idsmining.ca</a> Phone: (250) 215-3713</p>	<p>Delivery Date: 4-5 Weeks Incoterms: FCA Montreal Ship To: Pure Gold Mining Inc. #2 Mine Street (Box 304) Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0</p>

COMPENSATION					
Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
1	Control valve outlet of MBBR#3 and MBBR #4 - DN300 (LCV20-01, LCV02) Control valve outlet of MBBR #4 - DN300 (LCV20-02)	Valves	2	\$ 7,575.00	\$ 7,575.00
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -

Subtotal	\$ 7,575.00
Sales Tax (13% HST)	\$ 984.75
Total Current Purchase Order	\$ 8,559.75
Total Previous Revisions CAPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$ 3,272,520.37
Total Previous Revisions OPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$ 1,158,000.00
Total Purchases to Date No Tax	\$ 4,438,095.37

SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS
General Terms and Conditions from Original Contract Apply

EPCM PROJECT MANAGER

Chris Copley  
JDS Energy & Mining  
Project Manager  
2020-07-13

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTRACTORS' ACCEPTANCE:

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

OWNERS' AUTHORIZATION:

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



						Approved amount June 30th	\$106,120.37	
Extra #	Requested date	Description	P&ID number	Tag #	Client approval	Approved date	Selling price	Approved amount
004	2020-04-27	Geotextile bag - Veolia pre-pesal-based on 4-bags of 60' circumference x 100 ft long (for a year)			Stand-by			\$0.00
002	2020-05-11	Instrument for sludge tank	PI-0001 Sheet 9	LIT 30-01 LSLL30-01 LSHH 30-01	Approved	2020-06-30	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00
003	2020-05-13	Injection quills - MBBR Tanks	PI-0002 Sheet 5 Sheet 6 Sheet 7	GD54-03 / GD 59-02 GD54-02 GD60-02	Approved	2020-06-30	\$1,678.78	\$1,678.78
004	2020-05-13	Control valve outlet of MBBR#3 and MBBR #4 - DN300 Lead Time 4-5 weeks	PI-0002 Sheet 7	LCV20-01, LCV02			\$7,575.00	
005	2020-05-13	Control valve outlet of MBBR#4 - DN300	PI-0002 Sheet 8	LCV20-02			see #004	
006	2020-05-13	control valve - Air line to MBBR tanks Lead time : 5 weeks	PI-0002 Sheet 9	FCV30-01 FCV 30-02	Approved	2020-06-30	\$6,140.33	\$6,140.33
007	2020-05-13	Solenoid valves to sampling station (qty 6)	PI-0002 Sheet 10	VE20-13, VE20-23, VE20-25, VE20-33, VE20-43, VE-20-44	Approved	2020-06-30	\$1,072.21	\$1,072.21
008	2020-05-13	Filling station for chemical storage tanks - 1 for Micro-C - 1 for Caustic Soda	PI-0002 Sheet 12 Sheet 13	GS60-01, GS54-01	Approved	2020-06-30	\$5,865.39	\$5,865.39
009	2020-05-14	Addition of one stackable toles for ferric for coagulation,located closed to the 40 ft chem container	PI001 Sheet 13	TL51-02	Approved	2020-06-30	\$4,896.00	\$4,896.00
010	2020-05-14	one stackable toles for sulphuric acid tole (not initially included in scope)	PI001 Sheet 14	TL55-01	Approved	2020-06-30	\$4,896.00	\$4,896.00
011	2020-05-14	Automatic valve for the off spec or on-spec treated water Quote Manual option DN 200 Quantity 2 Lead time 8-10 weeks - 3-4 weeks	PI001 Sheet 12	VA10-01 VA10-02	Approved	2020-06-30	\$4,628.49	\$4,628.49
012	2020-05-14	MBBR Measuring Sinks (qty 2)	PI002 Sheet 10	US20-10, US20-30	Approved	2020-06-30	\$55,000.00	\$55,000.00
013	2020-06-01	Injection quill and back-pressure valve Discfilter coagulation	PI001 Sheet 12	GD51-01 BPV51-03	Approved	2020-06-30	\$1,204.24	\$1,204.24
014	2020-06-10	Manual valve chemline as per discussed in PID review meeting Chemline (see list attached)	see valve list	see valve list	Approved	2020-06-30	\$2,237.92	\$2,237.92
015	2020-06-10	Manual valve chemline as per discussed in PID review meeting Bray(see list attached) Lead time 3-4 weeks	see valve list	see valve list	Approved	2020-06-30	\$5,109.60	\$5,109.60
016	2020-06-10	Manual valve chemline as per discussed in PID review meeting Bray(see list attached) Lead time 8-10 weeks - 3-4 weeks	see valve list	see valve list	Approved	44012	\$2,206.60	\$2,206.60
017	2020-06-10	Manual valve chemline as per discussed in PID review meeting PMP (see list attached)	see valve list	see valve list	Approved	2020-06-30	\$3,944.81	\$3,944.81
018	2020-06-24	Engineering, Drafting and PM time for: - Valve specification and documentation preparation, - P&IDs review and revision by drafter - Project Management	24 hrs Engineer at 160\$/hr 8hr drafter at 120\$/hr 4hr PM at 160\$/h		Approved	2020-06-30	\$5,440.00	\$5,440.00
TOTAL							\$113,695.37	\$106,120.37
SUB-TOTAL							\$7,575.00	



*Madsen Project*

*Rev. 0*

August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

**RE: Madsen Project – Invoicing Instructions**

To Accounts Receivable:

The purpose of this letter is to detail the Project invoicing process for Contractors, Vendors and Suppliers.

JDS Energy & Mining Inc. (JDS) has been engaged by Pure Gold Mining (Pure Gold) for Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management (EPCM) services to execute the surface development of the Madsen Project (the Project) at Madsen, Ontario.

JDS is acting as agent for Pure Gold in the area of procurement and contracting. JDS issues and administers contracts and purchase orders on behalf of Pure Gold, including receipt and validation of invoices prior to payment.

Contractor and vendor invoices shall be transmitted by email and made billable to:

**Company:** Pure Gold Mining  
**Address:** Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
**Attention:** Accounts Payable  
**Email:** [madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca](mailto:madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca)

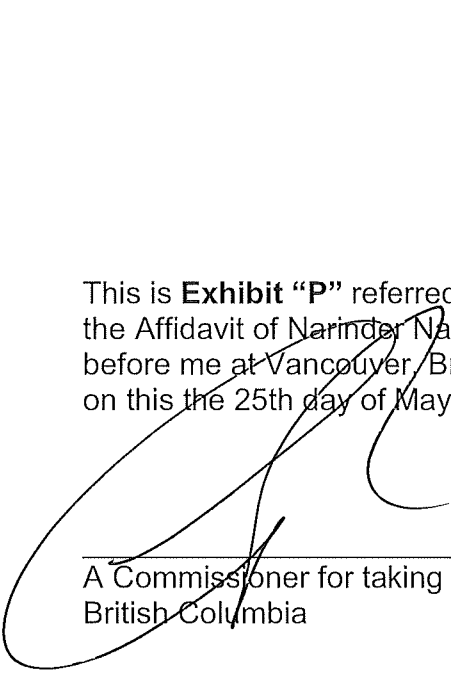
- The Project is located in the province of Ontario and therefore a 13% harmonized sales tax applies.
- The Purchase Order/Contract Number shall be included on the invoice and on the subject line of the email transmittal to JDS.
- Supporting documentation shall be attached to the invoice as appropriate: item description, pricing and quantity delivered, signed LEMs, approved material requisitions, subcontractor/vendor invoices, etc.
- Invoices will be approved by JDS as agents to Pure Gold prior to processing for payment.
- Payment will be processed by Pure Gold and made direct to the Contractor/Vendor/Supplier.

Should you require any further information of clarification, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Kishi Wilson".

Kishi Wilson  
 Project Controls Manager Madsen Project  
 JDS Energy and Mining Inc.

This is **Exhibit "P"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



**Pure Gold Mining**

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
 Telephone: (604) 646-8000

**PURCHASE ORDER**

**PM102**

REVISION 3

Project: Madsen Project

Contract No: PM102

Package Name: K5 Media Storage

Date: September 17, 2020

**CONTRACT INFORMATION**

VENDOR INFORMATION		CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION	
Vendor:	Veolia Water Technologies Canada	<i>(in descending order of precedence)</i>	
Address:	4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3	1. This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below	
Attention:	Guillaume Venco	2. Quote - Email Attached, Dated September 16, 2020	
Email:	<a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a>	3. Letter - Invoicing Instructions	
Phone:	514-334-7230		
OWNER CONTACTS		SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS	
Attention:	Matt Coverdale (Technical/Site)	Delivery Date:	N/A
Email:	<a href="mailto:mattc@idsmining.ca">mattc@idsmining.ca</a>	Incoterms:	N/A
Phone:	(780) 667-0342	Ship To:	Pure Gold Mining Inc.
Attention:	Kishi Wilson (Commercial)		#2 Mine Street (Box 304)
Email:	<a href="mailto:kishiw@idsmining.ca">kishiw@idsmining.ca</a>		Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0
Phone:	(250) 215-3713		

**COMPENSATION**

Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
1	Storage Fee for K5 Media (October 10, 2020 - March 09, 2021)	Month	5	\$ 2,050.00	\$ 10,250.00


Subtotal	\$ 10,250.00
Sales Tax (13% HST)	\$ 1,332.50
<b>Total Current Purchase Order</b>	<b>\$ 11,582.50</b>
Total Previous Revisions CAPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$ 3,280,095.37
Total Previous Revisions OPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$ 1,158,000.00
<b>Total Purchases to Date No Tax</b>	<b>\$ 4,448,345.37</b>

**SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS**

General Terms and Conditions from Original Contract Apply

EPCM PROJECT MANAGER

CONTRACTORS' ACCEPTANCE:

  
 Chris Copley  
 JDS Energy & Mining  
 Project Manager  
 2020-09-17

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature Name  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date

OWNERS' AUTHORIZATION:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature Name  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date

**From:** VENCO, Guillaume <guillaume.venco@veolia.com>  
**Sent:** September 16, 2020 8:21 AM  
**To:** Robert Gutowski <RobertG@jdsmining.ca>  
**Cc:** Chris Copley <chrisc@jdsmining.ca>  
**Subject:** Re: Pure Gold - Red Lake Project : Storage fee for K5 Media

Hi Rob

For helping your decision about storage, here is some information regarding storage of the media:

#### Temperatures

AnoxKaldnes extruded and injection molded HDPE bio media can be stored for a prolonged time under normal storage conditions. Normal conditions are defined as;

1. \*Workable temperature within the range -5 C to +30
2. Complete protection from UV radiation
3. Protected from precipitation so that water is not captured in the bags

\*It is generally believed that HDPE remains stable outside this range but handling in extreme temperatures would affect the carriers. For example, extreme cold would make the carriers brittle and impact or heavy weights (stacking) could make the carriers snap. Similarly, extreme heat 35+C would make the carriers pliable and impact or heavy weights (stacking) could lead to misshaped carriers or breakages. AnoxKaldnes gives no guarantees for carriers usage outside the range -5 C to +30 C. If storage conditions are outside (under U.V resistant tarpaulin or other adequate protection) within the normal range defined above, media should not be stored for more than 3 years as significant loss in structural integrity or surface property changes may occur. As a result, media may become brittle and break due to turbulent forces in the bioreactor. Apart from the loss of process efficiency, pieces of broken media may escape through the retention sieves and cause nuisance and damages downstream the process. Pieces of plastic may also be discharged to the receiving water body with environmental damages as a result.

Regards

**Guillaume Venco**  
*Superviseur Unités Mobiles*  
*Mobile Water Services Supervisor*  
**WATER TECHNOLOGIES**

bureau/office: 514-334-7230 # 3436 / cell.: 514-702-6505 / télécopieur/fax:514-334-5070  
4105 Sartelon, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Canada  
[www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca](http://www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca) / [www.veoliawatertech.com](http://www.veoliawatertech.com)  
ISO 9001:2015

**Find us on Social Media**



**Veolia Water Technologies** fournit des services et des solutions pour le traitement des eaux aux municipalités et industries à travers le Canada. **Nous continuons ainsi à vous servir pendant la pandémie de COVID-19.**

**Veolia Water Technologies** provides an array of water and wastewater services and solutions for municipalities and industries across Canada. **We therefore continue to serve you during the COVID-19 pandemic.**

Le lun. 14 sept. 2020 à 10:54, VENCO, Guillaume <[guillaume.venco@veolia.com](mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com)> a écrit :  
Hi Rob,

Our vendor can store the media for the winter for a monthly storage fee of 2,050 CAD . Storage fee will start from Oct 10th 2020. So for a storage up to March 9th, the total amount is 10,250 CAD.

Let me know whether or not you want me to organize the storage at our vendor warehouse?

The quantity of media to store represents 5 truck loads.

Regards

Guillaume Venco  
*Superviseur Unités Mobiles*  
*Mobile Water Services Supervisor*  
**WATER TECHNOLOGIES**

bureau/office: 514-334-7230 # 3436 / cell.: 514-702-6505 / télécopieur/fax:514-334-5070  
4105 Sartelon, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Canada  
[www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca](http://www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca) / [www.veoliawatertech.com](http://www.veoliawatertech.com)  
ISO 9001:2015

**Find us on Social Media**



**Veolia Water Technologies** fournit des services et des solutions pour le traitement des eaux aux municipalités et industries à travers le Canada. **Nous continuons ainsi à vous servir pendant la pandémie de COVID-19.**

**Veolia Water Technologies** provides an array of water and wastewater services and solutions for municipalities and industries across Canada. **We therefore continue to serve you during the COVID-19 pandemic.**



*Madsen Project*

*Rev. 0*

August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

**RE: Madsen Project – Invoicing Instructions**

To Accounts Receivable:

The purpose of this letter is to detail the Project invoicing process for Contractors, Vendors and Suppliers.

JDS Energy & Mining Inc. (JDS) has been engaged by Pure Gold Mining (Pure Gold) for Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management (EPCM) services to execute the surface development of the Madsen Project (the Project) at Madsen, Ontario.

JDS is acting as agent for Pure Gold in the area of procurement and contracting. JDS issues and administers contracts and purchase orders on behalf of Pure Gold, including receipt and validation of invoices prior to payment.

Contractor and vendor invoices shall be transmitted by email and made billable to:

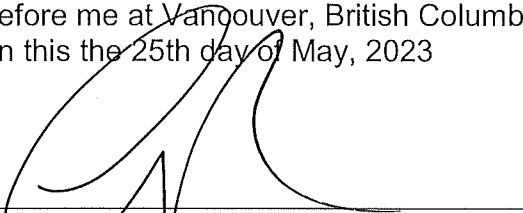
**Company:** Pure Gold Mining  
**Address:** Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
**Attention:** Accounts Payable  
**Email:** [madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca](mailto:madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca)

- The Project is located in the province of Ontario and therefore a 13% harmonized sales tax applies.
- The Purchase Order/Contract Number shall be included on the invoice and on the subject line of the email transmittal to JDS.
- Supporting documentation shall be attached to the invoice as appropriate: item description, pricing and quantity delivered, signed LEMs, approved material requisitions, subcontractor/vendor invoices, etc.
- Invoices will be approved by JDS as agents to Pure Gold prior to processing for payment.
- Payment will be processed by Pure Gold and made direct to the Contractor/Vendor/Supplier.

Should you require any further information of clarification, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kishi Wilson  
 Project Controls Manager Madsen Project  
 JDS Energy and Mining Inc.

This is **Exhibit "Q"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia





**Pure Gold Mining**

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
 Telephone: (604) 646-8000

623  
**PURCHASE ORDER**

**PM102**

REVISION 4

Project: Madsen Project  
 Package Name: Site Support

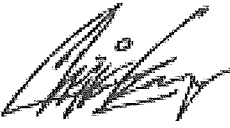
Contract No: PM102  
 Date: September 30, 2020

CONTRACT INFORMATION	
VENDOR INFORMATION	CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION
Vendor: Veolia Water Technologies Canada Address: 4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Attention: Guillaume Venco Email: <a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a> > Phone: 514-334-7230	<i>(in descending order of precedence)</i> 1. This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below 2. Quote - CA_07_20_322853 3. Letter - Invoicing Instructions
OWNER CONTACTS	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
Attention: Matt Coverdale (Technical/Site) Email: <a href="mailto:mattc@jdsmining.ca">mattc@jdsmining.ca</a> Phone: (780) 667-0342 Attention: Kishi Wilson (Commercial) Email: <a href="mailto:kishiw@jdsmining.ca">kishiw@jdsmining.ca</a> Phone: (250) 215-3713	Delivery Date: N/A Incoterms: N/A Ship To: Pure Gold Mining Inc. #2 Mine Street (Box 304) Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0

COMPENSATION					
Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
1	1 Automation & 1 Process commissioning specialist \$ 2,400 per day per person	day	10	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 48,000.00
2	4 days travel	est	1	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
3	Per Diem	day	28	\$ 65.00	\$ 1,820.00
Subtotal					\$ 65,820.00
Sales Tax (13% HST)					\$ 8,556.60
Total Current Purchase Order					\$ 74,376.60
Total Previous Revisions CAPEX (Tax Not Incl)					\$ 3,290,345.37
Total Previous Revisions OPEX (Tax Not Incl)					\$ 1,158,000.00
Total Purchases to Date No Tax					\$ 4,514,165.37

SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS
12 hour days

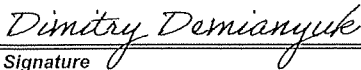
EPCM PROJECT MANAGER

  
 Sign \_\_\_\_\_ Name Chris Copley  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date 2020-09-29

CONTRACTORS' ACCEPTANCE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

OWNERS' AUTHORIZATION:

  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name Dimitry Demianyuk  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Project Manager - Pure Gold Date 01-Oct-2020

## PROPOSAL

### PURE GOLD, RED LAKE WATER TREATMENT PLANT

### COMMISSIONING, OPERATION ASSISTANCE & SUPPORT

PROJECT NO.: CA\_07\_20\_323853.

2020-08-19

PREPARED BY:

GUILLAUME VENCO, MWS SUPERVISOR

DAVID OLIPHANT, VICE PRESIDENT BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT – HEAVY INDUSTRY

#### PROPRIETARY NOTICE

THIS PROPOSAL IS CONFIDENTIAL AND CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. IT IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED TO A THIRD PARTY WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF VEOLIA WATER SOLUTIONS AND TECHNOLOGIES CANADA.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- SECTION 1. VEOLIA : WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WATER TREATMENT ..... 3**
  - 1.1 INTRODUCTION..... 3
  - 1.2 EXPERIENCE IN MINING SECTOR..... 3
  - 1.3 VEOLIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES CAPABILITIES..... 3
    - 1.3.1 LABORATORY TREATABILITY TESTS ..... 4
    - 1.3.2 MOBILE WATER SERVICES..... 4
  - 1.4 FAR NORTH WATER TREATMENT EXPERTISE ..... 5
- SECTION 2. SCOPE OF SUPPLY ..... 6**
  - 2.1 INSTALLATION SUPERVISION & COMMISSIONING SERVICES ..... 6
  - 2.2 OPERATION SERVICES IN 2020..... 7
  - 2.3 WINTERIZATION SERVICES ..... 7
  - 2.4 OPERATION SERVICES IN 2021..... 7
  - 2.5 AQUAVISTA REMOTE PROCESS SUPPORT ..... 8
  - 2.6 BACK-OFFICE SUPPORT ..... 11
  - 2.7 SUPPLEMENTAL PERIODIC SITE VISITS..... 11
  - 2.8 COMMERCIAL PROPOSAL..... 12
  - 2.9 TERMS AND CONDITIONS ..... 15
    - 2.9.1 EXCLUSIONS..... 15
    - 2.9.2 MISCELLANEOUS ..... 15
    - 2.9.3 PAYMENTS ..... 15
    - 2.9.4 RATES AND EXPENSES ..... 17
- APPENDIX A VEOLIA GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS..... 21**

## SECTION 1. VEOLIA : WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WATER TREATMENT

### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

Veolia has provided comprehensive services to meet the needs of industrial and municipal clients for more than 160 years. Veolia brings to our clients a comprehensive solution, including technology, equipment, engineering, construction and operations under a single contract.

Through our O&M division Veolia is proud to offer complete operational services to our clients as well. Veolia is the largest and most successful provider of innovative operations, maintenance and management (O&M) services over its 40-year history of work in North America. Today the company has partnerships with more than 275 clients, including 104 industrial/commercial clients and more than 170 municipal/governmental clients. Veolia works with O&M customers to ensure that they maintain environmental and regulatory compliance, while assuming full responsibility for violations. Regulatory compliance becomes our company's business when we enter into an outsourcing agreement, an agreement under which we guarantee compliance within the design parameters of a given facility.

### 1.2 EXPERIENCE IN MINING SECTOR

Veolia has been meeting the process water, effluent and sludge treatment requirements of the Mining industry since the 1980's and has numerous reference sites worldwide. Veolia is seen as a trusted advisor in the water treatment industry and as such has long term relationships with many of its clients.

Veolia continually innovates to meet the changing needs of its Mining clients and remains at the forefront of efforts to reduce the water and energy footprints of plants while still producing a high quality product. Veolia has the capabilities to intervene anywhere within the plant's water cycle; it is particularly strong in surface and process water treatment, low level metals treatment, effluent treatment and sludge management , all backed by experienced operations staff.

Veolia develops and supports projects locally; facilitating project execution and long-term service agreements across Canada. Veolia Water Technologies was the technology provider and designer of the process equipment for the Water Treatment Plant (WTP) for **Agnico-Eagle project**.

### 1.3 VEOLIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES CAPABILITIES

Veolia specializes in the manufacture and supply of a number of specific industrial water and wastewater technology packages at its Saint-Laurent Quebec Facility (figure 1.2). For this project, our team in Canada designed and manufactured the process equipment for this project. With in-house engineering and manufacturing capabilities, Veolia designs, builds, and operates water treatment facilities for various Industrial applications. In addition to providing standard and custom equipment, a full menu of on-site services, including training, troubleshooting, full operations and water studies, are also available.

In addition, Veolia provides laboratory and on-site water treatability studies both at bench and pilot-scale, as well as a provider of process optimization for facilities.

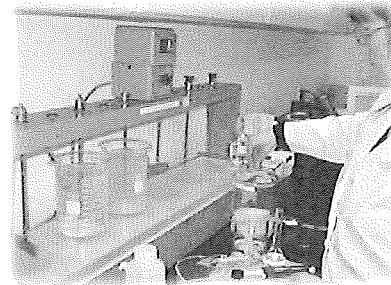
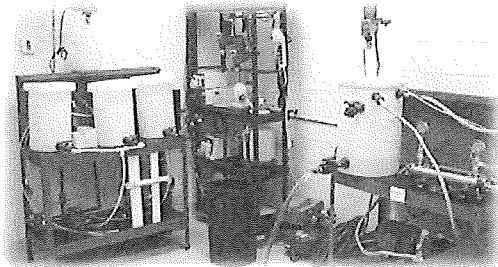
### 1.3.1 LABORATORY TREATABILITY TESTS

Veolia Canada has full lab capabilities to support a wide range of applications for our clients and is an integral part to on-going operational support.

Our laboratory equipment includes the following technologies:

- Chemical/physical separation (Actiflo, Actiflo softening, Multiflo, Multiflo softening, sludge thickening);
- Multimedia filtration;
- High Density Sludge;
- Ultrafiltration;
- Nanofiltration;
- Reverse Osmosis;
- Ion Exchange, general and ion specific;
- Biological removal (Biostyr and MBBR) in warm and cold water conditions.

Parameters process performance follow-up are analyzed within Veolia Canada's laboratory in Montreal, and some samples are also sent to external accredited laboratory for validation.



### 1.3.2 MOBILE WATER SERVICES

Veolia's Mobile Water Services trailers are also available as ideal solution for temporary outages during repair, construction or emergency services when required (Figure 1.3). Veolia possesses a fleet of numerous technologies including Actiflo, membranes and Hydrotech Technologies. Those units can treat flowrates from 200 m<sup>3</sup>/d to 6000 m<sup>3</sup>/d and can be integrated together.

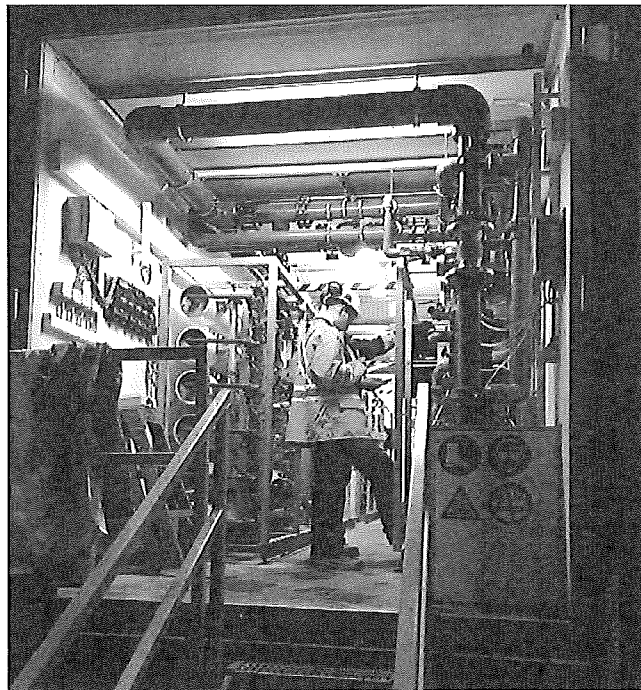


## 1.4 FAR NORTH WATER TREATMENT EXPERTISE

Veolia is unique and distinguished from all proponents in its detailed understanding of the water treatment processes and operations in Far North conditions. The evidence of such expertise delineation is based on the evidence that Veolia has designed, installed, commissioned and provides ongoing technical support services to over 30 installations in Canada alone with a list of references available. In the design, piloting and commissioning process, the evaluation of the complete physical-chemical process is conducted through extensive process simulation scenarios in our Montreal laboratory. Thousands of such simulations have been conducted and represent the foundation of our well-established expertise.

Our company has demonstrated expertise in:

- Designing membranes and clarifier plants;
- Commissioning;
- Completing certified training;
- Designing chemical treatment program;
- Supporting operating staff and knowledge transfer;
- Remote support.



## SECTION 2. SCOPE OF SUPPLY

The following section defines the services included in the proposal:

- **Installation supervision & Commissioning**
- **Operation activities for 2020 and 2021**
- **Winterization services**
- **Digital Remote Support (Mandatory for Process warranty and follow up of MBBR during winter)**
- **Back-office support (documentation & project management)**
- **On Demand Site Activities**

### 2.1 INSTALLATION SUPERVISION & COMMISSIONING SERVICES

The objective of the installation supervision is to verify that equipment are installed properly.

The objective of the commissioning services are to start-up the Mobile Water Services Equipment and the MBBR tanks.

A 2-week notice is required to mobilize the technicians on site for the visit.

For the Pure Gold – Red Lake Project, the installation supervision & commissioning activities on site will include typically the following phases (charged based on time & material):

- Mechanical Inspection of the MBBR tanks internal : Seven (7) days on site by field technician, 10 hours per day (excl. Travel Time)
- Mechanical Supervision/ Assistance for media loading in MBBR tanks, verification of the installation, air-blower and air distribution check-out: Twelve (12) days on site by field technician, 12 hours per day (excl. Travel Time)
- Commissioning Services : Two (2) rotations of Fourteen (14) days on site by Intermediate Field Technicians & Two (2) rotations of Eleven (11) days on site by automation technician, 12 hours a day (excl. Travel Time).

Commissioning activities will include seven (7) days of documentation preparation and reports.

Three (3) days of travel to site and from site at the beginning of each rotation of personnel must be considered. Travel time is billed in extra.

Note: The quantities above are preliminary, since the quantity may vary depending on many factors encountered on site that can affect the progress.

## 2.2 OPERATION SERVICES IN 2020

The objective of the operation services is to operate the Heavy Metal precipitation plant and MBBR plant for a period of one month in 2020 until the winterization of the MWS Plant (can be extended on request). A 4-week notice is required to mobilize the technicians on site for the visit.

For the Pure Gold – Red Lake Project, the operation activities on site will include typically the following phases (charged based on time & material):

- Operation : One (1) month on site, 2 shifts per day, 12 hours per day (excl. Travel Time)
- Aquavista Hotline Support Services (see section 2.5)

Three (3) days of travel to site and from site at the beginning of each rotation of personnel must be considered. Travel time is billed in extra.

## 2.3 WINTERIZATION SERVICES

The objective of the Winterization services is to provide assistance and support during the shutdown and winterization of the Heavy Metal precipitation plant at the end of the operation season and upon resumption of the operation in spring of the next season of operation.

For the Pure Gold – Red Lake Project, the shutdown and winterization activities on site will include typically the following phases (charged based on time & material):

- Five (5) days on site by one field technician and one operator, 12 hours per day (excl. Travel Time) for winterization (in 2020)
- Five (5) days on site by one field technician and one operator, 12 hours per day (excl. Travel Time) for resumption of the operation (in 2021)
- Aquavista Hotline Support Services (see section 2.5)

The follow-up of MBBR plant during winter will be done remotely via the Aquavista Service Contract

Three (3) days of travel to site and from site at the beginning of each rotation of personnel must be considered. Travel time is billed in extra.

## 2.4 OPERATION SERVICES IN 2021

The objective of the operation services is to operate the Heavy Metal precipitation plant and MBBR plant for during the 2021 season of operation. A 6-month season of operation is considered until the winterization of the Heavy Metal precipitation plant at the end of 2021 (can be extended on request). A 4-week notice is required to mobilize the technicians on site for the visit.

For the Pure Gold – Red Lake Project, the operation activities on site will include typically the following phases (charged based on time & material):



- Operation : Six (6) month on site, 2 shifts per day, 12 hours per day (excl. Travel Time)
- Aquavista Hotline Support Services (see section 2.5)

Three (3) days of travel to site and from site at the beginning of each rotation of personnel must be considered. Travel time is billed in extra.

## 2.5 AQUAVISTA REMOTE PROCESS SUPPORT

VWT is pleased to offer an **Aquavista™** service contract, valid for a period of twenty-four (24) months after end of commissioning. The list below describes the proposed service scope. The service contract will include Emergency hotline, bank hours for technical support or process optimisation via e-mail or phone during office and extended hours.

- Emergency hotline (7-7 PM EST, 7 days per week)
- Weekly process data review and conference call with client’s operation team
- Remote support (through Ewon Flexy modem) for plant troubleshooting and support (Process and Automation);
- Periodic Digital Plant Audit (Fieldbit)
- Time bank hours

In the event a process issue occurs during the operation at any time in absence of the VWT Technician, the client will contact VWT for troubleshooting during the specified time. VWT will respond within 4 hours or at the start of the next day, if the call occurs after office hours. The client will validate the alarms and will take the appropriate actions required to ensure the proper operation of the system. The VWT Engineer will support the client’s operation team should assistance be required.

**Table 2.1 AQUAVISTA™ Service Contract details**

Service contract details	Aquavista Assist Service Contract
<b>Contract duration</b>	24 months (extendable)
<b>Support Services included</b>	Process & operation support, optimization
<b>Periodic Process Data review</b>	Weekly (2 hours per month)
<b>Hot line</b>	7 AM – 7 PM, 7/7
<b>Time bank</b>	48 hours (Process Data review) 96 hours (inbound calls & requests)
<b>Min. charge per call</b>	1 hour
<b>First diagnostic</b>	15 min. free of charge (per call)



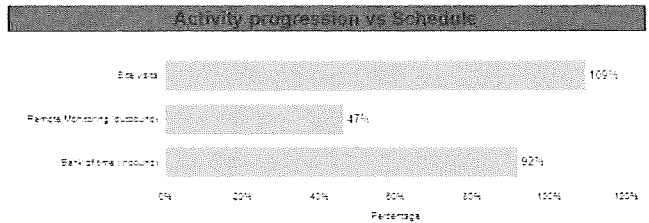
VEOLIA

Project: STAGE 1 - ACTIFLO

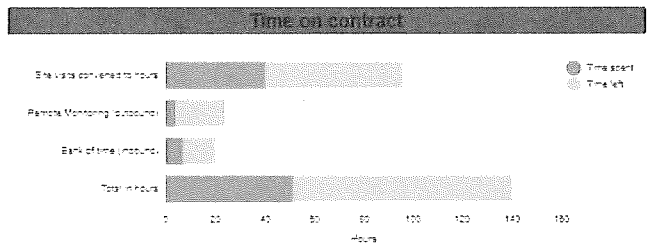
Number of sites: 1  
 Date of acquisition: 5 Jun 2018  
 Date of installation: 5 Jun 2018 10:00  
 Start of communication: 01 Jun 2018 10:00  
 Start of equipment: 01 Jun 2018 10:00

Address Site Social: RANOLÉ DEEP FERMEDATION PROJECT  
 400 GARDEN AVENUE NORTH ARLINGTON VA 22204-2911 USA

Dashboard Acquisista I



Explanation:  
Activities progression are indicated as a percentage of activity completed VS contract schedule.



### activity report

Customer	Date	Intervention	Duration	Time Unit	Subject	Veolia Employee	General information for Customer
	2020-01-16	Remote monitoring	1:00 hours	1:00 days	Remote monitoring	Ryan Colley	
	2020-01-16	Site Visit	1:00 hours	1:00 days	January 2020 service visit	Ryan Colley	
	2020-02-10	Remote monitoring	1:00 hours	1:00 days	2019 Annual Report	Ryan Colley	
	2020-02-21	Site Visit	1:00 hours	1:00 days	February 2020 service visit	Ryan Colley	

## 2.6 BACK-OFFICE SUPPORT

Veolia will provide back-office support (additional documentation, project management and process data review) which will be billed separately at \$185 per hour during office hours.

Veolia estimates that approx. 4 hours per month will be required to support the plant during operation phase.

Note: Documentation prepared by Veolia representative will be available to Pure Gold in modifiable format.

## 2.7 SUPPLEMENTAL PERIODIC SITE VISITS

Veolia will provide, *at Pure Gold's request (to be billed separately)*, the resources (Field Technician, Commissioning Engineer or Control Engineer) to perform periodic site visits to ensure proper operation of WTP and integrity of equipment. A 2-week notice is required to mobilize the technicians on site for the visit.

For the Pure Gold project, the periodic site visits can include the following phases:

- Operation site audit : Three (3) days on site by process operator, 12 hours a day (excl. Travel and report time);
- Process review and optimization: Three (3) days on site by process engineer, 12 hours a day (excl. Travel Time and report time).

The quantities above are preliminary, since the quantity may vary depending on many factors encountered on site that can affect the progress.

## 2.8 COMMERCIAL PROPOSAL

The following section describes the commercial proposal. A budget magnitude is detailed below based upon 24 months of services.

Table 2.2 summarizes the VWTC offering.

**Table 2.2 Commercial proposal**

Item	Description	Price (CAD)	Budget (CAD)
1	<p><b>Installation Supervision Activities (section 2.1)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Charged on Time and Material basis</li> <li>• Typically: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ One (1) Mechanical Technician, approx. 7 days on site, 10 hours per day</li> <li>○ 5 to 6 days of travel</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Excluding travelling and living expenses Straight rate: \$120 per hr excluding premium</p>	\$ 1,440 per day	\$19,728
2	<p><b>Commissioning Activities (section 2.1)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Charged on Time and Material basis</li> <li>• Typically: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ One(1) mechanical Technician</li> <li>○ Appr. 12 days on site, 12 hrs per day per staff</li> <li>○ 6 days of travel per employee</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Excluding travelling and living expenses Straight rate: \$120 per hr excluding premium</p>	\$ 1,728 per day Per person	\$ 29,808
3	<p><b>Commissioning Activities (section 2.1)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Charged on Time and Material basis</li> <li>• Typically: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ (1) Automation &amp; (1) Process</li> <li>○ Appr. 13 to 14 days on site, 12 hrs per day per staff and per rotation</li> <li>○ 2 rotations</li> <li>○ 6 days of travel per employee</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Excluding travelling and living expenses Straight rate: \$160 per hr excluding premium</p>	\$ 2,400 per day Per person	\$ 181,200
4	<p><b>Documentation and preparation of commissioning activities and back-office support during commissioning (2.1)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Estimated : 56 hours (Back office)</li> </ul>	\$ 120 per hour	\$ 6,720

<p>4</p>	<p><b>Operation Activities 2020 (section 2.2)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Charged on Time and Material basis</li> <li>• Typically:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 1 months (24/7)</li> <li>○ One (1) Certified operator</li> <li>○ 19 days shifts, 12 hours per day</li> <li>○ 2 shifts per Day (Days &amp; Night)</li> <li>○ 6 days of travel per employee</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Excluding travelling and living expenses Straight rate: \$110 per hr excluding premium</p>	<p>\$ 1,550 per day Per person</p>	<p>\$0</p>
<p>5</p>	<p><b>Operation Activities 2021/ 2022 (section 2.2)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Typically:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 6 months (24/7)</li> <li>○ One (1) Certified operator</li> <li>○ 19 days shifts, 12 hours per day</li> <li>○ 2 shifts per Day (Days &amp; Night)</li> <li>○ 6 days of travel per employee</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Excluding travelling and living expenses</p>	<p>\$ 1550 per day Per person</p>	<p>\$ 775,000</p>
<p>6</p>	<p><b>Winterization Activities (section 2.3)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Charged on Time and Material basis</li> <li>• Typically:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ One (1) Certified operator Technician and one (1) Certified operator, approx. 5 days on site, 12 hrs per day</li> <li>○ 2 rotation (winterization and resumption of operation)</li> <li>○ 6 days of travel per employee</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Excluding travelling and living expenses</p>	<p>\$ 1,550 per day for operator \$ 1850 per day for technician</p>	<p>\$ 37400</p>

7	<b>Aquavista Remote support (section 2.4)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24 months contract</li> <li>• Mandatory for Process warranty</li> <li>• Weekly process data review by process engineer</li> <li>• Weekly conference call with Plant</li> <li>• <b>Quarterly Digital Plant Audit (Fieldbit)</b></li> <li>• Hot line (7-7, 7 days per week)</li> <li>• Remote support bank hours)</li> </ul>	\$ 3,105 per month	\$ 74520
8	<b>Back office support (section 2.5)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Charged on hourly basis</li> <li>• Typically: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ One (1) Project engineer or manager</li> <li>○ Documentation or project management</li> <li>○ Estimated : 4 hours per month</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	\$185 per hour	\$ 17,760
9	<b>On demand site visits Activities (section 2.6)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Charged on Time and Material basis</li> <li>• Typically: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ One (1) Process engineer, 12 hours per day</li> <li>○ Recommended every 6 months</li> <li>○ 3 days on site (training optimisation)</li> <li>○ 2 days travel</li> <li>○ Report &amp; conf call</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Excluding travelling and living expenses</p>	\$185 per hour	On Demand

**Notes :**

No restocking fees to apply on Aquavista after 12 months.

## 2.9 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This proposal is subject to Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc. standard terms and conditions in APPENDIX A, except as stated below

### 2.9.1 EXCLUSIONS

The following items are NOT in Veolia scope of supply:

- Living expenses are excluded (meal, lodging);
- Travelling expenses are excluded (car, flight, etc.);
- Travelling time is excluded unless specified;
- Any material, tools to operate the plant is excluded;
- Remote phone line (Internet or VPN) is supplied by the Client;
- All materials, supplies and utilities required for plant operation and execution of these services including laboratory facilities and analytical work are not included;
- Consumables such as Microsand, chemicals, membranes, bag filter, cartridges, buffer solution for calibration and chemicals are not included unless specifically mentioned.
- Spare parts are not included;
- Training of non Pure Gold operators is not included;
- Repairs of parts involving specialized electrical or mechanical technicians is not included;
- Replacement of equipment is not included;
- Internet connection to be provided by Client;
- Vehicle for travel on site is not included .

### 2.9.2 CLARIFICATION

- Veolia assumes that trade personnel (pipes fitters, electricians, etc.) and helper will be available free of charge during commissioning, start-up and operation.
- Customer is responsible for sampling and analysis required by regulations

### 2.9.3 Miscellaneous

- Price and these specific Terms & Conditions are valid for a maximum period of 12 months after the PO reception. Beyond 12 months, Veolia reserves the right to revise pricing and these specific Terms & Conditions.
- The Operation Period will start when the 1<sup>st</sup> Veolia representative arrives on site for any kind of activity (installation supervision, commissioning, operation) and will stop when the last Veolia representative leaves site.
- All applicable taxes are not included.
- This proposal is valid for 30 days following the date of this offer.
- Bonds are not included in this offer and will not be provided unless formally requested by the client.
- In case of conflict between the specifications, this letter and the drawings attached to this letter, this letter shall prevail then the drawings attached to this letter, followed by the specifications.
- Veolia reserves the right to do a credit check before accepting any purchase order.
- Veolia takes exception to all liquidated damages clauses.

### 2.9.4 Payments

- All payments are due net from the date of invoice. Billing period to be every months.



- First payment to be due after reception of Purchase order. Other payments to be made
- Veolia reserves the right of changing the payment terms, under mutual agreement with the Client.

### 2.9.5 Rates and Expenses

- Any additional back-office support or Project Management if required following the approval by the Customer shall be billed according to back-office rates performed during normal business hours (from 8 AM to 5 PM EST, during normal work week).
- For all site activities excepting operation activities, the straight time rate applies to work and travel performed for a standard 12-hour work day during a normal work week, Monday through Friday exclusive of holydays.
- Overtime:
  - Work and travel performed in excess of 12 hours any day of the week shall be billed at 1.5 times the straight time rate.
  - Work and travel performed on Saturdays, Sundays shall be billed at 1.5 times the straight time rate
  - Work and travel performed on a Veolia designated holiday shall be billed at 2 times the straight time rate.
  - Performance of overtime work shall be at the sole discretion of Veolia and the Field Representative. The rates quoted are current as of the date of this proposal and are subject to change without notice.
- Long Stay:
  - There straight rates are based on stay that does not exceed five days. For longer stays (including travel time), the following premium applies:
    - For stay longer than 5 days, 15% premium applies on rate
    - For Stay longer than 12 days; 20% premium applies on rate; and
    - For stay longer than 18 days, 25% premium applies on rate
- For operation activities, a daily rate of \$1550 per day applies to work performed for a standard 12-hour work day during a normal work week. Work performed in excess of 12 hours any day of the week shall be billed at 1.5 times the straight time rate. Work performed in excess on a Sunday or a Veolia designated holiday shall be billed at 2 times the straight time rate. Performance of overtime work shall be at the sole discretion of Veolia and the Field Representative. The rates quoted are current as of the date of this proposal and are subject to change without notice
- Working hours include waiting time. Waiting hours include, but not limited to, those caused by pumping problems or the lack of water.
- Daily site intervention report will need to be signed and approved by the Client.
- A minimum of 1 hours will be charged for each emergency call. A maximum response time of 4 hours must be taken into consideration.
- The overlap period on cross-shift is not included in the 12-hour working days. A maximum overlap period of 15 min per operation representative is considered free of charge. Any extra time beyond 15 min shall be billed as overtime work.
- Daily travel time in and out of the workplace is not included in the 12-hour working days. A maximum of 15 min daily travel time in and out of the workplace is considered free of charge. Any extra travel time beyond 15 min shall be billed at 1.5 the straight time.
- Veolia reserves the right to add resources on site if required following the approval by the Customer.
- A minimum of 2-business-day notice is required for mobilization of any additional resources on site, excluding travel time. For emergency situation requiring immediate mobilization on site, additional fees may apply.

- In the event of the operation is less than a month, the monthly fee shall be billed on a prorated basis plus an additional fee covering the additional costs incurred to accommodate additional travels if needed.
- Specific training or site requirements such as safety trainings or review are not considered in the costs and shall be considered as additional time.
- Any travel and living expenses not included shall be **reimbursed at Cost plus 15%**. Receipts can provided upon request
- Meals to be billed at 75\$ perdiem for stay under 14 days and 65\$ perdiem for stay above 14 days
- Any change in the assumptions or conditions contained herein or noticed during the duration of the Contract shall constitute a Variation.

**Proprietary Notice**

This proposal contains information and intellectual property that belongs to Veolia. The information, concepts and data contained in this proposal shall not be disclosed except for the express purpose of bid evaluation and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed in whole or in part for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If a contract is awarded to Veolia as a result of or in connection with the submission of this data, Buyer shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit Buyer's right to use information contained in this proposal if it is obtained from another source without restriction.


Veolia Water Technologies would like to thank you for allowing us to review your requirements. Should you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me at any time.

Kindest Regards,

David Oliphant  
*Vice President Business Development- Heavy Industry*  
VEOLIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES CANADA


70 years in Canada

Direct: +1 905 286 6585 / cell: +1 519 501 1046  
2000 Argentia Road / Plaza 4, Suite 430 / Mississauga, ON L5N 1W1 / Canada  
[www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca](http://www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca) / [www.veoliawaterstna.com](http://www.veoliawaterstna.com)

Resourcing the world  VEOLIA

**Guillaume Venco, P. Eng.**  
MWS Supervisor  
WATER TECHNOLOGIES

bureau/office: 514-334-7230 # 3234 / cell.: 514-702-6505  
4105 Sartelon, Montréal, QC H4S 3B3  
[www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca](http://www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca) / [www.veoliawaterstna.com](http://www.veoliawaterstna.com)

Resourcing the world  VEOLIA



**APPENDIX A VEOLIA GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR SALE

The present General Terms and Conditions of Sale of Products ('Terms and Conditions') govern the supply of Products and Services (collectively the "Products") by Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc. herein defined as "Veolia Canada". These Terms and Conditions shall prevail over the Customer's terms and conditions of purchase whether or not provided to Veolia Canada. Neither commencement of performance nor delivery by Veolia Canada shall be construed as or constitute acceptance of Customer's terms and conditions of purchase. The present Terms and Conditions shall not be amended without Veolia Canada's prior consent in writing.

### 1. Definition and interpretation

1.1 In the present Terms and Conditions:

'Customer' means a person to whom an Offer is made or to whom Products are supplied; Veolia Canada means Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc. Veolia Canada and Customer shall be defined hereinafter individually or collectively as Party or Parties; 'Delivery Date' means the date set for delivery in the Offer or the Order, and if such Offer and Order conflict in such respect, then the date set out in the Offer unless agreed in writing by the parties; 'Intellectual Property' means all forms of intellectual property rights including patents, designs, drawings, copyright, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets or any other intellectual or industrial property right, whether registered or unregistered related to the Products; 'Offer' means an offer by Veolia Canada to supply Products; 'Order' means an effective contract to supply Products as per article 3 to which these Terms and Conditions apply; 'Products' means goods, spare parts, consumables, equipment or materials, and services as the case may be supplied by Veolia Canada to the Customer pursuant to an Order; 'Work' means the delivery of Products to the agreed point of delivery, and any installation or other related activities included in the Order. 1.2 In the present Terms and Conditions: a) clause headings and bold characters are for convenience only and shall not affect interpretation thereof; b) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa; and c) words importing a gender include any gender.

### 2. Offer

2.1 Veolia Canada may vary the content of the Offer at any time before its acceptance. 2.2 Unless otherwise stated in the Offer; the Offer remains open for acceptance for thirty (30) days after its date, but may be withdrawn by Veolia Canada at any time before acceptance.

### 3. Effective date

3.1 The Order shall become effective upon Veolia Canada's written acceptance of the Customer's Order, unless otherwise agreed between the Parties.

### 4. Cancellation

The Customer may not cancel any Order unless the Customer: a) obtains Veolia Canada's prior written approval; and b) pays Veolia Canada all costs incurred or damages suffered by Veolia Canada in connection with the cancellation of the Order (including without limitation any charges, termination costs, duties, taxes, expenses, design costs, expected profits, purchasing costs or other outgoings paid or incurred in expectation of the completion of the Order). Products returned without Veolia Canada prior written consent will not be accepted for credit.

### 5. Variations and Change in Law

5.1 If the Customer requests in writing a variation to an Order: a) Veolia Canada will use its reasonable efforts to comply with the request; and b) if Veolia Canada can comply with the request: i) the Customer shall pay Veolia Canada the costs reasonably invoiced for the variation; ii) Veolia Canada will advise the Customer of any delivery delay resulting from complying with the request; and iii) Veolia Canada will advise the Customer of any impact on the warranties given in respect of the Products. 5.2 Any attempt by the Customer to unilaterally vary the content of an Order (including these Terms and Conditions), whether orally or in writing, is void. Veolia Canada shall not begin work related to the Variation unless agreement is reached between the Parties. Veolia Canada shall be entitled to compensation for any change in law having effect on the performance of the Order.

### 6. Price and payment

6.1 The price of Products shall be specified in the Offer to the Customer. Except as may be otherwise provided in an Offer, the price does not include any goods and services or consumer sales tax, and/or other similar taxes, excise and custom duties, required by law in the jurisdiction of delivery of the Products or otherwise. The Customer shall bear sole responsibility for the payment of any such tax or duty. 6.2 The price shall be subject to adjustment upon an increase in the cost of raw materials and/or wages according to the formula determined by Veolia Canada in its sole discretion, and upon written notice to the Customer. 6.3 Unless specified otherwise in writing, terms of payment are 100%, net 30 days. 6.4 Customer shall be charged 2% interest per month (24% per year) of any unpaid balance, and Customer shall pay all of Veolia Canada's reasonable costs (including attorneys' fees) of collecting amounts due but unpaid. All orders are subject to credit approval. 6.5 All above prices are in Canadian Dollars; 6.6 Nothing in the provisions of clause 6.4 above shall limit any right Veolia Canada may otherwise have to recover payment of amounts due and/or damages.

### 7. Delivery and risks

7.1 Unless otherwise stated in an Order: a) Veolia Canada shall deliver the Products *Ex Works*; and b) the Customer must arrange to pick up the Products immediately upon the Delivery Date; and c) all risks including risk of loss or damage and care and custody to the Products shall pass to the Customer upon delivery as per a) above. Any use of the Products before acceptance other than at the time of the tests carried out in the presence of Veolia Canada the Contractor shall be deemed to be Provisional Acceptance of the Work and shall automatically result in the immediate transfer of risk and the beginning of the warranty period.

### 8. Ownership of the products

8.1 Subject to clause 8.2 below, Veolia Canada shall provide full and unrestricted title to the Customer for the Products free and clear of all liens, restrictions, reservations, security interests and encumbrances (save as for the intellectual property rights associated with the Products). 8.2 Ownership of the Products only passes to the Customer when all of the Products under the said Order are paid for in full. Until then: a) ownership of the Products remains with Veolia Canada; b) the Customer holds the Products as bailer for Veolia Canada; and c) the Customer shall maintain Veolia Canada's identification property signs on the Products.

### 9. Warranty

9.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Offer: Veolia Canada Products shall be guaranteed to be free from faulty materials, workmanship or defects for a fixed period of eighteen (18) months from the Delivery Date or (12) months from the date of substantial performance, whichever period expires the earliest. 9.2 The present warranty is subject to prior notification by the Customer to Veolia Canada within ten (10) business days after the discovery of the defect. 9.3 During the warranty period Veolia Canada will, at its sole discretion, either: a) repair or replace Ex-Works, or b) pay to the Customer the cost of replacing or repairing, at Customer's risk, that part or all of the Products which are reasonably found to be defective. Repair and/or replacement of Products shall not constitute an extension of the warranty period. 9.4 Customer's failure to notify Veolia Canada pursuant to clause 9.2 above shall constitute acknowledgement of compliance of the Products with the Order and the Customer shall then be deemed to have waived any such claim in relation to the Products. 9.5 Save and except for warranties expressly stated in the Offer, THE WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES OF VEOLIA CANADA. VEOLIA CANADA MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, ORAL, WRITTEN, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES ARISING BY CUSTOM, TRADE USAGE, PROMISE, EXAMPLE OR DESCRIPTION, ALL OF WHICH WARRANTIES ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED BY VEOLIA CANADA AND WAIVED BY THE CUSTOMER. The warranty provided for in the present clause shall not be extended, altered or varied except by a written instrument signed by Veolia Canada and the Customer.

### 10. Exclusions from warranty

10.1 The foregoing warranty shall only apply in respect of claims as a result of defects in the Products or parts thereof which become apparent within the applicable warranty period. 10.2 Veolia Canada shall not be liable in any way, whether in contract, tort, under statute or otherwise, for any failure of the Products to comply with the warranties given under clause 9 and, (if applicable) under the express terms of the Offer: a) unless the Customer can prove, to Veolia Canada's satisfaction, that the Customer stored, installed, used and operated the Products strictly in accordance with Veolia Canada's instructions (which the Customer will receive, or must request and receive before installation - if not performed by Veolia Canada - and initial use of the Products); or b) if the failure is caused by: i) normal wear and tear, impact, improper use, or mishandling; or ii) repair, alteration or use beyond their specifications, iii) repair or

modification in any way by any person other than Veolia Canada; iv) a force majeure event. For the purposes of clarification, the warranty provided by Veolia Canada in respect of the Products or the Work does not cover normal wear and tear. 10.3 The Customer acknowledges that: a) in order to comply with its warranty obligations, Veolia Canada shall not be obliged to make any change in the design and/or specifications of the delivered Product so as to render the said Product equivalent to any other new similar Product, or new model of the Product, supplied by Veolia Canada (but the Customer agrees to accept such new model of the Product or replacement for the Product if offered by Veolia Canada); and b) Veolia Canada shall not be responsible for the replacement of consumable and spare parts items used in operation of the Products.

### 11. Exclusions and limitation of liability

11.1 The total and aggregate liability of Veolia Canada to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), statute or under any other legal theory whatsoever shall in no event exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the Order price. 11.2 Veolia Canada shall in no event be held liable to Customer for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages whatsoever arising under the Order, including any loss of profits, loss of revenues, loss of opportunities, loss of use, loss of production, loss of contracts. 11.3 The present clause 11 shall apply notwithstanding any other provision of any Order.

### 12. Purpose of products

12.1 The Customer acknowledges it relies solely on its own skill and judgment in all respects and in particular: a) in its decision to purchase the Products; and b) that the Products are fit for the purpose for which they are being acquired. 12.2 It is the Customer's sole responsibility to ensure that the Products are used for the purposes for which they were intended to be used.

### 13. Force Majeure

13.1 Veolia Canada shall not be held liable for any delay or failure in performance of any part of the Order to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by an event of force majeure, being an occurrence (other than in respect of the financial capability of a party) which prevents or delays a party from performing its obligations and which is beyond the reasonable control of such party; and which shall include, without limitation: accidental damage to its equipment or machinery; acts of God or of public enemy; blockade, rebellion, insurrection, riot or other civil unrest or violence or sabotage; weather conditions, fire, storm, flood, earthquake, or other natural disaster; terrorism, bomb or explosion; war; illness or epidemic; quarantine restrictions; industrial or labor dispute, labor shortage; transportation embargo; act or omission (including laws, regulations, disapprovals or failures to approve) of any other person (including a government, government agency, a supplier or a sub-contractor). 13.2 If any such event occurs, and Veolia Canada is delayed or unable to perform, Veolia Canada shall give notice to the Customer, and shall be automatically relieved from performance of the Order for the entire duration of such event. 13.3 If the said event lasts for more than thirty (30) days, Veolia Canada shall have the right to terminate the Order with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer. 13.4 If Veolia Canada terminates an Order under this clause 13.3 due to a Force Majeure event as described in 13.1 affecting the Customer; the Customer shall pay Veolia Canada all costs incurred or damages suffered by Veolia Canada in connection with the Order (including without limitation any charges, duties, taxes, expenses, design costs, purchasing costs or other outgoings paid or incurred in the expectancy of completion of the Order).

### 14. Export control

Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, and to the extent applicable to the Work, the Customer is responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations applicable to the storage, use, handling, installation, maintenance, removal, registration and labeling of all Products from and after Customer's receipt of the Products, as well as for the proper management and disposal of all wastes and residues associated with the Products (including but not limited to containers, excess or off-spec product, testing wastes, e.g., spent or expired lab reagents and test kits). Customer agrees to ensure that all Products provided to Customer for export are exported only in compliance with applicable export control laws and regulations. Any permits and licenses which are required to operate or to use the Products shall be procured by Customer at Customer's sole expense.

### 15. Intellectual property

The Customer acknowledges that Veolia Canada preserves all the intellectual property rights on all Products of the Order. Accordingly, the plans, technical drawings and specifications supplied by Veolia Canada and more generally any documents or information communicated in conformance with the Order remain the full and whole property of Veolia Canada and can in no way be used by the Customer for any other purpose other than that set out in the Order. As such, Veolia Canada grants to the Customer a non-exclusive license to use such documents exclusively for the purpose of installing, maintaining and repairing the Products. During the execution and for five years following the termination date of the Order, the Customer commits not to reveal to any third party, officially or not, directly or indirectly, in writing or by other means, all or any of the information which would have been communicated to the Customer by Veolia Canada within the framework of the Order, except if the Customer obtains Veolia Canada's prior written approval. The term "information" includes, without limitation, the knowledge, the plans and the worksheets, and generally, all the technical, financial or commercial information that was exchanged or communicated in relation to the Order.

### 16. Customer's default

16.1 If: a) the Customer fails to make any payment required under the Order, including interests and any other amount owing to Veolia Canada, on the date or dates due; b) the Customer breaches any other provision of the Order, Offer or of the present Terms and Conditions and fails to remedy the breach within seven (7) days after receiving a written notice requiring it to do so; or c) any step is taken to appoint a receiver, a receiver and manager, a trustee in bankruptcy, a liquidator, a provisional liquidator, an administrator or other like person in respect of part or all of the Customer's assets or business, Veolia Canada may: i) declare the entire sum remaining unpaid under the Order to immediately become due and payable; or ii) require the Customer to pay in advance of delivery or completion; or iii) suspend or cease performance until all amounts owing to Veolia Canada are paid in full; or iv) request the Customer to immediately return to Veolia Canada any Product for which full payment has not been received by Veolia Canada; or v) enter the premises in which the Products are stored and retake possession of them; and/or vi) resell all or part of the Products without notice. 16.2 This clause shall not limit any other right Veolia Canada may have to recover damages for breach of contract or any other claim under statute or at common law. For greater certainty, no failure or partial exercise of any remedy or delay in exercising any remedy, shall operate as a waiver thereof; the rights and remedies herein provided are cumulative and may be exercised singly or concurrently, and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law. 16.3 Further to the foregoing, in the event of any one of the occurrences described in 16.1 a) to c), Veolia Canada may also elect to terminate the contract in relation to the Order without prejudice to its right to claim all payment owed under the Order and under the present terms and conditions.

### 17. Early Termination

The Customer shall pay Veolia Canada, at the latest within 30 calendar days following the effective date of termination of the Order, the value of the Work conducted, performed or delivered on the Site in accordance with the Order and all the amounts remaining due to Veolia Canada on the date of termination and any early termination costs incurred or expected by Veolia Canada.

### 18. Applicable law

Veolia Canada and the Customer agree that the Offer, the Order and these Terms and Conditions shall be governed in accordance with Canadian federal laws and the applicable provincial laws in which delivery occurs (the "Province"). For any delivery outside of Canada, the laws of the province of Québec shall apply. All disputes arising between the parties in respect of such Offer, Order or Terms and Conditions shall be settled by arbitration, in the city of Montreal, Québec unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties.

### 19. Notices

19.1 All notices required to be given under the Order must be sent to the address of the recipient as set out in the Order (or any other address notified in writing by the recipient in accordance with the present clause). 19.2 Any notice will be deemed to have been duly given, if sent by mail, five (5) business days after posting, if delivered by hand, on signature of receipt acknowledging delivery and, if sent by facsimile transmission, on generation of an acknowledgment that the transmission has been successfully completed.



Madsen Project

Rev. 0

August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

**RE: Madsen Project – Invoicing Instructions**

To Accounts Receivable:

The purpose of this letter is to detail the Project invoicing process for Contractors, Vendors and Suppliers.

JDS Energy & Mining Inc. (JDS) has been engaged by Pure Gold Mining (Pure Gold) for Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management (EPCM) services to execute the surface development of the Madsen Project (the Project) at Madsen, Ontario.

JDS is acting as agent for Pure Gold in the area of procurement and contracting. JDS issues and administers contracts and purchase orders on behalf of Pure Gold, including receipt and validation of invoices prior to payment.

Contractor and vendor invoices shall be transmitted by email and made billable to:

**Company:** Pure Gold Mining  
**Address:** Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
**Attention:** Accounts Payable  
**Email:** madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca

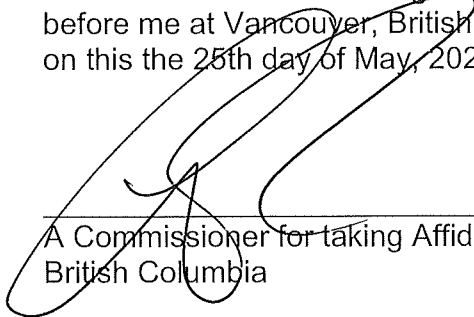
- The Project is located in the province of Ontario and therefore a 13% harmonized sales tax applies.
- The Purchase Order/Contract Number shall be included on the invoice and on the subject line of the email transmittal to JDS.
- Supporting documentation shall be attached to the invoice as appropriate: item description, pricing and quantity delivered, signed LEMs, approved material requisitions, subcontractor/vendor invoices, etc.
- Invoices will be approved by JDS as agents to Pure Gold prior to processing for payment.
- Payment will be processed by Pure Gold and made direct to the Contractor/Vendor/Supplier.

Should you require any further information of clarification, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kishi Wilson  
 Project Controls Manager Madsen Project  
 JDS Energy and Mining Inc.



This is **Exhibit "R"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



## Pure Gold Mining

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
Telephone: (604) 646-8000

## PURCHASE ORDER

**PM102**

REVISION 5

Project: Madsen Project  
Package Name: Lab Equipment - OPEX

Contract No: PM102  
Date: January 6, 2021

CONTRACT INFORMATION	
VENDOR INFORMATION	CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION
<p><b>Vendor:</b> Veolia Water Technologies Canada <b>Address:</b> 4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 <b>Attention:</b> Guillaume Venco <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a> <b>Phone:</b> 514-334-7230</p>	<p><i>(in descending order of precedence)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below</li> <li>Quote - 21000011 SW 05000</li> <li>Letter - Invoicing Instructions</li> </ol>
OWNER CONTACTS	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
<p><b>Attention:</b> Matt Coverdale (Technical/Site) <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:matc@idsmining.ca">matc@idsmining.ca</a> <b>Phone:</b> (780) 667-0342 <b>Attention:</b> Kishi Wilson (Commercial) <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:kishiw@idsmining.ca">kishiw@idsmining.ca</a> <b>Phone:</b> (250) 215-3713</p>	<p><b>Delivery Date:</b> 3 Weeks <b>Incoterms:</b> Pre-paid and Charge <b>Ship To:</b> Pure Gold Mining Inc. #2 Mine Street (Box 304) Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0</p>

COMPENSATION					
Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
1	FILTER, GFF 1.5UM 47MM PK/100 FOR SUSPENDED SOLIDS (253000)	EA	1	\$ 70.39	\$ 70.39
2	PUMP, VACUUM 1.2CFM 115V 60HZ 27PO HG,1/6HP,1725 RPM (2824800_OLD)	EA	1	\$ 1,003.86	\$ 1,003.86
3	FILTER HOLDER, 47MM MAG BASE (1352900)	EA	1	\$ 458.37	\$ 458.37
4	TUBING, LATEX 7.9X2.4MM 3.6M (56019)	EA	1	\$ 33.56	\$ 33.56
5	FLASK, FILTERING 1000ML (54653)	EA	1	\$ 77.81	\$ 77.81
6	STOPPER RUBBER 1 HOLE #8, EACH SELLS BY UNIT, BOUGHT BY PK/6 (211908)	EA	1	\$ 72.27	\$ 72.27
7	BALANCE ANALYTICAL,80GX0.1MG ZETA SERIES (2936701_OLD)	EA	1	\$ 2,933.37	\$ 2,933.37
8	OVEN, LABORATORY 200C 120V GRAVITY CONV AIR,W.GRIEVE (1428900_OLD)	EA	1	\$ 1,032.57	\$ 1,032.57
9	DESSICATOR, NON-VACUUM (1428500)	EA	1	\$ 156.42	\$ 156.42
10	DESSICATOR PLATE, 230MM (1428400)	EA	1	\$ 138.60	\$ 138.60
11	DESICCANT, DRIERITE W/IND 454G (2088701)	EA	1	\$ 31.68	\$ 31.68
12	TONGS, CRUCIBLE 9IN (56900)	EA	1	\$ 12.77	\$ 12.77
13	DISH, ALUMINUM 90MM PK/50 (2551910)	EA	1	\$ 156.42	\$ 156.42
14	DR3900 SPECTRO W/ RFID TECHNO. BENCHTOP (LPV440.99.00012)	EA	1	\$ 5,999.43	\$ 5,999.43
15	TURBIDIMETER, 2100Q, PORTABLE W/CARRYING CASE (2100Q01)	EA	1	\$ 1,720.75	\$ 1,720.75
16	METER,HQ40D,MULTIPARAMETER PLUG AND PLAY (HQ40d53000000)	EA	1	\$ 1,564.31	\$ 1,564.31
17	SENSOR,PH, GEL PHC101,1M INTELICAL STANDARD RE:HQD (PHC10101)	EA	1	\$ 417.78	\$ 417.78
18	SENSOR LDO DISSOLVED OXYGEN,1M INTELICAL STANDARD RE:HQD (LDO10101)	EA	1	\$ 1,010.05	\$ 1,010.05
19	SENSOR ORP MTC101, 1M, HQD INTELICAL STANDARD RE:HQD (MTC10101)	EA	1	\$ 537.57	\$ 537.57
20	STIRRER 6 PADDLES,PROG.1L BKR 6 GLASS BEAKER, 1L (2631710)	EA	1	\$ 5,173.74	\$ 5,173.74
21	PHOSPHORUS,TOTAL,PHOSVER3,TNT 0,06-3,50 MG/L,50 TESTS (2742645)	EA	1	\$ 114.00	\$ 114.00
22	PHOSVER@3,POWDER PILLOW,10ML 100/PK (2106069)	EA	1	\$ 57.00	\$ 57.00
23	NITRATE TNT+, LR, 0.2-13.5MG/L 25/PK (TNT835)	EA	1	\$ 68.00	\$ 68.00
24	NITRITE TNT+, 0.015-0.6MG/L 25/PK (TNT839)	EA	1	\$ 58.80	\$ 58.80
25	AMM.NITROGEN,SALICYLATE,TNT,LR 0,02-2,50 MG/L,50 TESTS (2604545)	EA	1	\$ 186.00	\$ 186.00
26	REACTOR DRB200 15X16MM SIMPLE (LTV082.53.40001)	EA	1	\$ 1,504.80	\$ 1,504.80
27	CUVER 1 COPPER REAGENT PK/100 (2105869)	EA	1	\$ 80.90	\$ 80.90
28	FERROVER,PILLOW POWDER,10ML 100/PK (2105769)	EA	1	\$ 39.20	\$ 39.20
29	NICKEL, TNT+, HR, PK/25 0.1-6.0 MG/L (TNT856)	EA	1	\$ 116.00	\$ 116.00
30	ZINC, ZINCON, RGT SET 0.01-3.00 MG/L, 100 TESTS (2429300)	EA	1	\$ 107.00	\$ 107.00
31	ALKALINITY,TOTAL,TNT+ 25-400 MG/L,25 TESTS (TNT870)	EA	1	\$ 66.60	\$ 66.60
32	WATER, DEIONIZED 4L (DEMIN) (27256)	EA	1	\$ 56.88	\$ 56.88
33	PH BUFFER SOLN KIT (4, 7 / 10) 500ML BOTTLES (2947600)	EA	1	\$ 55.25	\$ 55.25
34	WIPES,DISPOSABLE,11X22CM 280/PK (2097000)	EA	1	\$ 12.63	\$ 12.63
35	TENSETTE PIPET 1.0-10.0 ML WITH 50 TIPS (1970010)	EA	1	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
36	PIPET TIPS 10ML 250/PK RE:19700-10 TENSETTE (2199725)	EA	1	\$ 83.70	\$ 83.70
37	RACK, COD TEST TUBES COOLING 16MM (1864100)	EA	1	\$ 125.00	\$ 125.00
38	CYLINDER, GRAD MIX 25ML (2088640)	EA	1	\$ 51.20	\$ 51.20



**Pure Gold Mining**

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
 Telephone: (604) 646-8000

**PURCHASE ORDER**

**PM102**

REVISION 5

Project: Madsen Project

Contract No: PM102

Package Name: Lab Equipment - OPEX

Date: January 6, 2021

**CONTRACT INFORMATION**

VENDOR INFORMATION	CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION
Vendor: Veolia Water Technologies Canada Address: 4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Attention: Guillaume Venco Email: <a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a> Phone: 514-334-7230	(in descending order of precedence) 1. This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below 2. Quote - 21000011 SW 05000 3. Letter - Invoicing Instructions
OWNER CONTACTS	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
Attention: Matt Coverdale (Technical/Site) Email: <a href="mailto:mattc@jdsmining.ca">mattc@jdsmining.ca</a> Phone: (780) 667-0342 Attention: Kishi Wilson (Commercial) Email: <a href="mailto:kishiw@jdsmining.ca">kishiw@jdsmining.ca</a> Phone: (250) 215-3713	Delivery Date: 3 Weeks Incoterms: Pre-paid and Charge Ship To: Pure Gold Mining Inc. #2 Mine Street (Box 304) Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0

**COMPENSATION**


Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
39	BEAKER, GLASS 100ML (50042H)	EA	2	\$ 11.10	\$ 22.20
40	BEAKER GLASS 50ML (50041H)	EA	3	\$ 10.40	\$ 31.20
41	BRUSH, CYLINDER, 33CM BRUSH 13CM LONG X 5CM DIAM (68700)	EA	1	\$ 7.30	\$ 7.30
42	PIPET VARIABLE VOLUME 1.0-5ML (BBP065)	EA	1	\$ 471.00	\$ 471.00
43	PIPET TIPS FOR BBP065, 75/PK (BBP068)	EA	1	\$ 50.60	\$ 50.60
44	CYLINDER, GRAD MIX 50 ML GLASS CLASS B, LOW FORM (189641)	EA	1	\$ 59.80	\$ 59.80
45	FLASK, VOL GLASS CLASS A 100ML (1457442)	EA	1	\$ 53.70	\$ 53.70
	FREIGHT	LS	1	\$ 180.00	\$ 180.00

Subtotal	\$	26,710.48
Sales Tax (13% HST)	\$	3,472.36
<b>Total Current Purchase Order</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>30,182.84</b>
Total Previous Revisions CAPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$	3,356,165.37
Total Previous Revisions OPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$	1,158,000.00
<b>Total Purchases to Date No Tax</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,540,875.85</b>

**SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS**

EPCM PROJECT MANAGER

CONTRACTORS' ACCEPTANCE:

  
 Chris Copley  
 JDS Energy & Mining  
 VP, Construction  
 2021-01-07  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature Name  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date

OWNERS' AUTHORIZATION:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature Name  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date



## Sales Quotation

Email: diego.buenaventura@veolia.com

**Sales Quote Number:** 21000011 SQ 05000  
**Sales Quote Date:** 2021/01/05

### Sold To Address

PURE GOLD MINING  
 1055 WEST HASTING ST  
 MADSEN-AP@JDSMINING.CA  
 KISHIW@JDSMINING.CA  
 VANCOUVER BC V6E 2E9  
 Canada  
**Attention To:** PURE GOLD MINING

### Ship To Address

PURE GOLD MINING INC  
 # 2 MINE STREET, BOX 304  
 ACCOUNTS@PUREGOLDMINING.CA  
 MADSEN ON P0V 2C0  
 Canada  
**Attention To:** PURE GOLD MINING INC

### Customer Information

**Customer Number:** 1266983  
**Contact Name:** PURE GOLD MINING  
**Phone:**  
**Fax:**  
**Email:**

### Sales Quote Information

**Quoted By:** BUENAVENTURA DIEGO  
**Quoted For:**  
**Customer Purchase Order Number :** LAB EQUIPMENT REQUEST

Line	Item Number	Quantity	UoM	Net Unit Price (CAD)	Total Price (CAD)
1.000	TOKIGU200078 <b>Item Description:</b> FILTER, GFF 1.5UM 47MM PK/100 FOR SUSPENDED SOLIDS <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 253000	1.000	Each	70.3890	70.39
2.000	IEGULB200309 <b>Item Description:</b> PUMP, VACUUM 1.2CFM 115V 60HZ 27PO HG,1/6HP,1725 RPM <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 2824800_OLD	1.000	Each	1,003.8600	1,003.86
3.000	TOLBGU200777 <b>Item Description:</b> FILTER HOLDER, 47MM MAG BASE <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 1352900	1.000	Each	458.3700	458.37
4.000	FTTURU200243 <b>Item Description:</b> TUBING, LATEX 7.9X2.4MM 3.6M <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 56019	1.000	Each	33.5610	33.56
5.000	TOLBGU200300 <b>Item Description:</b> FLASK, FILTERING 1000ML <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 54653	1.000	Each	77.8140	77.81
6.000	TOLBGU200350 <b>Item Description:</b> STOPPER RUBBER 1 HOLE #8, EACH SELLS BY UNIT, BOUGHT BY PK/6 <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 211908	1.000	Each	72.2700	72.27



## Sales Quotation

Email: diego.buenaventura@veolia.com

**Sales Quote Number:** 21000011 SQ 05000  
**Sales Quote Date:** 2021/01/05

Line	Item Number	Quantity	UoM	Net Unit Price (CAD)	Total Price (CAD)
7.000	IEMRLB201404 Item Description: BALANCE ANALYTICAL,80GX0.1MG ZETA SERIES Manufacturer Part Number: 2936701_OLD	1.000	Each	2,933.3700	2,933.37
8.000	IEMRLB201343 Item Description: OVEN, LABORATORY 200C 120V GRAVITY CONV AIR,W.GRIEVE Manufacturer Part Number: 1428900_OLD	1.000	Each	1,032.5700	1,032.57
9.000	TOLBSP303892 Item Description: DESSICATOR, NON-VACUUM Manufacturer Part Number: 1428500	1.000	Each	156.4200	156.42
10.000	TOLBSP200887 Item Description: DESSICATOR PLATE, 230MM Manufacturer Part Number: 1428400	1.000	Each	138.6000	138.60
11.000	CHKIGU203737 Item Description: DESICCANT, DRIERITE W/IND 454G Manufacturer Part Number: 2088701	1.000	Each	31.6800	31.68
12.000	TOLBGU200181 Item Description: TONGS, CRUCIBLE 9IN Manufacturer Part Number: 56900	1.000	Each	12.7710	12.77
13.000	TOLBGU200231 Item Description: DISH, ALUMINUM 90MM PK/50 Manufacturer Part Number: 2551910	1.000	Each	156.4200	156.42
14.000	IEMRLB300812 Item Description: DR3900 SPECTRO W/ RFID TECHNO. BENCHTOP Manufacturer Part Number: LPV440.99.00012	1.000	Each	5,999.4300	5,999.43
15.000	IEMRTB200596 Item Description: TURBIDIMETER, 2100Q, PORTABLE W/CARRYING CASE Manufacturer Part Number: 2100Q01	1.000	Each	1,720.7500	1,720.75
16.000	IEMRLB200449 Item Description: METER,HQ40D,MULTIPARAMETER PLUG AND PLAY Manufacturer Part Number: HQ40d53000000	1.000	Each	1,564.3100	1,564.31
17.000	IEPOPH200710 Item Description: SENSOR,PH, GEL PHC101,1M INTELICAL STANDARD RE:HQD Manufacturer Part Number: PHC10101	1.000	Each	417.7800	417.78

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.  
 ISO 9001:2015  
 4105 Sartelon  
 Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada H4S 2B3  
 Phone: (514) 334-7230 Fax: (514) 334-5070  
 www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca  
 vwcanada\_sales@veolia.com

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.  
 ISO 9001:2015  
 2000 Argenta Road, Plaza IV, Suite 430  
 Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5N 1W1  
 Phone: (905) 286-4846 Fax: (905) 286-5805  
 www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca  
 vwcanada\_sales@veolia.com



## Sales Quotation

Email: diego.buenaventura@veolia.com

**Sales Quote Number:** 21000011 SQ 05000  
**Sales Quote Date:** 2021/01/05

Line	Item Number	Quantity	UoM	Net Unit Price (CAD)	Total Price (CAD)
18.000	IEPODS200618	1.000	Each	1,010.0500	1,010.05
<b>Item Description:</b> SENSOR LDO DISSOLVED OXYGEN,1M INTELICAL STANDARD RE:HQD <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> LDO10101					
19.000	IEPOPH201520	1.000	Each	537.5700	537.57
<b>Item Description:</b> SENSOR ORP MTC101, 1M, HQD INTELICAL STANDARD RE:HQD <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> MTC10101					
20.000	IEMRGU309482	1.000	Each	5,173.7400	5,173.74
<b>Item Description:</b> STIRRER 6 PADDLES,PROG.1L BKR 6 GLASS BEAKER, 1L <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 2631710					
21.000	CHKIGU202733	1.000	Each	114.0000	114.00
<b>Item Description:</b> PHOSPHORUS,TOTAL,,PHOSVER3,TNT 0,06-3,50 MG/L,50 TESTS <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 2742645					
22.000	CHKIGU202694	1.000	Each	57.0000	57.00
<b>Item Description:</b> PHOSVER@3,POWDER PILLOW,10ML 100/PK <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 2106069					
23.000	CHKIRT204357	1.000	Each	68.0000	68.00
<b>Item Description:</b> NITRATE TNT+, LR, 0.2-13.5MG/L 25/PK <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> TNT835					
24.000	CHKIRT204359	1.000	Each	58.8000	58.80
<b>Item Description:</b> NITRITE TNT+, 0.015-0.6MG/L 25/PK <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> TNT839					
25.000	CHKIGU202705	1.000	Each	186.0000	186.00
<b>Item Description:</b> AMM.NITROGEN,SALICYLATE,TNT,LR 0,02-2,50 MG/L,50 TESTS <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 2604545					
26.000	TOLBGU321276	1.000	Each	1,504.8000	1,504.80
<b>Item Description:</b> REACTOR DRB200 15X16MM SIMPLE <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> LTV082.53.40001					
27.000	CHKIRT204165	1.000	Each	80.9000	80.90
<b>Item Description:</b> CUVER 1 COPPER REAGENT PK/100 <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 2105869					
28.000	CHKIGU0120	1.000	Each	39.2000	39.20
<b>Item Description:</b> FERROVER@,PILLOW POWDER,10ML 100/PK <b>Manufacturer Part Number:</b> 2105769					



## Sales Quotation

Email: diego.buenaventura@veolia.com

**Sales Quote Number:** 21000011 SQ 05000  
**Sales Quote Date:** 2021/01/05

Line	Item Number	Quantity	UoM	Net Unit Price (CAD)	Total Price (CAD)
29.000	CHKIRT204367 Item Description: NICKEL, TNT+, HR, PK/25 0.1-6.0 MG/L Manufacturer Part Number: TNT856	1.000	Each	116.0000	116.00
30.000	CHKIRT204251 Item Description: ZINC, ZINCON, RGT SET 0.01-3.00 MG/L, 100 TESTS Manufacturer Part Number: 2429300	1.000	Each	107.0000	107.00
30.100	CHKIRT204373 Item Description: ALKALINITY, TOTAL, TNT+ 25-400 MG/L, 25 TESTS Manufacturer Part Number: TNT870	1.000	Each	66.6000	66.60
31.000	CHKIGU203594 Item Description: WATER, DEIONIZED 4L (DEMIN) Manufacturer Part Number: 27256	1.000	Each	56.8800	56.88
32.000	CHKIPH202768 Item Description: PH BUFFER SOLN KIT (4, 7 / 10) 500ML BOTTLES Manufacturer Part Number: 2947600	1.000	Each	55.2500	55.25
33.000	TOLBGU200212 Item Description: WIPES, DISPOSABLE, 11X22CM 280/PK Manufacturer Part Number: 2097000	1.000	Each	12.6300	12.63
34.000	TOLBGU200171 Item Description: TENSETTE PIPET 1.0-10.0 ML WITH 50 TIPS Manufacturer Part Number: 1970010	1.000	Each	450.0000	450.00
35.000	TOLBGU200445 Item Description: PIPET TIPS 10ML 250/PK RE:19700-10 TENSETTE Manufacturer Part Number: 2199725	1.000	Each	83.7000	83.70
36.000	TOLBGU200857 Item Description: RACK, COD TEST TUBES COOLING 16MM Manufacturer Part Number: 1864100	1.000	Each	125.0000	125.00
37.000	TOLBGU200404 Item Description: CYLINDER, GRAD MIX 25ML Manufacturer Part Number: 2088640	1.000	Each	51.2000	51.20
38.000	TOLBGU200265 Item Description: BEAKER, GLASS 100ML Manufacturer Part Number: 50042H	2.000	Each	11.1000	22.20



## Sales Quotation

Email: diego.buenaventura@veolia.com

Sales Quote Number: 21000011 SQ 05000  
 Sales Quote Date: 2021/01/05

Line	Item Number	Quantity	UoM	Net Unit Price (CAD)	Total Price (CAD)
39.000	TOLBGU201158 Item Description: BEAKER GLASS 50ML Manufacturer Part Number: 50041H	3.000	Each	10.4000	31.20
40.000	TOLBGU200830 Item Description: BRUSH, CYLINDER, 33CM BRUSH 13CM LONG X 5CM DIAM Manufacturer Part Number: 68700	1.000	Each	7.3000	7.30
41.000	TOLBGU201266 Item Description: PIPET VARIABLE VOLUME 1.0-5ML Manufacturer Part Number: BBP065	1.000	Each	471.0000	471.00
42.000	TOLBGU200261 Item Description: PIPET TIPS FOR BBP065, 75/PK Manufacturer Part Number: BBP068	1.000	Each	50.6000	50.60
44.000	TOLBGU200341 Item Description: CYLINDER, GRAD MIX 50 ML GLASS CLASS B, LOW FORM Manufacturer Part Number: 189641	1.000	Each	59.8000	59.80
45.000	TOLBGU200374 Item Description: FLASK, VOL GLASS CLASS A 100ML Manufacturer Part Number: 1457442	1.000	Each	53.7000	53.70
46.000	R080SALFREIGHT Item Description: FREIGHT FREIGHT	1.000	Each	180.0000	180.00

Subtotal Quote Amount	26,710.48
GST Amount	0.00
PST Amount	0.00
HST Amount	3,472.36

Total Due	30,182.84
Currency	CAD

Gov Registration #	R 102 693785
Prov Registration #	1000012471

### Legal Notice Section

This order is subject to Veolia General & Supplemental Terms and Conditions of Sales as indicated in Veolia's proposal. Administration charges of 2% per month (24% per year) will be charged on late payment or in accordance with the terms & conditions stated in our offer.

### VAT Legal Notice Section

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.  
 ISO 9001:2015  
 4105 Sartelon  
 Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada H4S 2B3  
 Phone: (514) 334-7230 Fax: (514) 334-5070  
 www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca  
 vwcanada\_sales@veolia.com

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.  
 ISO 9001:2015  
 2000 Argenta Road, Plaza IV, Suite 430  
 Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5N 1W1  
 Phone: (905) 286-4846 Fax: (905) 286-5805  
 www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca  
 vwcanada\_sales@veolia.com





## Sales Quotation

Email: [diego.buenaventura@veolia.com](mailto:diego.buenaventura@veolia.com)

**Sales Quote Number:** 21000011 SQ 05000  
**Sales Quote Date:** 2021/01/05

### Commercial Details

<b>Payment Terms</b>	30 Days Invoice Date
<b>Freight Terms</b>	Pre-paid and Charge
<b>Delivery Instructions</b>	
<b>Quote Validity</b>	2021/02/04
<b>Condition Of Sales</b>	This order is subject to Veolia General & Supplemental Terms and Conditions of Sales as indicated in Veolia's proposal. VWS&T Standard Terms and Conditions shall apply.



# Sales Quotation

Email: diego.buenaventura@veolia.com

Sales Quote Number: 21000011 SQ 05000  
Sales Quote Date: 2021/01/05



## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR SALE

The present General Terms and Conditions of Sale of Products (Terms and Conditions) govern the supply of Products and Services (collectively the "Products") by Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc. herein defined as "Veolia Canada". These terms and Conditions shall prevail over the Customer's terms and conditions of purchase whether or not provided to Veolia Canada. Neither commencement of performance nor delivery by Veolia Canada shall be construed as or constitute acceptance of Customer's terms and conditions of purchase. The present Terms and Conditions shall not be amended without Veolia Canada's prior consent in writing.

### 1. Definition and interpretation

#### 1.1 In the present Terms and Conditions:

"Customer" means a person to whom an Offer is made or to whom Products are supplied; Veolia Canada means Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc. Veolia Canada and Customer shall be defined hereinafter individually or collectively as Party or Parties. "Delivery Date" means the date set for delivery in the Offer or the Order, and if such Offer and Order conflict in such respect, then the date set out in the Offer unless agreed in writing by the parties; "Intellectual Property" means all forms of intellectual property rights including patents, designs, drawings, copyright, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets or any other intellectual or industrial property right, whether registered or unregistered related to the Products; "Offer" means an offer by Veolia Canada to supply Products; "Order" means an effective contract to supply Products as per article 3 to which these Terms and Conditions apply; "Products" means goods, spare parts, consumables, equipment or materials, and services as the case may be supplied by Veolia Canada to the Customer pursuant to an Order; "Work" means the delivery of Products to the agreed point of delivery, and any installation or other related activities included in the Order. 1.2 In the present Terms and Conditions: a) clause headings and bold characters are for convenience only and shall not affect interpretation thereof; b) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa; and c) words importing a gender include any gender.

#### 2. Offer

2.1 Veolia Canada may vary the content of the Offer at any time before its acceptance. 2.2 Unless otherwise stated in the Offer, the Offer remains open for acceptance for thirty (30) days after its date, but may be withdrawn by Veolia Canada at any time before acceptance.

#### 3. Effective date

3.1 The Order shall become effective upon Veolia Canada's written acceptance of the Customer's Order, unless otherwise agreed between the Parties.

#### 4. Cancellation

The Customer may not cancel any Order unless the Customer: a) obtains Veolia Canada's prior written approval; and b) pays Veolia Canada all costs incurred or damages suffered by Veolia Canada in connection with the cancellation of the Order (including without limitation any charges, termination costs, duties, taxes, expenses, design costs, expected profits, purchasing costs or other outgoings paid or incurred in expectation of the completion of the Order). Products returned without Veolia Canada prior written consent will not be accepted for credit.

#### 5. Variations and Change in Law

5.1 If the Customer requests in writing a variation to an Order: a) Veolia Canada will use its reasonable efforts to comply with the request; and b) if Veolia Canada can comply with the request: i) the Customer shall pay Veolia Canada the costs reasonably invoiced for the variation; ii) Veolia Canada will advise the Customer of any delivery delay resulting from complying with the request; and iii) Veolia Canada will advise the Customer of any impact on the warranties given in respect of the Products. 5.2 Any attempt by the Customer to unilaterally vary the content of an Order (including these Terms and Conditions), whether orally or in writing, is void. Veolia Canada shall not begin work related to the Variation unless agreement is reached between the Parties. Veolia Canada shall be entitled to compensation for any change in law having effect on the performance of the Order.

#### 6. Price and payment

6.1 The price of Products shall be specified in the Offer to the Customer. Except as may be otherwise provided in an Offer, the price does not include any goods and services or consumer sales tax, and/or other similar taxes, excise and custom duties, required by law in the jurisdiction of delivery of the Products or otherwise. The Customer shall bear sole responsibility for the payment of any such tax or duty. 6.2 The price shall be subject to adjustment upon an increase in the cost of raw materials and/or wages according to the formula determined by Veolia Canada in its sole discretion, and upon written notice to the Customer. 6.3 Unless specified otherwise in writing, terms of payment are 100%, net 30 days. 6.4 Customer shall be charged 2% interest per month (24% per year) of any unpaid balance, and Customer shall pay all of Veolia Canada's reasonable costs (including attorneys' fees) of collecting amounts due but unpaid. All orders are subject to credit approval. 6.5 All above prices are in Canadian Dollars; 6.6 Nothing in the provisions of clause 6.4 above shall limit any right Veolia Canada may otherwise have to recover payment of amounts due and/or damages.

#### 7. Delivery and risks

7.1 Unless otherwise stated in an Order: a) Veolia Canada shall deliver the Products Ex Works - Veolia Canada factory; and b) the Customer must arrange to pick up the Products immediately upon the Delivery Date; and c) all risks including risk of loss or damage and care and custody to the Products shall pass to the Customer upon delivery as per a) above. Any use of the Products before acceptance other than at the time of the tests carried out in the presence of Veolia Canada shall be deemed to be Provisional Acceptance of the Work and shall automatically result in the immediate transfer of risk and the beginning of the warranty period.

#### 8. Ownership of the products

8.1 Subject to clause 8.2 below, Veolia Canada shall provide full and unrestricted title to the Customer for the Products free and clear of all liens, restrictions, reservations, security interests and encumbrances (save as for the intellectual property rights associated with the Products). 8.2 Ownership of the Products only passes to the Customer when all of the Products under the said Order are paid for in full. Until then: a) ownership of the Products remains with Veolia Canada; b) the Customer holds the Products as bailee for Veolia Canada; and c) the Customer shall maintain Veolia Canada's identification property signs on the Products.

#### 9. Warranty

9.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Offer: Veolia Canada Products shall be guaranteed to be free from faulty materials, workmanship or defects for a fixed period of eighteen (18) months from the Delivery Date or (12) months from the date of substantial performance, whichever period expires the earliest. 9.2 The present warranty is subject to prior notification by the Customer to Veolia Canada within ten (10) business days after the discovery of the defect. 9.3 During the warranty period Veolia Canada will, at its sole discretion, either: a) repair or replace Ex-Works - Veolia Canada factory; or b) pay to the Customer the cost of replacing or repairing, at Customer's risk, that part or all of the Products which are reasonably found to be defective. Repair and/or replacement of Products shall not constitute an extension of the warranty period. 9.4 Customer's failure to notify Veolia Canada pursuant to clause 9.2 above shall constitute acknowledgement of compliance of the Products with the Order and the Customer shall then be deemed to have waived any such claim in relation to the Products. 9.5 Save and except for warranties expressly stated in the Offer, THE WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES OF VEOLIA CANADA. VEOLIA CANADA MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, ORAL, WRITTEN, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES ARISING BY CUSTOM, TRADE USAGE, PROMISE, EXAMPLE OR DESCRIPTION, ALL OF WHICH WARRANTIES ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED BY VEOLIA CANADA AND WAIVED BY THE CUSTOMER. The warranty provided for in the present clause shall not be extended, altered or varied except by a written instrument signed by Veolia Canada and the Customer.

#### 10. Exclusions from warranty

10.1 The foregoing warranty shall only apply in respect of claims as a result of defects in the Products or parts thereof which become apparent within the applicable warranty period. 10.2 Veolia Canada shall not be liable in any way, whether in contract, tort, under statute or otherwise, for any failure of the Products to comply with the warranties given under clause 9 and, (if applicable) under the express terms of the Offer: a) unless the Customer can prove, to Veolia Canada's satisfaction, that the Customer stored, installed, used and operated the Products strictly in accordance with Veolia Canada's instructions (which the Customer will receive, or must request and receive before installation - if not performed by Veolia Canada - and initial use of the Products); or b) if the failure is caused by: i) normal wear and tear, impact, improper use, or mishandling; or ii) repair, alteration or use beyond their specifications; iii) repair or modification in any way by any person other than Veolia Canada; iv) a force majeure event. For the purposes of clarification, the warranty provided by Veolia Canada in respect of the Products or the Work does not cover normal wear and tear. 10.3 The Customer acknowledges that: a) in order to comply with its warranty obligations, Veolia Canada shall not be obliged to make any change in the design and/or specifications of the delivered Product so as to render the said Product equivalent to any other new similar Product, or new model of the Product, supplied by Veolia Canada (but the Customer agrees to accept such new model of the Product or replacement for the Product if offered by Veolia Canada); and b) Veolia Canada shall not be responsible for the replacement of consumable and spare parts items used in operation of the Products.

#### 11. Exclusions and limitation of liability

11.1 The total and aggregate liability of Veolia Canada to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), statute or under any other legal theory whatsoever shall in no event exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the Order price. 11.2 Veolia Canada shall in no event be held liable to Customer for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages whatsoever arising under the Order, including any loss of profits, loss of revenues, loss of opportunities, loss of use, loss of production, loss of contracts. 11.3 The present clause 11 shall apply notwithstanding any other provision of any Order.

#### 12. Purpose of products

12.1 The Customer acknowledges it relies solely on its own skill and judgment in all respects and in particular: a) in its decision to purchase the Products; and b) that the Products are fit for the purpose for which they are being acquired. 12.2 It is the Customer's sole responsibility to ensure that the Products are used for the purposes for which they were intended to be used.

#### 13. Force Majeure

13.1 Veolia Canada shall not be held liable for any delay or failure in performance of any part of the Order to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by an event of force majeure, being an occurrence (other than in respect of the financial capacity of a party) which prevents or delays a party from performing its obligations and which is beyond the reasonable control of such party; and which shall include, without limitation: accidental damage to its equipment or machinery; acts of God or of public enemy; blockade, rebellion, insurrection, riot or other civil unrest or violence or sabotage; weather conditions; fire, storm, flood, earthquake, or other natural disaster; terrorism; bomb or explosion; war, illness, epidemic or pandemic, including COVID-19; quarantine restrictions; industrial or labor dispute, labor shortage; transportation embargo; act or omission (including laws, regulations, disapprovals or failures to approve) of any other person (including a government, government agency, a supplier or a sub-contractor). 13.2 If any such event occurs, and Veolia Canada is delayed or unable to perform, Veolia Canada shall give notice to the Customer, and shall be automatically relieved from performance of the Order for the entire duration of such event. 13.3 If the said event lasts for more than thirty (30) days, Veolia Canada shall have the right to terminate the Order with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer. 13.4 If Veolia Canada terminates an Order under this clause 13.3 due to a Force Majeure event as described in 13.1 affecting the Customer, the Customer shall pay Veolia Canada all costs incurred or damages suffered by Veolia Canada in connection with the Order (including without limitation any charges, duties, taxes, expenses, design costs, purchasing costs or other outgoings paid or incurred in the expectancy of completion of the Order).

#### 14. Export control

Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, and to the extent applicable to the Work, the Customer is responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations applicable to the storage, use, handling, installation, maintenance, removal, registration and labelling of all Products from and after Customer's receipt of the Products, as well as for the proper management and disposal of all wastes and residues associated with the Products (including but not limited to containers, excess or off-spec product, testing wastes, e.g., spent or expired lab reagents and test kits). Customer agrees to ensure that all Products provided to Customer for export are exported only in compliance with applicable export control laws and regulations. Any permits and licenses which are required to operate or to use the Products shall be procured by Customer at Customer's sole expense.

#### 15. Intellectual property

The Customer acknowledges that Veolia Canada preserves all the Intellectual Property rights on all Products of the Order. Accordingly, the plans, technical drawings and specifications supplied by Veolia Canada and more generally any documents or information communicated in conformance with the Order remain the full and whole property of Veolia Canada and can in no way be used by the Customer for any other purpose other than that set out in the Order. As such, Veolia Canada grants to the Customer a non-exclusive license to use such documents exclusively for the purpose of installing, maintaining and repairing the Products. During the execution and for five years following the termination date of the Order, the Customer commits not to reveal to any third party, officially or not, directly or indirectly, in writing or by other means, all or any of the information which would have been communicated to the Customer by Veolia Canada within the framework of the Order, except if the Customer obtains Veolia Canada's prior written approval. The term "information" includes, without limitation, the knowledge, the plans and the work-sheets, and generally, all the technical, financial or commercial information that was exchanged or communicated in relation to the Order.

#### 16. Customer's default

16.1 If a) the Customer fails to make any payment required under the Order, including interests and any other amount owing to Veolia Canada, on the date or dates due; b) the Customer breaches any other provision of the Order, Offer or of the present Terms and Conditions and fails to remedy the breach within seven (7) days after receiving a written notice requiring it to do so; or c) any step is taken to appoint a receiver, a receiver and manager, a trustee in bankruptcy, a liquidator, a provisional liquidator, an administrator or other like person in respect of part or all of the Customer's assets or business, Veolia Canada may: i) declare the entire sum remaining unpaid under the Order to immediately become due and payable; or ii) require the Customer to pay in advance of delivery or completion; or iii) suspend or cease performance until all amounts owing to Veolia Canada are paid in full; or iii) request the Customer to immediately return to Veolia Canada any Product for which full payment has not been received by Veolia Canada; or iv) enter the premises in which the Products are stored and retake possession of them; and/or v) resell all or part of the Products without notice. 16.2 This clause shall not limit any other right Veolia Canada may have to recover damages for breach of contract or any other claim under statute or at common law. For greater certainty, no failure or partial exercise of any remedy or delay in exercising any remedy, shall operate as a waiver thereof; the rights and remedies herein provided are cumulative and may be exercised singly or concurrently, and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law. 16.3 Further to the foregoing, in the event of any one of the occurrences described in 16.1(a) to c), Veolia Canada may also elect to terminate the contract in relation to the Order without prejudice to its right to claim all payment owed under the Order and under the present terms and conditions.

#### 17. Early Termination

The Customer shall pay Veolia Canada, at the latest within 30 calendar days following the effective date of termination of the Order, the value of the Work conducted, performed or delivered on the Site in accordance with the Order and all the amounts remaining due to Veolia Canada on the date of termination and any early termination costs incurred or expected by Veolia Canada.



## Sales Quotation

Email: diego.buenaventura@veolia.com

Sales Quote Number: 21000011 SQ 05000  
Sales Quote Date: 2021/01/05



### GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR SALE

#### 18. Applicable law

Veolia Canada and the Customer agree that the Offer, the Order and these Terms and Conditions shall be governed in accordance with Canadian federal laws and the applicable provincial laws in which delivery occurs (the "Province"). For any delivery outside of Canada, the laws of the province of Ontario shall apply. All disputes arising between the parties in respect of such Offer, Order or Terms and Conditions shall be settled by arbitration, in the city of Montreal, Québec unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties.

#### 19. Notices

19.1 All notices required to be given under the Order must be sent to the address of the recipient as set out in the Order (or any other address notified in writing by the recipient in accordance with the present clause). 19.2 Any notice will be deemed to have been duly given, if sent by mail, five (5) business days after posting, if delivered by hand, on signature of receipt acknowledging delivery and, if sent by facsimile transmission, on generation of an acknowledgment that the transmission has been successfully completed.



*Madsen Project*

*Rev. 0*

August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

**RE: Madsen Project – Invoicing Instructions**

To Accounts Receivable:

The purpose of this letter is to detail the Project invoicing process for Contractors, Vendors and Suppliers.

JDS Energy & Mining Inc. (JDS) has been engaged by Pure Gold Mining (Pure Gold) for Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management (EPCM) services to execute the surface development of the Madsen Project (the Project) at Madsen, Ontario.

JDS is acting as agent for Pure Gold in the area of procurement and contracting. JDS issues and administers contracts and purchase orders on behalf of Pure Gold, including receipt and validation of invoices prior to payment.

Contractor and vendor invoices shall be transmitted by email and made billable to:

**Company:** Pure Gold Mining  
**Address:** Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
**Attention:** Accounts Payable  
**Email:** [madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca](mailto:madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca)

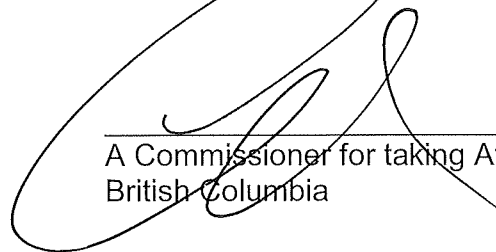
- The Project is located in the province of Ontario and therefore a 13% harmonized sales tax applies.
- The Purchase Order/Contract Number shall be included on the invoice and on the subject line of the email transmittal to JDS.
- Supporting documentation shall be attached to the invoice as appropriate: item description, pricing and quantity delivered, signed LEMs, approved material requisitions, subcontractor/vendor invoices, etc.
- Invoices will be approved by JDS as agents to Pure Gold prior to processing for payment.
- Payment will be processed by Pure Gold and made direct to the Contractor/Vendor/Supplier.

Should you require any further information of clarification, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Kishi Wilson".

Kishi Wilson  
 Project Controls Manager Madsen Project  
 JDS Energy and Mining Inc.

This is **Exhibit "S"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



**Pure Gold Mining**

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
 Telephone: (604) 646-8000

**PM102**

REVISION 6

Project: Madsen Project

Package Name: Delta Lube for Blowers - OPEX

Contract No: PM102

Date: January 26, 2021

**CONTRACT INFORMATION**

VENDOR INFORMATION	CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION
Vendor: Veolia Water Technologies Canada Address: 4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Attention: Guillaume Venco Email: <a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a> Phone: 514-334-7230	<i>(in descending order of precedence)</i> 1. This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below 2. Quote - Email Dated 26-Jan-21 3. Letter - Invoicing Instructions
OWNER CONTACTS	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
Attention: Trevor Herd (Technical/Site) Email: <a href="mailto:trevorh@jdsmining.ca">trevorh@jdsmining.ca</a> Phone: (250) 862-6225 Attention: Kishi Wilson (Commercial) Email: <a href="mailto:kishiw@jdsmining.ca">kishiw@jdsmining.ca</a> Phone: (250) 215-3713	Delivery Date: 1 Week Incoterms: EX Works Montreal Ship To: Pure Gold Mining Inc. #2 Mine Street (Box 304) Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0


**COMPENSATION**

Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
1	Huile - Delta Lube 06 - 5L (1.75L PER UNIT ONLY MAX)	EA	1	\$ 401.28	\$ 401.28

Subtotal	\$ 401.28
Sales Tax (13% HST)	\$ 52.17
<b>Total Current Purchase Order</b>	<b>\$ 453.45</b>
Total Previous Revisions CAPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$ 3,356,165.37
Total Previous Revisions OPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$ 1,158,401.28
<b>Total Purchases to Date No Tax</b>	<b>\$ 4,514,967.93</b>

**SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS**

**EPCM PROJECT MANAGER**

  
 Chris Copley  
 JDS Energy & Mining  
 Project Manager  
 2021-01-22

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date

**CONTRACTORS' ACCEPTANCE:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date

**OWNERS' AUTHORIZATION:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Title Date

**From:** VENCO, Guillaume [<mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com>]  
**Sent:** January 26, 2021 8:09 AM  
**To:** Waylon Heinrichs <[waylonh@jdsmining.ca](mailto:waylonh@jdsmining.ca)>  
**Cc:** Robert Gutowski <[RobertG@jdsmining.ca](mailto:RobertG@jdsmining.ca)>; Trevor Herd <[trevorh@jdsmining.ca](mailto:trevorh@jdsmining.ca)>; Sven Archimowitz <[svena@jdsmining.ca](mailto:svena@jdsmining.ca)>; Fabrice VINCI <[fabrice.vinci@veolia.com](mailto:fabrice.vinci@veolia.com)>; Samuel WATTERS <[samuel.watters@veolia.com](mailto:samuel.watters@veolia.com)>; Mark Penny <[pmcltd@outlook.com](mailto:pmcltd@outlook.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: FW: Delta Lube 06

Hi Waylon,

The cost for the item:

Huile - Delta Lube 06 - 5L  
1.75L PER UNIT ONLY MAX

is 401.28 CAD (ex-works MTL)

Let me know if you want me to order it and ship it to site

Thanks

**Guillaume Venco**  
*Superviseur Unités Mobiles*  
*Mobile Water Services Supervisor*  
**WATER TECHNOLOGIES**

bureau/office: 514-334-7230 # 3436 / cell.: 514-702-6505 / télécopieur/fax:514-334-5070  
4105 Sartelon, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Canada  
[www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca](http://www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca) / [www.veoliawatertech.com](http://www.veoliawatertech.com)  
ISO 9001:2015



*Madsen Project*

*Rev. 0*

August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

**RE: Madsen Project – Invoicing Instructions**

To Accounts Receivable:

The purpose of this letter is to detail the Project invoicing process for Contractors, Vendors and Suppliers.

JDS Energy & Mining Inc. (JDS) has been engaged by Pure Gold Mining (Pure Gold) for Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management (EPCM) services to execute the surface development of the Madsen Project (the Project) at Madsen, Ontario.

JDS is acting as agent for Pure Gold in the area of procurement and contracting. JDS issues and administers contracts and purchase orders on behalf of Pure Gold, including receipt and validation of invoices prior to payment.

Contractor and vendor invoices shall be transmitted by email and made billable to:

**Company:** Pure Gold Mining  
**Address:** Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
**Attention:** Accounts Payable  
**Email:** [madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca](mailto:madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca)

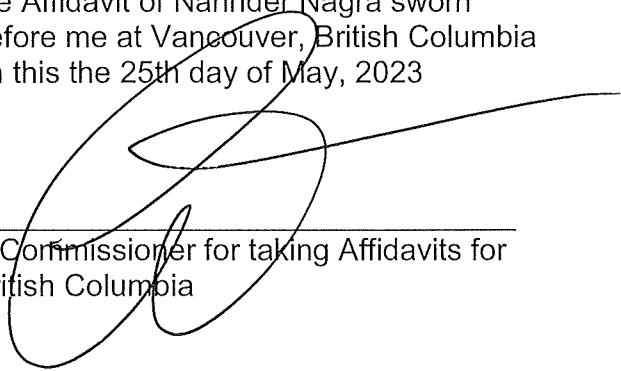
- The Project is located in the province of Ontario and therefore a 13% harmonized sales tax applies.
- The Purchase Order/Contract Number shall be included on the invoice and on the subject line of the email transmittal to JDS.
- Supporting documentation shall be attached to the invoice as appropriate: item description, pricing and quantity delivered, signed LEMs, approved material requisitions, subcontractor/vendor invoices, etc.
- Invoices will be approved by JDS as agents to Pure Gold prior to processing for payment.
- Payment will be processed by Pure Gold and made direct to the Contractor/Vendor/Supplier.

Should you require any further information of clarification, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kishi Wilson  
 Project Controls Manager Madsen Project  
 JDS Energy and Mining Inc.



This is **Exhibit "T"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



**Pure Gold Mining**

Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9  
 Telephone: (604) 646-8000

**PURCHASE ORDER**

**PM102**

REVISION 7

Project: Madsen Project

Contract No: PM102

Package Name: Commissioning Activities - MBBR WET/Metals Precip WET

Date: February 17, 2021

CONTRACT INFORMATION	
VENDOR INFORMATION	CONTRACTUAL DOCUMENTATION
Vendor: Veolia Water Technologies Canada Address: 4105 Sartelon, St-Laurent, QC H4S 2B3 Attention: Guillaume Venco Email: <a href="mailto:guillaume.venco@veolia.com">guillaume.venco@veolia.com</a> Phone: 514-334-7230	(in descending order of precedence) 1. This Cover Page, including Special Conditions below 2. Quote - Attached 3. Letter - Invoicing Instructions
OWNER CONTACTS	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
Attention: Trevor Herd (Technical/Site) Email: <a href="mailto:trevorh@jdsmining.ca">trevorh@jdsmining.ca</a> Phone: (250) 862-6225 Attention: Kishi Wilson (Commercial) Email: <a href="mailto:kishiw@jdsmining.ca">kishiw@jdsmining.ca</a> Phone: (250) 215-3713	Delivery Date: Site Commissioning Dates TBD Incoterms: n/a Ship To: Pure Gold Mining Inc. #2 Mine Street (Box 304) Madsen, ON, Canada P0V 2C0

COMPENSATION					
Item	Description	UOM	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext. Price (CAD)
1	COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES - MBBR WET Travel - 2 x crew (6 days x 8 hours/day RATE:\$160.00) Labour - 2 x crew (14 days x 12 hours/day RATE: \$160.00) Travel and accommodation allowance (\$2,000 travel, 20 Days x per diem RATE \$75.00/day, Truck Rental \$3500, Hotel x \$125/day)	LS	1	\$ 86,620.00	\$ 86,620.00
2	COMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES - METAL PRECIP WET Travel - 2 x crew (6 days x 8 hours/day RATE:\$160.00) Labour - 2 x crew (14 days x 12 hours/day RATE: \$160.00) Travel and accommodation allowance (\$2,000 travel, 20 Days x per diem RATE \$75.00/day, Truck Rental \$3500, Hotel x \$125/day)	LS	1	\$ 86,620.00	\$ 86,620.00
3	Documentation and Preparation of Commissioning Activities	LS	1	\$ 6,720.00	\$ 6,720.00

Subtotal	\$ 179,960.00
Sales Tax (13% HST)	\$ 23,394.80
<b>Total Current Purchase Order</b>	<b>\$ 203,354.80</b>
Total Previous Revisions CAPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$ 3,356,165.37
Total Previous Revisions OPEX (Tax Not Incl)	\$ 1,158,401.28
<b>Total Purchases to Date No Tax</b>	<b>\$ 4,694,526.65</b>

SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

EPCM PROJECT MANAGER

Trevor Herd

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Project Manager 2021-02-19

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

CONTRACTORS' ACCEPTANCE:

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

OWNERS' AUTHORIZATION:

Dimitry Demianyuk

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Project Manager - Pure Gold 20-Feb-2021

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

	TASK	Must Have	Optional - Maybe	Not Required
3a	<p><b>Commissioning Activities - MBBR WET. Typically:</b>                      Sam and Francois for 14 days - Travel (6days x 8hours x \$160 x 2people) + Working (14days x 12hours x \$160 x 2people) + TRAVEL AND ACCOMIDATION ALLOWANCE (\$2000travel + 20days per diem @ \$75/day + \$3500 truck rental + Hotel @ \$125/day)</p>	86620		
3b	<p><b>Commissioning Activities - Metals Precip WET. Typically:</b>                      Sam and Francois for 14 days - Travel (6days x 8hours x \$160 x 2people) + Working (14days x 12hours x \$160 x 2people) + TRAVEL AND ACCOMIDATION ALLOWANCE (\$2000travel + 20days per diem @ \$75/day + \$3500 truck rental + Hotel @ \$125/day)</p>	86620		
4	<p><b>Documentation and preparation of commissioning activities and back-office support during commissioning</b>                      • Estimated : 56 hours (Back office) @ \$120/hr</p>	6720		



*Madsen Project*

*Rev. 0*

August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

**RE: Madsen Project – Invoicing Instructions**

To Accounts Receivable:

The purpose of this letter is to detail the Project invoicing process for Contractors, Vendors and Suppliers.

JDS Energy & Mining Inc. (JDS) has been engaged by Pure Gold Mining (Pure Gold) for Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management (EPCM) services to execute the surface development of the Madsen Project (the Project) at Madsen, Ontario.

JDS is acting as agent for Pure Gold in the area of procurement and contracting. JDS issues and administers contracts and purchase orders on behalf of Pure Gold, including receipt and validation of invoices prior to payment.

Contractor and vendor invoices shall be transmitted by email and made billable to:

**Company:** Pure Gold Mining  
**Address:** Suite 1900 - 1055 West Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
**Attention:** Accounts Payable  
**Email:** [madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca](mailto:madsen-ap@jdsmining.ca)

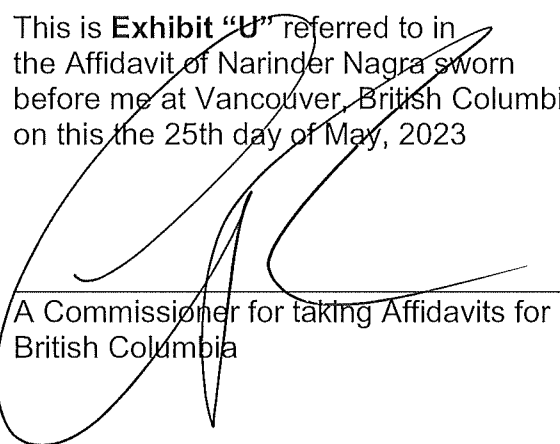
- The Project is located in the province of Ontario and therefore a 13% harmonized sales tax applies.
- The Purchase Order/Contract Number shall be included on the invoice and on the subject line of the email transmittal to JDS.
- Supporting documentation shall be attached to the invoice as appropriate: item description, pricing and quantity delivered, signed LEMs, approved material requisitions, subcontractor/vendor invoices, etc.
- Invoices will be approved by JDS as agents to Pure Gold prior to processing for payment.
- Payment will be processed by Pure Gold and made direct to the Contractor/Vendor/Supplier.

Should you require any further information of clarification, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Kishi Wilson".

Kishi Wilson  
 Project Controls Manager Madsen Project  
 JDS Energy and Mining Inc.

This is **Exhibit "U"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



**INVOICE**

PURE GOLD MINING INC  
11055 WEST HASTING ST  
ACCOUNTS@PUREGOLDMINING.CA  
VANCOUVER BC V6E 2E9  
Canada

**Ship To**

PURE GOLD MINING INC  
# 2 MINE STREET, BOX 304  
ACCOUNTS@PUREGOLDMINING.CA  
MADSEN ON P0V 2C0  
Canada

**Project N°:** 5000282002  
**Project Description:** MADSEN MINE MOBILE UNIT  
**Invoice No:** 23002126 RI 05000  
**Invoice Date:** 2023/05/05  
**Period to:** 2023/05/05  
**Due Date:** 2023/05/05  
**Customer Order Number:** PO # RO1023

**Customer Reference:** 1358218  
**Customer Contact:**  
**Customer Number:**  
**Customer Fax:**  
**Customer Email:**

Description of Work	Scheduled Work	Total Completed Invoice Line Amount	% Age	Previous Invoice Line Amount	Current Invoice Line Amount
1 Heavy metal removal equ rental	405,300.00	405,300.00	100.00	347,400.00	57,900.00
From May 12th 2023 to June 8th 2023					
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>405,300.00</b>	<b>405,300.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>347,400.00</b>	<b>57,900.00</b>

WIRE INFORMATION	
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	
3131 COTE-VERTU, MONTREAL, QC	
<b>Bank Transit</b>	003 103 230 9 03051
<b>Account #</b>	103-230-9
<b>IBAN</b>	
<b>SWIFT</b>	ROYCCAT2

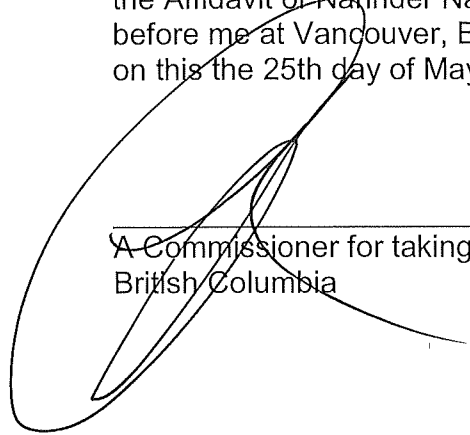
<b>Total Invoice Amount</b>	57,900.00
<b>GST Amount</b>	0
<b>PST Amount</b>	0
<b>HST Amount</b>	7,527.00
<b>Total Due</b>	65,427.00
<b>Currency</b>	CAD
<b>Payment Due</b>	2023/05/05

REMIT PAYMENT TO
BOITE POSTALE 11331 SUCCURSALE CENTRE-VILLE MONTREAL QC H3C 5H1

<b>GST/HST Registration</b>	R 102 693785
<b>PST Registration</b>	1000012471

Interest in the maximum amount permitted under provincial law, or 2% per month (24% per year) whichever is less, will be charged on late payments.

This is **Exhibit "V"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 1 of 15

**Properties**

**PIN** 42010 - 0374 LT  
**Description** SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE ; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF SAID LAKES; RED LAKE; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0371 LT  
**Description** MINING RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE, PARTIALLY WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; RED LAKE; S/T LT30315 AS TRANSFERRED BY LT31498  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0364 LT  
**Description** FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIMS KRL407 & KRL457 HEYSON; SECONDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL456 HEYSON; THIRDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL408 HEYSON; FOURTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL458 DOME/HEYSON; FIFTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL459 HEYSON; SIXTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL460 HEYSON; SEVENTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL461 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0146 LT  
**Description** PCL 1792 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19247 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE TRAVELLED ROAD CROSSING SAID CLAIM; EXCEPT SRO IN LT73772; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0145 LT  
**Description** PCL 1793 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19248 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0144 LT  
**Description** PCL 1794 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19249 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0143 LT  
**Description** PCL 1795 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19250 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0142 LT  
**Description** PCL 1290 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12641 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0141 LT  
**Description** PCL 1288 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12639 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0140 LT  
**Description** PCL 1796 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19251 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0139 LT  
**Description** PCL 1797 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19252 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
**Address** RED LAKE

**PIN** 42010 - 0138 LT



The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 2 of 15

**Properties**

*Description* PCL 1798 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19253 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0137 LT  
*Description* PCL 1799 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19254 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0136 LT  
*Description* PCL 1800 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19306 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0135 LT  
*Description* PCL 1801 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19307 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0134 LT  
*Description* PCL 1802 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19308 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0133 LT  
*Description* PCL 1821 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19309 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0132 LT  
*Description* PCL 1822 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19310 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0131 LT  
*Description* PCL 1823 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19311 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0130 LT  
*Description* PCL 1824 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19312 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0129 LT  
*Description* PCL 1825 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19313 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0128 LT  
*Description* PCL 1803 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19430 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0127 LT  
*Description* PCL 1827 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19429 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0126 LT  
*Description* PCL 1826 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19428 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0125 LT  
*Description* PCL 1617 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12764 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0124 LT  
*Description* PCL 1618 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12765 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0123 LT  
*Description* PCL 1632 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19226 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0122 LT

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 3 of 15

**Properties**

*Description* PCL 1631 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19225 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0121 LT  
*Description* PCL 1619 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12766 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0120 LT  
*Description* PCL 1634 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL16673 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 14, 15 & 16 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0119 LT  
*Description* PCL 1625 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5447 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12760); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0118 LT  
*Description* PCL 1629 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19223 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0117 LT  
*Description* PCL 1630 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19224 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0116 LT  
*Description* PCL 1531 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12684 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 19 & 20 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0115 LT  
*Description* PCL 1526 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12679 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 21 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0114 LT  
*Description* PCL 1529 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12682 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0113 LT  
*Description* PCL 1527 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12680 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0112 LT  
*Description* PCL 1525 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12678 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0111 LT  
*Description* PCL 1520 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1189 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12677) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0110 LT  
*Description* PCL 1528 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12681 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0109 LT  
*Description* PCL 1302 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12838 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 4 of 15

**Properties**

MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0108 LT

*Description* PCL 1289 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12640 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0107 LT

*Description* PCL 1530 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12683 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 22 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0105 LT

*Description* PCL 1521 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1190 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL 12676), EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0104 LT

*Description* PCL 1008 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12668 HEYSON; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0103 LT

*Description* PCL 1023 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12666 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A SMALL LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0102 LT

*Description* PCL 1009 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12669 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0101 LT

*Description* PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1464 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12751); MINING CLAIM K1465 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12750), BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF A SMALL UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF THE SAID LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL12752 HEYSON; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12753 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822, SRO PT 17 & 18 23R4628, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12754 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; MINING CLAIM KRL12755 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL12756 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE PASSING THROUGH SAID CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0100 LT

*Description* PCL 1633 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL16672 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0096 LT

*Description* PCL 1615 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1456 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12759) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0095 LT

*Description* PCL 1616 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1457 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12758); RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0094 LT

*Description* PCL 1519 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13068 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 5 of 15

**Properties**

KRL13069 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13241 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13242 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13243 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13244 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13255 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13554 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13659 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13660 HEYSON; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0084 LT

Description PCL 1517 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13062 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF COIN LAKE, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0083 LT

Description PCL 1516 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13061 HEYSON; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0059 LT

Description PCL 1515 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13060 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATER OF COIN LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0058 LT

Description PCL 3518 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13082 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13083 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13084 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13254 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13475 HEYSON RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF COIN LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13476 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13477 BAIRD/HEYSON; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42010 - 0006 LT

Description PCL 435 SEC DPL MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL47990 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47991 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47992 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47993 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47994 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47995 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47996 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0354 LT

Description SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: BLOCK A, PLAN M667, SAVE & EXCEPT PART 1 PLAN 23R14832; S/T LT123738 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123737; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

PIN 42005 - 0352 LT

Description FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11506 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 6 of 15

**Properties**

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0329 LT  
Description PCL 7119 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0328 LT  
Description PCL 1664 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0327 LT  
Description PCL 1673 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0326 LT  
Description PCL 1663 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0325 LT  
Description PCL 1672 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0324 LT  
Description PCL 1671 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0323 LT  
Description PCL 1667 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0322 LT  
Description PCL 1436 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857, S/T, IF ENFORCEABLE, EXECUTION NO. 98-00156; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0321 LT  
Description PCL 1428 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0320 LT  
Description PCL 1675 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0319 LT  
Description PCL 1661 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0318 LT  
Description PCL 1662 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 7 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0317 LT  
*Description* PCL 1670 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0316 LT  
*Description* PCL 1669 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0315 LT  
*Description* PCL 1676 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0314 LT  
*Description* PCL 1666 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0313 LT  
*Description* PCL 1424 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0312 LT  
*Description* PCL 1434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON &  
OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE  
SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0311 LT  
*Description* PCL 1435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON &  
OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE  
SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0310 LT  
*Description* PCL 1433 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0309 LT  
*Description* PCL 1674 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT &  
THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN  
PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT  
MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0308 LT  
*Description* PCL 1660 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND  
THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN  
PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT  
MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0307 LT  
*Description* PCL 1659 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0306 LT  
*Description* PCL 1668 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0305 LT  
*Description* PCL 1665 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0304 LT  
*Description* PCL 1431 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857;  
RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 8 of 15

<b>Properties</b>
-------------------

<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0303 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1432 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0302 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1425 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN PT 3, 4 & 7 23R8021, AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0301 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1427 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 2 23R8021 AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0300 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1426 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD EXCEPT PT 1 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0298 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1417 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12730 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & LT147860; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0297 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1423 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 5 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0296 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12837 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0295 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1283 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12602 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0294 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1284 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12603 BAIRD; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0293 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1286 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12605 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0292 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1285 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12604 BAIRD EXCEPT SROAS IN LT73821, & PT 3 23R8022; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0291 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1415 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 6, 23R8021, MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42005 - 0290 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1416 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 9 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0289 LT  
*Description* PCL 1276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12836 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0288 LT  
*Description* PCL 1292 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11503 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0287 LT  
*Description* PCL 1293 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11504 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0286 LT  
*Description* PCL 1296 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11507 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0285 LT  
*Description* PCL 1297 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11508 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821, PT 10, 11 & 12 23R4608 & PT 1 23R8022; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0284 LT  
*Description* PCL 1282 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12601 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & PT 2 23R8022; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0283 LT  
*Description* PCL 1429 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0282 LT  
*Description* PCL 1430 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0281 LT  
*Description* PCL 1501 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12824 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0280 LT  
*Description* PCL 1498 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12821 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0279 LT  
*Description* PCL 1500 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12823 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0278 LT  
*Description* PCL 1497 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12820 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0277 LT  
*Description* PCL 1499 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12822 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0276 LT  
*Description* PCL 1910 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19182 BAIRD RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE



The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 10 of 15

**Properties**

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0275 LT  
Description PCL 1291 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11502 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0274 LT  
Description PCL 1294 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11505 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & SRO PT 1 23R4608; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0273 LT  
Description PCL 1279 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12525 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0272 LT  
Description PCL 1287 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12638 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0271 LT  
Description PCL 1278 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12524 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0270 LT  
Description PCL 1304 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12529 BAIRD; RED LAKE; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PT PCL 1304 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12529 PT 8, 23R14609 AS IN KN83881; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0235 LT  
Description PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK C PL M667 T/W LT123738; RED LAKE  
Address 2 MAIN STREET  
MADSEN  
PIN 42005 - 0234 LT  
Description PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK B PL M667 T/W LT123738; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
Address 2 LAKE ROAD  
MADSEN  
PIN 42005 - 0119 LT  
Description PCL 3578 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD AS IN, LT58006; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0117 LT  
Description PCL 1496 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12728 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0116 LT  
Description PCL 1514 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12727 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0115 LT  
Description PCL 1909 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19181 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0113 LT  
Description PCL 2435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19788 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0112 LT  
Description PCL 2273 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21316 BAIRD , EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 11 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0111 LT  
*Description* PCL 1523 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1192 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12674), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0110 LT  
*Description* PCL 1280 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12526 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0109 LT  
*Description* PCL 1004 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12659 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0108 LT  
*Description* PCL 1005 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12660 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0107 LT  
*Description* PCL 1022 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12663 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0106 LT  
*Description* PCL 1524 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL15 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12675), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0105 LT  
*Description* PCL 1016 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL14 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL 12665); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0104 LT  
*Description* PCL 1015 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12658); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0103 LT  
*Description* PCL 1020 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12661 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0102 LT  
*Description* PCL 1021 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12662 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0101 LT  
*Description* PCL 1513 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12726 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0100 LT  
*Description* PCL 1912 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19238 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0099 LT  
*Description* PCL 1911 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19235 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0098 LT  
*Description* PCL 2434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19684 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0097 LT  
*Description* PCL 2250 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18778 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0096 LT  
*Description* PCL 2275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21318 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 12 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0095 LT  
*Description* PCL 2274 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21317 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0094 LT  
*Description* PCL 1006 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL4 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12664); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0093 LT  
*Description* PCL 1007 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12667); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0092 LT  
*Description* PCL 1010 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12921 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0091 LT  
*Description* PCL 4276 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38092 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0090 LT  
*Description* PCL 4275 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38091 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0089 LT  
*Description* PCL 4277 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL38094 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0088 LT  
*Description* PCL 1908 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19237 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0087 LT  
*Description* PCL 1907 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19236 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0086 LT  
*Description* PCL 2243 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19685 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0085 LT  
*Description* PCL 2249 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18729 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0084 LT  
*Description* PCL 2240 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19688 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0083 LT  
*Description* PCL 2276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21378 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0082 LT  
*Description* PCL 1011 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12922 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0081 LT  
*Description* PCL 4274 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36019 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0080 LT  
*Description* PCL 2257 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19686 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0079 LT  
*Description* PCL 2248 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18728 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 13 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0078 LT  
*Description* PCL 2239 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19687 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0077 LT  
*Description* PCL 2263 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20587 BAIRD (THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AND RECORDED AS KRL20587A); BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0076 LT  
*Description* PCL 2265 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21273 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0075 LT  
*Description* PCL 2266 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21274 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0074 LT  
*Description* PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL3 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12746); MINING CLAIM KRL286 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12749); MINING CLAIM KRL6 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12747); MINING CLAIM KRL288 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12748); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0073 LT  
*Description* PCL 1012 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13024 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0072 LT  
*Description* PCL 4273 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36018 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0071 LT  
*Description* PCL 4272 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36017 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0070 LT  
*Description* PCL 4271 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36016 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0068 LT  
*Description* PCL 2258 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19719 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0067 LT  
*Description* PCL 2259 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19720 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0066 LT  
*Description* PCL 2242 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20171 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0065 LT  
*Description* PCL 2262 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20586 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20586A; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0064 LT  
*Description* PCL 2267 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21275 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0063 LT  
*Description* PCL 2268 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21276 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0062 LT  
*Description* PCL 2252 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19279 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0061 LT  
*Description* PCL 2254 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19281 BAIRD; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 14 of 15

### Properties

*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0060 LT  
*Description* PCL 2260 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20169 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0059 LT  
*Description* PCL 2241 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20170 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0058 LT  
*Description* PCL 2261 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20585 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20585A; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0057 LT  
*Description* PCL 2269 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21277 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0056 LT  
*Description* PCL 2270 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21278 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0053 LT  
*Description* PCL 2251 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19278 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0052 LT  
*Description* PCL 2253 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19280 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0051 LT  
*Description* PCL 2255 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19367 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0044 LT  
*Description* PCL 2256 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19368 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0043 LT  
*Description* PCL 2264 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20588 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0042 LT  
*Description* PCL 2271 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21280 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0041 LT  
*Description* PCL 2272 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21281 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA  
*Address* RED LAKE

### Consideration

*Consideration* \$317,973.35

### Claimant(s)

*Name* VEOLIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES CANADA  
*Address for Service* 4105 rue de Sartelon  
Saint Laurent, QC H4S 2B3

I, Carine Taza, am the agent of the lien claimant and have informed myself of the facts stated in the claim for lien and believe them to be true.

A person or persons with authority to bind the corporation has/have consented to the registration of this document.

This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

### Statements

Name and Address of Owner Pure Gold Mining Inc. - Suite 1900, 1055 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9. Name and address of person to whom lien claimant supplied services or materials Pure Gold Mining Inc. - Suite 1900, 1055 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9. Time within which services or materials were supplied from 2020/02/01 to 2022/11/29 Short

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 15 of 15

**Statements**

description of services or materials that have been supplied Installation of a water treatment plant and provision of parts and chemicals related thereto. Contract price or subcontract price 4,324,000 + HST Amount claimed as owing in respect of services or materials that have been supplied \$317,973.35

The lien claimant claims a lien against the interest of every person identified as an owner of the premises described in said PIN to this lien

**Signed By**

Kimberley Anne Newman 199 Bay Street, Suite 5300 acting for Signed 2022 11 29  
Toronto Applicant(s)  
M5L 1B9

Tel 416-869-5500

Fax 416-947-0866

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Applicant(s).

**Submitted By**

STIKEMAN ELLIOTT 199 Bay Street, Suite 5300 2022 11 29  
Toronto  
M5L 1B9

Tel 416-869-5500

Fax 416-947-0866

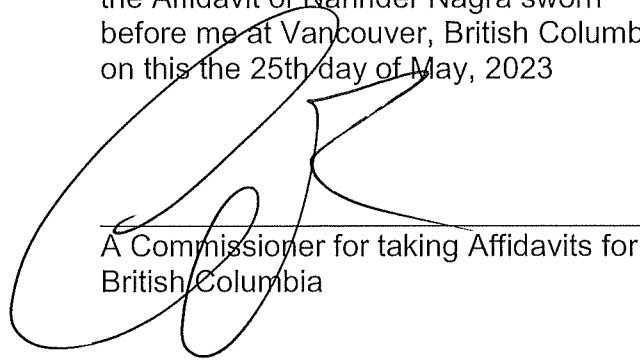
**Fees/Taxes/Payment**

Statutory Registration Fee \$69.00  
Total Paid \$69.00

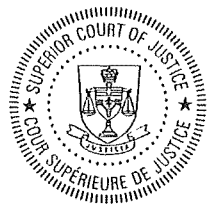
**File Number**

Claimant Client File Number : 134242.1015

This is **Exhibit "W"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



Court File No.:

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the *Construction Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.30

**BETWEEN :**

**VEOLIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES CANADA INC.**

Plaintiff

- and -

**PURE GOLD MINING INC.**

Defendant

**STATEMENT OF CLAIM**

**TO THE DEFENDANT**

**A LEGAL PROCEEDING HAS BEEN COMMENCED AGAINST YOU** by the plaintiff.  
The claim made against you is set out in the following pages.

**IF YOU WISH TO DEFEND THIS PROCEEDING**, you or an Ontario lawyer acting for you must prepare a statement of defence in Form 18A prescribed by the Rules of Civil Procedure, serve it on the plaintiff's lawyer or, where the plaintiff does not have a lawyer, serve it on the plaintiff, and file it, with proof of service in this court office, **WITHIN TWENTY DAYS** after this statement of claim is served on you, if you are served in Ontario.

If you are served in another province or territory of Canada or in the United States of America, the period for serving and filing your statement of defence is forty days. If you are served outside Canada and the United States of America, the period is sixty days.

Instead of serving and filing a statement of defence, you may serve and file a notice of intent to defend in Form 18B prescribed by the Rules of Civil Procedure. This will entitle you to ten more days within which to serve and file your statement of defence.

**IF YOU FAIL TO DEFEND THIS PROCEEDING, JUDGMENT MAY BE GIVEN AGAINST YOU IN YOUR ABSENCE AND WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO YOU. IF YOU WISH TO DEFEND THIS PROCEEDING BUT ARE UNABLE TO PAY LEGAL FEES, LEGAL AID MAY BE AVAILABLE TO YOU BY CONTACTING A LOCAL LEGAL AID OFFICE.**

**TAKE NOTICE: THIS ACTION WILL AUTOMATICALLY BE DISMISSED** if it has not been set down for trial or terminated by any means within five years after the action was commenced unless otherwise ordered by the court.



Date January 13, 2023

Issued by \_\_\_\_\_  
Local registrar

Address of court office 216 Water Street  
Kenora, Ontario P9N 1S4

**TO:** **PURE GOLD MINING INC.**  
Suite 1900 – 1055 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC  
V6E 2E9

## CLAIM

1. The plaintiff, Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc. ("**Veolia**"), claims against the defendant, Pure Gold Mining Inc. ("**Pure Gold**");

- (a) payment in the amount of \$317,973.35;
- (b) pre-judgment and post-judgment interest pursuant to sections 128 and 129 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, RSO 1990, c. C.43, as amended;
- (c) its costs of this action;
- (d) in default of payment of the preceding amounts, an Order that the estate and interest of Pure Gold in the lands and premises to which the Claim for Lien attached hereto as Schedule "A" hereto attaches and which are the subject matter of this action, be sold and the proceeds applied towards payment of Veolia's claim; and
- (e) such further and other relief as this Honourable Court may deem just.

2. Veolia is a corporation incorporated pursuant to the laws of Québec, carrying on business as the world's largest water treatment services provider.

3. Pure Gold is a corporation incorporated pursuant to the laws of British Columbia and is the owner of the property (the "**Property**") municipally known as 2 Mine Street, Madsen, ON P0V 2C0 and legally described in the Claim for Lien attached hereto as Schedule "A" (the "**Lien**").

4. Veolia and Pure Gold are parties to a series of purchase orders (together with the terms and conditions incorporated thereunder, the "**Agreements**") whereby they contracted as to the installation by Veolia of a water treatment plant and the provision of associated materials in

conjunction with an improvement being carried out at the Property by Pure Gold known as the "Red Lake Mine Project" (the "**Project**").

5. Veolia began providing services and supplying materials with respect to the Project in or about February 2020 and continues to do so as of the date hereof.

6. Under the Agreements, Pure Gold was obligated to make payment of invoices rendered by Veolia under the respective purchase orders.

7. Notwithstanding that Veolia has performed its obligations under the Agreements, Pure Gold has failed to make payment to Veolia of all invoiced amounts and has thus breached the Agreements. Furthermore, or in the alternative, Veolia pleads that the provision of services and supply of materials by Veolia enhanced the value of the Property, that Pure Gold received the benefit of same, and that Veolia suffered a corresponding deprivation without juristic reason and therefore that Pure Gold is liable to it for unjust enrichment and/or quantum meruit.

8. To date, the of sum of \$317,973.35 (exclusive of HST) remains due and owing to Veolia for services provided and materials supplied with respect to the Project.

9. By reason of the provision of services and supply of materials to the Project, Veolia became entitled to a lien upon Pure Gold's interest in the Property in the above-noted amount plus its costs of this action. Accordingly, on November 29, 2022, Veolia caused the Lien to be registered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Kenora (No. 23) as Instrument No. KN112284.

10. Consequently, Veolia claims relief as set out in paragraph 1 of this Statement of Claim.

11. Veolia pleads and relies upon the provisions of the *Construction Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.30.

January 13, 2023

**STIKEMAN ELLIOTT LLP**  
Barristers & Solicitors  
5300 Commerce Court West  
199 Bay Street  
Toronto, Canada M5L 1B9

**LEE NICHOLSON LSO#: 66412I**  
*leenicholson@stikeman.com*  
Tel: (416) 869-5604

**JORDAN D. WAJS LSO#: 77514I**  
*jwajs@stikeman.com*  
Tel: 416-869-5585

Lawyers for the Plaintiff

**SCHEDULE "A"**

***[document attached hereto]***

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 1 of 15

Properties	
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0374 LT
<i>Description</i>	SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE ; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOBS' LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF SAID LAKES; RED LAKE; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0371 LT
<i>Description</i>	MINING RIGHTS ONLY: MINING CLAIM K1445 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM K1446 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1447 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1448 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1449 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE, PARTIALLY WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1450 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF A SMALL LAKE LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1451 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATER OF BOB'S LAKE, LYING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; MINING CLAIM K1452 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND UNDER THE WATERS OF BOB'S LAKE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM; RED LAKE; S/T LT30315 AS TRANSFERRED BY LT31498
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0364 LT
<i>Description</i>	FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIMS KRL407 & KRL457 HEYSON; SECONDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL456 HEYSON; THIRDLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL408 HEYSON; FOURTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL458 DOME/HEYSON; FIFTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL459 HEYSON; SIXTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL460 HEYSON; SEVENTHLY: MRO MINING CLAIM KRL461 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0146 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1792 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19247 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE TRAVELLED ROAD CROSSING SAID CLAIM; EXCEPT SRO IN LT73772; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0145 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1793 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19248 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0144 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1794 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19249 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0143 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1795 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19250 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0142 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1290 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12641 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0141 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1288 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12639 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0140 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1796 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19251 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0139 LT
<i>Description</i>	PCL 1797 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19252 HEYSON; RED LAKE
<i>Address</i>	RED LAKE
<i>PIN</i>	42010 - 0138 LT

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 2 of 15

**Properties**

*Description* PCL 1798 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19253 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0137 LT  
*Description* PCL 1799 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19254 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0136 LT  
*Description* PCL 1800 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19306 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0135 LT  
*Description* PCL 1801 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19307 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0134 LT  
*Description* PCL 1802 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19308 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0133 LT  
*Description* PCL 1821 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19309 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0132 LT  
*Description* PCL 1822 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19310 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0131 LT  
*Description* PCL 1823 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19311 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0130 LT  
*Description* PCL 1824 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19312 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0129 LT  
*Description* PCL 1825 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19313 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0128 LT  
*Description* PCL 1803 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19430 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0127 LT  
*Description* PCL 1827 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19429 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF AN UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0126 LT  
*Description* PCL 1826 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19428 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0125 LT  
*Description* PCL 1617 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12764 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0124 LT  
*Description* PCL 1618 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12765 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0123 LT  
*Description* PCL 1632 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19226 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0122 LT

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 3 of 15

**Properties**

*Description* PCL 1631 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19225 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0121 LT  
*Description* PCL 1619 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12766 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0120 LT  
*Description* PCL 1634 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL16673 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 14, 15 & 16 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0119 LT  
*Description* PCL 1625 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5447 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12760); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0118 LT  
*Description* PCL 1629 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19223 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0117 LT  
*Description* PCL 1630 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19224 HEYSON; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0116 LT  
*Description* PCL 1531 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12684 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 19 & 20 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0115 LT  
*Description* PCL 1526 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12679 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 21 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0114 LT  
*Description* PCL 1529 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12682 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0113 LT  
*Description* PCL 1527 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12680 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0112 LT  
*Description* PCL 1525 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12678 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0111 LT  
*Description* PCL 1520 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1189 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12677) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0110 LT  
*Description* PCL 1528 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12681 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42010 - 0109 LT  
*Description* PCL 1302 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12838 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS



The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 4 of 15

**Properties**

MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0108 LT

*Description* PCL 1289 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12640 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF FAULKENHAM LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0107 LT

*Description* PCL 1530 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12683 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO PT 22 23R4628 & SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0105 LT

*Description* PCL 1521 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1190 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL 12676), EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0104 LT

*Description* PCL 1008 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12668 HEYSON; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0103 LT

*Description* PCL 1023 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12666 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A SMALL LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0102 LT

*Description* PCL 1009 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12669 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF PART OF A LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0101 LT

*Description* PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1464 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12751); MINING CLAIM K1465 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L. 12750), BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF A SMALL UNNAMED LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CLAIM, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF THE SAID LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL12752 HEYSON; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12753 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822, SRO PT 17 & 18 23R4628, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12754 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE CROSSING SAID CLAIM.; MINING CLAIM KRL12755 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL12756 HEYSON EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE PASSING THROUGH SAID CLAIM; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0100 LT

*Description* PCL 1633 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL16672 HEYSON EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0096 LT

*Description* PCL 1615 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1456 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12759) EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73822; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0095 LT

*Description* PCL 1616 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM K1457 HEYSON (RECORDED AS K.R.L.12758); RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0094 LT

*Description* PCL 1519 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13068 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 5 of 15

**Properties**

KRL13069 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13241 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13242 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13243 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13244 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13255 HEYSON BEING LAND AND LAND COVERED WITH THE WATER OF SNIB LAKE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS MINING CLAIM, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF SNIB LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13554 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13659 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13660 HEYSON; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0084 LT

*Description* PCL 1517 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13062 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF COIN LAKE, RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0083 LT

*Description* PCL 1516 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13061 HEYSON; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0059 LT

*Description* PCL 1515 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL13060 HEYSON NOT COVERED BY THE WATER OF COIN LAKE; RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF COIN LAKE; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0058 LT

*Description* PCL 3518 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13082 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13083 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13084 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13254 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13475 HEYSON RESERVING THE SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF COIN LAKE; MINING CLAIM KRL13476 BAIRD/HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL13477 BAIRD/HEYSON; RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42010 - 0006 LT

*Description* PCL 435 SEC DPL MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL47990 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47991 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47992 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47993 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47994 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47995 HEYSON; MINING CLAIM KRL47996 HEYSON; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0354 LT

*Description* SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY: BLOCK A, PLAN M667, SAVE & EXCEPT PART 1 PLAN 23R14832; S/T LT123738 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123737; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0352 LT

*Description* FIRSTLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12523 BAIRD; SECONDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006; THIRDLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12521 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS (AS TO SEVENTHLY), VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821 & EXCEPTING SRO PT 1 23R12344; FOURTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11509 BAIRD AMENDED BY LT138124, EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; FIFTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL11506 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS OF THE ABOVE PCL VESTED IN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO UNDER LT73821; SIXTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE ABOVE PCL TRANSFERRED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA UNDER TRANSFER LT58006 & EXCEPT PT 1, 23R10828 SRO; SEVENTHLY: MINING CLAIM KRL12528 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN 23R5427 PT 5, 14 TO 20 THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF ROSS LAKE; S/T EASEMENT OVER PT 9, 11 AND 23, 23R5427 AS IN LT123741 AMENDED BY LT155422; S/T LT123745; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PART MINING CLAIM KRL12527, PART 1, PLAN 23R14608 BAIRD AS IN KN83850; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER 1STLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 PT 1 23R14609; 2NDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12528 PT 2 23R14609; 3RDLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12523 PTS 3, 4 & 5 23R14609; 4THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521 & KRL12523 PT 6 23R14609; 5THLY: PT MINING CLAIM KRL12521, PT 7 23R14609 AS IN KN83878; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 6 of 15

**Properties**

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0329 LT  
Description PCL 7119 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0328 LT  
Description PCL 1664 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12866 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0327 LT  
Description PCL 1673 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12862 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0326 LT  
Description PCL 1663 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12863 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0325 LT  
Description PCL 1672 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12883 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0324 LT  
Description PCL 1671 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12882 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0323 LT  
Description PCL 1667 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12881 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0322 LT  
Description PCL 1436 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12645 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857, S/T, IF ENFORCEABLE, EXECUTION NO. 98-00156; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0321 LT  
Description PCL 1428 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12955 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0320 LT  
Description PCL 1675 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12865 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0319 LT  
Description PCL 1661 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12860 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0318 LT  
Description PCL 1662 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12861 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 7 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0317 LT  
*Description* PCL 1670 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12879 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0316 LT  
*Description* PCL 1669 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12878 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0315 LT  
*Description* PCL 1676 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12877 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0314 LT  
*Description* PCL 1666 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12880 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0313 LT  
*Description* PCL 1424 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12646 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0312 LT  
*Description* PCL 1434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12643 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0311 LT  
*Description* PCL 1435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12644 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0310 LT  
*Description* PCL 1433 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12642 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0309 LT  
*Description* PCL 1674 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12864 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT & THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0308 LT  
*Description* PCL 1660 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12859 BAIRD EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0307 LT  
*Description* PCL 1659 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12858 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0306 LT  
*Description* PCL 1668 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12875 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0305 LT  
*Description* PCL 1665 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12876 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0304 LT  
*Description* PCL 1431 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12965 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 8 of 15

**Properties**

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0303 LT  
Description PCL 1432 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12648 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0302 LT  
Description PCL 1425 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12647 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN PT 3, 4 & 7 23R8021, AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0301 LT  
Description PCL 1427 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12954 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 2 23R8021 AND EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0300 LT  
Description PCL 1426 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12953 BAIRD EXCEPT PT 1 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0298 LT  
Description PCL 1417 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12730 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & LT147860; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0297 LT  
Description PCL 1423 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12704 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 5 23R8021 & MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0296 LT  
Description PCL 1275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12837 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0295 LT  
Description PCL 1283 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12602 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0294 LT  
Description PCL 1284 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12603 BAIRD; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0293 LT  
Description PCL 1286 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12605 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0292 LT  
Description PCL 1285 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12604 BAIRD EXCEPT SROAS IN LT73821, & PT 3 23R8022; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0291 LT  
Description PCL 1415 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12705 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO PT 6, 23R8021, MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0290 LT  
Description PCL 1416 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12706 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE

Address RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 9 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0289 LT  
*Description* PCL 1276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12836 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0288 LT  
*Description* PCL 1292 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11503 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0287 LT  
*Description* PCL 1293 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11504 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0286 LT  
*Description* PCL 1296 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11507 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0285 LT  
*Description* PCL 1297 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11508 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821, PT 10, 11 & 12 23R4608 & PT 1 23R8022; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0284 LT  
*Description* PCL 1282 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12601 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & PT 2 23R8022; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0283 LT  
*Description* PCL 1429 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12963 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE, EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0282 LT  
*Description* PCL 1430 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12964 BAIRD EXCEPT MRO AS IN LT232857; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0281 LT  
*Description* PCL 1501 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12824 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0280 LT  
*Description* PCL 1498 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12821 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0279 LT  
*Description* PCL 1500 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12823 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0278 LT  
*Description* PCL 1497 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12820 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON & OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0277 LT  
*Description* PCL 1499 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12822 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ONLY ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0276 LT  
*Description* PCL 1910 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19182 BAIRD RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 10 of 15

**Properties**

*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0275 LT  
*Description* PCL 1291 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11502 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0274 LT  
*Description* PCL 1294 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL11505 BAIRD EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821 & SRO PT 1 23R4608; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0273 LT  
*Description* PCL 1279 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12525 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0272 LT  
*Description* PCL 1287 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12638 BAIRD RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE, EXCEPT SRO AS IN LT73821; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0271 LT  
*Description* PCL 1278 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12524 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0270 LT  
*Description* PCL 1304 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12529 BAIRD; RED LAKE; SUBJECT TO AN EASEMENT IN GROSS OVER PT PCL 1304 SEC DPF; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12529 PT 8, 23R14609 AS IN KN83881; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0235 LT  
*Description* PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK C PL M667 T/W LT123738; RED LAKE  
*Address* 2 MAIN STREET  
MADSEN  
*PIN* 42005 - 0234 LT  
*Description* PCL 5282 SEC DPF SRO; BLK B PL M667 T/W LT123738; MUNICIPALITY OF RED LAKE  
*Address* 2 LAKE ROAD  
MADSEN  
*PIN* 42005 - 0119 LT  
*Description* PCL 3578 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12522 BAIRD; PT MINING CLAIM KRL12527 BAIRD AS IN, LT58006; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0117 LT  
*Description* PCL 1496 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12728 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0116 LT  
*Description* PCL 1514 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12727 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0115 LT  
*Description* PCL 1909 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19181 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0113 LT  
*Description* PCL 2435 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19788 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE  
*PIN* 42005 - 0112 LT  
*Description* PCL 2273 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21316 BAIRD , EXCEPTING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FLAT LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 11 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0111 LT  
*Description* PCL 1523 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL1192 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12674), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0110 LT  
*Description* PCL 1280 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12526 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0109 LT  
*Description* PCL 1004 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12659 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0108 LT  
*Description* PCL 1005 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12660 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0107 LT  
*Description* PCL 1022 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12663 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0106 LT  
*Description* PCL 1524 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL15 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12675), RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORES OF FAULKENHAM LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0105 LT  
*Description* PCL 1016 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL14 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL 12665); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0104 LT  
*Description* PCL 1015 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12658); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0103 LT  
*Description* PCL 1020 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12661 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0102 LT  
*Description* PCL 1021 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12662 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0101 LT  
*Description* PCL 1513 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12726 BAIRD , RESERVING THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0100 LT  
*Description* PCL 1912 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19238 BAIRD , RESERVING THEREOUT AND THEREFROM THE SRO ON AND OVER A STRIP OF LAND ONE CHAIN IN PERPENDICULAR WIDTH ALONG THE SHORE OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0099 LT  
*Description* PCL 1911 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19235 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0098 LT  
*Description* PCL 2434 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19684 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0097 LT  
*Description* PCL 2250 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18778 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0096 LT  
*Description* PCL 2275 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21318 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE



The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 12 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0095 LT  
*Description* PCL 2274 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21317 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0094 LT  
*Description* PCL 1006 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL4 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12664); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0093 LT  
*Description* PCL 1007 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL5 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12667); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0092 LT  
*Description* PCL 1010 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12921 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0091 LT  
*Description* PCL 4276 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38092 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0090 LT  
*Description* PCL 4275 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL38091 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0089 LT  
*Description* PCL 4277 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL38094 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0088 LT  
*Description* PCL 1908 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19237 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0087 LT  
*Description* PCL 1907 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19236 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0086 LT  
*Description* PCL 2243 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19685 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0085 LT  
*Description* PCL 2249 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18729 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0084 LT  
*Description* PCL 2240 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19688 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0083 LT  
*Description* PCL 2276 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21378 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0082 LT  
*Description* PCL 1011 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL12922 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0081 LT  
*Description* PCL 4274 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36019 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0080 LT  
*Description* PCL 2257 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19686 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0079 LT  
*Description* PCL 2248 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL18728 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 13 of 15

**Properties**

*PIN* 42005 - 0078 LT  
*Description* PCL 2239 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19687 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0077 LT  
*Description* PCL 2263 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20587 BAIRD (THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AND RECORDED AS KRL20587A); BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0076 LT  
*Description* PCL 2265 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21273 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0075 LT  
*Description* PCL 2266 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21274 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0074 LT  
*Description* PCL 1637 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL3 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12746); MINING CLAIM KRL286 BAIRD/HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12749); MINING CLAIM KRL6 HEYSON (RECORDED AS KRL12747); MINING CLAIM KRL288 BAIRD (RECORDED AS KRL12748); RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0073 LT  
*Description* PCL 1012 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL13024 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0072 LT  
*Description* PCL 4273 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36018 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0071 LT  
*Description* PCL 4272 SEC DPF MRO; MINING CLAIM KRL36017 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0070 LT  
*Description* PCL 4271 SEC DPF MRO; PT MINING CLAIM KRL36016 BAIRD NOT COVERED BY THE WATERS OF RUSSET LAKE; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0068 LT  
*Description* PCL 2258 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19719 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0067 LT  
*Description* PCL 2259 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19720 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0066 LT  
*Description* PCL 2242 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20171 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0065 LT  
*Description* PCL 2262 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20586 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20586A; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0064 LT  
*Description* PCL 2267 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21275 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0063 LT  
*Description* PCL 2268 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21276 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0062 LT  
*Description* PCL 2252 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19279 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
*Address* RED LAKE

*PIN* 42005 - 0061 LT  
*Description* PCL 2254 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19281 BAIRD; RED LAKE

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 14 of 15

**Properties**

Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0060 LT  
Description PCL 2260 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20169 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0059 LT  
Description PCL 2241 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20170 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0058 LT  
Description PCL 2261 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20585 BAIRD THE WEST PT OF WHICH WAS RESTAKED AS MINING CLAIM KRL20585A; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0057 LT  
Description PCL 2269 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21277 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0056 LT  
Description PCL 2270 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21278 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0053 LT  
Description PCL 2251 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19278 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0052 LT  
Description PCL 2253 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19280 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0051 LT  
Description PCL 2255 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19367 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0044 LT  
Description PCL 2256 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL19368 BAIRD; RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0043 LT  
Description PCL 2264 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL20588 BAIRD; BAIRD/RED LAKE  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0042 LT  
Description PCL 2271 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21280 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA  
Address RED LAKE  
PIN 42005 - 0041 LT  
Description PCL 2272 SEC DPF; MINING CLAIM KRL21281 BAIRD; DISTRICT OF KENORA  
Address RED LAKE

**Consideration**

Consideration \$317,973.35

**Claimant(s)**

Name VEOLIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES CANADA  
Address for Service 4105 rue de Sartelon  
Saint Laurent, QC H4S 2B3

I, Carine Taza, am the agent of the lien claimant and have informed myself of the facts stated in the claim for lien and believe them to be true.

A person or persons with authority to bind the corporation has/have consented to the registration of this document.

This document is not authorized under Power of Attorney by this party.

**Statements**

Name and Address of Owner Pure Gold Mining Inc. - Suite 1900, 1055 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9. Name and address of person to whom lien claimant supplied services or materials Pure Gold Mining Inc. - Suite 1900, 1055 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2E9. Time within which services or materials were supplied from 2020/02/01 to 2022/11/29 Short

The applicant(s) hereby applies to the Land Registrar.

yyyy mm dd Page 15 of 15

**Statements**

description of services or materials that have been supplied Installation of a water treatment plant and provision of parts and chemicals related thereto. Contract price or subcontract price 4,324,000 + HST Amount claimed as owing in respect of services or materials that have been supplied \$317,973.35

The lien claimant claims a lien against the interest of every person identified as an owner of the premises described in said PIN to this lien

**Signed By**

Kimberley Anne Newman 199 Bay Street, Suite 5300 acting for Signed 2022 11 29  
Toronto Applicant(s)  
M5L 1B9

Tel 416-869-5500

Fax 416-947-0866

I have the authority to sign and register the document on behalf of the Applicant(s).

**Submitted By**

STIKEMAN ELLIOTT 199 Bay Street, Suite 5300 2022 11 29  
Toronto  
M5L 1B9

Tel 416-869-5500

Fax 416-947-0866

**Fees/Taxes/Payment**

Statutory Registration Fee \$69.00  
Total Paid \$69.00

**File Number**

Claimant Client File Number : 134242.1015

**VEOLIA WATER TECHNOLOGIES  
CANADA INC.**  
Plaintiff

and

**PURE GOLD MINING INC.**  
Defendant

Court File No./N° du dossier du greffe : CV-23-000000005-0000

Court File No:

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

**IN THE MATTER OF the *Construction Act*, R.S.O.  
1990, c. C.30**

Proceeding commenced at Kenora

**STATEMENT OF CLAIM**

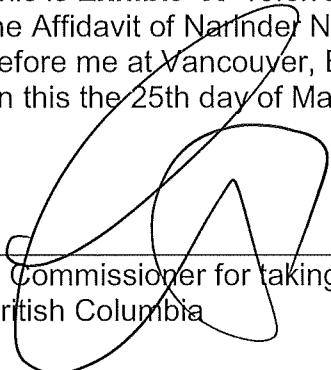
**STIKEMAN ELLIOTT LLP**  
Barristers & Solicitors  
5300 Commerce Court West  
199 Bay Street  
Toronto, Canada M5L 1B9

**LEE NICHOLSON LSO #: 66412I**  
*leenicholson@stikeman.com*  
Tel: (416) 869-5604

**JORDAN D. WAJS LSO#: 77514I**  
*jwajs@stikeman.com*  
Tel: 416-869-5585

Lawyers for the Plaintiff

This is **Exhibit "X"** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Narinder Nagra sworn  
before me at Vancouver, British Columbia  
on this the 25th day of May, 2023



---

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for  
British Columbia



# STATEMENT

Statement N°: 83020

Customer N°: 1266983

Date: 2023/03/31

**Sold To:**

PURE GOLD MINING  
1055 WEST HASTING ST  
ACCOUNTS@PUREGOLDMINING.CA  
VANCOUVER BC V6E 2E9  
Canada

**Remit To:**

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA  
BOITE POSTALE 11331  
SUCCURSALE CENTRE-VILLE  
MONTREAL QC H3C 5H1

**Contact Information:**

Customer Reference: 1266983  
Customer Contact:  
Customer Number:  
Customer Fax:

Currency: CAD - Canadian Dollar

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Remarks	Due Date	Customer PO Ref	Invoice Amount	Balance Due
22002474 R1 05000	2022/06/16	Sales Order22000379	2022/07/16	ST1807 (5000282002)	47,722.76	47,722.76
22003896 R1 05000	2022/09/06	Application 8 Adjust. 0	2022/10/06	PO # RO1023	65,427.00	47,100.37
22003897 R1 05000	2022/09/06	Application 6 Adjust. 0	2022/10/06	RO1008	57,065.00	57,065.00
22004106 R1 05000	2022/09/15	Sales Order22000115	2022/10/15	DC3162	42,188.89	42,188.89
22004108 R1 05000	2022/09/15	Sales Order22000137	2022/10/15	DC3263	43,197.30	43,197.30
22004273 R1 05000	2022/09/27	Sales Order22003954	2022/10/27	ST4020	2,885.34	2,885.34
22004419 R1 05000	2022/10/06	Sales Order22003570	2022/11/05	DC3338	1,518.08	1,518.08
22000067 UC 05000	2022/10/12	Application 0 Adjust. 0	2022/11/11	SO1191	9,746.25	9,746.25
22004612 R1 05000	2022/10/18	Application 9 Adjust. 0	2022/11/17	PO # RO1023	65,427.00	65,427.00
22004687 R1 05000	2022/10/21	Sales Order22004358	2022/11/20	ST4250	104.66	104.66
22004758 R1 05000	2022/10/26	Sales Order22004331	2022/11/25	ST4293	2,183.16	2,183.16
22004776 R1 05000	2022/10/28	Sales Order22003853	2022/11/27	DC3438	13,782.79	13,782.79
22004890 R1 05000	2022/11/03	Application 7 Adjust. 0	2022/12/03	RO1008	25,642.49	25,642.49
22004891 R1 05000	2022/11/03	Sales Order22004035	2022/12/03	ST4078 (5000282002)	3,992.79	3,992.79
22004893 R1 05000	2022/11/03	Application 13 Adjust. 0	2022/12/03	PO # PM102	150,651.33	150,651.33

General Customer Payment Terms: 30 Days Invoice Date	Total Due:	CAD	513,208.21
--	------------	-----	------------

Current	31 - 60	61 - 90	91 - 180	181 - 365	Over 365
			465,485.45	47,722.76	

Interest in the maximum amount permitted under provincial law, or 2% per month (24% per year) whichever is less, will be charged on late payments.

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.  
ISO 9001:2015  
4105 Sarteau  
Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada H4S 2B3  
Phone: (514) 334-7230 Fax: (514) 334-5070  
www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca  
vwtcanada\_receiveables@veolia.com

Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.  
ISO 9001:2015  
2000 Argenta Road, Plaza IV, Suite 430  
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5N 1W1  
Phone: (905) 286-4846 Fax: (905) 286-5805  
www.veoliawatertechnologies.ca  
vwtcanada\_receiveables@veolia.com

System: 5/23/2023 5:24:28 PM  
 User Date: 5/23/2023

Pure Gold Mining  
 TRANSACTION INQUIRY REPORT  
 Payables Management

Page: 1  
 User ID: cride

Vendor ID: VEOLIA Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.

Ranges: From: To:  
 Document Number First Last  
 Document Date First Last  
 Type First Last

Sorted By: Document Date Include: Work, Open

Voided

Origin Document Number IC Type Doc Date Original Amount Unapplied Amount

Voucher/Payment Number Due Date Disc Date Transaction Description Currency ID

Origin	Document Number	IC	Type	Doc Date	Original Amount	Currency ID	Unapplied Amount
ork	00024175	NO	PMT	5/18/2023	\$19,492.50	CAD	\$0.00
pen	EFT10606 00024151	NO	PMT	5/18/2023	\$1,567.88	CAD	\$1,567.88
pen	23000069 US 05000 00043221	NO	INV	5/16/2023 6/15/2023	\$19,492.50	CAD	\$0.00
pen	EFT10443 00023951	NO	PMT	3/9/2023	\$21,515.20	CAD	\$21,515.20
pen	EFT10307 00023755	NO	PMT	2/2/2023	\$30,106.50	CAD	\$30,106.50
pen	EFT10306 00023754	NO	PMT	2/2/2023	\$45,551.27	CAD	\$45,551.27
pen	PREPAYMENR JAN 12 00042172	NO	INV	1/11/2023 2/10/2023	\$988.75	CAD	\$988.75
pen	22004891 RI 05000 00041700	NO	INV	11/3/2022 12/3/2022	\$3,992.79	CAD	\$3,992.79
pen	22004893 RI 05000 00041652	NO	INV	11/3/2022 12/3/2022	\$150,651.33	CAD	\$150,651.33
pen	22004687 RI 0500 00041961	NO	INV	11/1/2022 12/1/2022	\$104.66	CAD	\$104.66
pen	22004612 RI 05000 00043222	NO	INV	10/18/2022 11/17/2022	\$65,427.00	CAD	\$65,427.00
pen	22004758 RI 0500 00041698	NO	INV	10/17/2022 11/16/2022	\$2,183.16	CAD	\$2,183.16



Vendor ID: VEOLIA Veolia Water Technologies Canada Inc.

\* Voided

Origin	Document Number	IC	Type	Doc Date	Original Amount	Unapplied Amount
Voucher/Payment Number	Due Date	Disc Date	Transaction Description	Currency ID		
Open 00042942	22000067 UC 05000	NO	INV	10/12/2022 11/11/2022	\$9,746.25	\$9,746.25 CAD
Open 00041262	22004419 RI 05000	NO	INV	10/6/2022 11/5/2022	\$1,518.08	\$1,518.08 CAD
Open 00041260	22004273 RI 05000	NO	INV	9/21/2022 10/21/2022	\$2,885.34	\$2,885.34 CAD
Open 00040725	22004108 RI 05000	NO	INV	9/15/2022 10/15/2022	\$43,197.30	\$43,197.30 CAD
Open 00040724	22004106 RI 05000	NO	INV	9/15/2022 10/15/2022	\$42,188.89	\$42,188.89 CAD
Open 00039963	22003897 RI 05000	NO	INV	9/6/2022 10/6/2022	\$57,065.00	\$57,065.00 CAD
Open 00039962	22003896 RI 05000	NO	INV	9/6/2022 10/6/2022	\$65,427.00	\$47,100.37 CAD
Open 00043226	22002474	NO	INV	1/31/2022 3/2/2022	\$47,722.76	\$47,722.76 CAD

Total Documents: 20

No. S-228723  
Vancouver Registry

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS*  
*ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS  
AMENDED

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE *BUSINESS CORPORATIONS*  
*ACT*, S.B.C. 2002, c. 57

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAN OF COMPROMISE AND  
ARRANGEMENT OF PURE GOLD MINING INC.

PETITIONER

---

**AFFIDAVIT**

---

DLA Piper (Canada) LLP  
Barristers & Solicitors  
2800 Park Place  
666 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2Z7

Tel. No. 604.687.9444  
Fax No. 604.687.1612

File No.: 101992-00007

AGM/day